

Pamphlet Collection
Thesaurus generated September 4, 2024
Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Heard Museum
2301 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004 USA

Note: Headings in all capital letters represent a file in the Pamphlet Collection. Contents of a file vary in quantity and may include brochures, clippings, periodical articles, and a variety of ephemera. Subject areas include all aspects of Native America, museum studies and Heard Museum history.

#nodapl

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

18th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair, April 10-11, 1976

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1970-1979

1992-1993 (Quincentennial)

Use

QUINCENTENNIAL

19th century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY

2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

2019 coronavirus disease

Use

COVID-19

20th century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

21st century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

2SLG-BTQQIA (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)

Use

INDIAN GAYS

2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)

Use

INDIAN GAYS

3 Affiliated Tribes

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

4-Corners Country (United States)

Use

SOUTHWEST

40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999

4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

4th of July

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

8 Northern Indian Pueblos Council

Use

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

A'uwe

Use

XAVANTE

A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

Use

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)

Use

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

A.H.C.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)

Use

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)

Use

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

A.S.U. (Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)

Use

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

AAA (American Anthropological Association)

Use

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

Use

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

Aak'w Kwaan

Use

TLINGIT

AAM (American Association of Museums)

Use

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

Abenaki

Use

ABNAKI

Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworlderness exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Abeyta, Tony: Underworlderness exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

ABNAKI

Used For
Abenaki
Kennebec Indians
Odanak Abenaki
Tarratine Indians
Wabanaki
Wolinak Abenaki
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
CANADA -- INDIANS
MAINE -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
MALECITE INDIANS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PENOBSCOT

Aboriginal art, Australian

Use
AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Aboriginal Australians

Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Aborigines (Australia)

Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Used For
Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal
Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal
Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal
Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Related Term
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal

Use
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Abrams, Al (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL

Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL

Abrams, Alvin Stuart: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

Abuse of children
Use
CHILD ABUSE

Abuse, Sexual
Use
SEX CRIMES

Acagchemin
Use
JUANENO

Accreditation of museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Acculturation of Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

Acheff, William (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

ACOMA
Used For
Acoma Pueblo
Sky City (Acoma Pueblo)

Broader Term

KERES

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Acoma Pueblo

Use

ACOMA

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

ACTIVISM

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works on activism and Native people. For activism by a special cultural group, assign the name of the cultural group.

Used For

Activists and activism

Demonstrations (Activism)

Indian activism

Indian protests

Indian resistance (Activism)

Indians -- Activism

Indians -- Protests

Protests (Activism)

Resistance (Activism)

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Related Term

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

PELTIER, LEONARD

STREET ART

Activists and activism

Use

ACTIVISM

Activities (Arts and crafts)

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

ACTORS

Used For

Actors, Indian
Actresses
Actresses, Indian
Film actors
Film stars
Indian actors
Indian actresses
Motion picture actors
Motion picture stars
Movie stars
Native American actors
Native American actresses
Stars of film and stage

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Actors, Indian

Use

ACTORS

Actresses

Use

ACTORS

Actresses, Indian

Use

ACTORS

Acuye' Site (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Adams, Ansel (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL

Administration (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MANAGEMENT

Administration (Methodology)

Use

MANAGEMENT

Administration of museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Administrative boards

Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

ADOBE

Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE

Related Term
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

ADOPTION

Used For
Indian adoption
Indians -- Adoption
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ADOPTION
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION
Related Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Adornment (Jewelry)

Use
JEWELRY

Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)

Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Advertising the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

AFRICA

Africa -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- ART

Used For
African art
Art -- Africa
Art, African
Narrower Term
AFRICA -- SCULPTURE
AFRICAN ARTISTS
EGYPTIAN ART
MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART

AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Scope Note

Use for general works about African art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements featuring African art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers.

Used For

Commercial African art galleries

Africa -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Used For

African sculpture

Sculpture -- Africa

Sculpture, African

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART

SCULPTURE

African-American art

Use

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

African-Americans

Use

AFRO-AMERICANS

African Americans and Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

African art

Use

AFRICA -- ART

African Art exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

AFRICAN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for biographical works on named African artists. If the artist from Africa has works in the Heard Museum collection, assign the heading in the form of ARTISTS -- [Name]

Used For

Artists, African

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART

ARTISTS

African sculpture

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Used For

African-American art

Art -- Black American

Black American art

Afro-American Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

AFRO-AMERICANS

Used For

African-Americans

Black Americans

Narrower Term

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Related Term

HAMPTON SCHOOL

Aged, Indian

Use

INDIAN AGED

Agoneaseah

Use

IROQUOIS

Agreements, International

Use

TREATIES

AGRICULTURE

Used For

Agriculture, Indian

Cultivation (Agriculture)

Farming

Gardening

Indian agriculture

Indian farming

Indian gardening

Indians -- Agriculture

Indians -- Farming

Indians -- Gardening

Native American gardening

Planting (Agriculture)
Narrower Term
CORN
FOOD GATHERING
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
Related Term
BOTANY
CANNABIS
ETHNOBOTANY
IRRIGATION
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Agriculture, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Indian
Use
AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla
Use
CAHUILLA

Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Aguilar, Mario (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

AHCCCS
Use
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

AHS (Arizona Historical Society)
Use
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Aht Indians
Use

NOOTKA

AI (Artificial intelligence)

Use

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

AI generated art

Use

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

AICCM (American Indian Cultural Center and Museum)

Use

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM

AICF (American Indian College Fund)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND

Aid to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

AIDS (DISEASE)

Used For

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Day without Art

Heard Museum -- Day without Art

Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day

HIV and AIDS

Indians -- AIDS (disease)

World AIDS Day

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER

Aiken, Bruce (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

AILA (American Indian Library Association)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

AIM (American Indian Movement)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Ainos

Use

AINU

AINU

Used For

Ainos

Japan -- Ainu

Broader Term

ASIA

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)

Use

AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

Air pollution

Use

POLLUTION

AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)

Use

RADIO

AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

Ajumawi

Use

PIT RIVER TRIBE

AK-CHIN

Used For

Ak-Chin Indian Community

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS

O'ODHAM

Related Term

PIMA

TOHONO O'ODHAM

AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Ak-Chin Indian Community

Use

AK-CHIN

Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Akimel Au-Authm

Use

PIMA

Akimel O'odham

Use

PIMA

Akimel O'otham

Use

PIMA

Akin, Louis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

Akuen

Use

XAVANTE

Akwe

Use

XAVANTE

Akwen

Use

XAVANTE

Alabama-Coushatta

Use

KOASATI

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas

Use

KOASATI

ALABAMA -- INDIANS

Used For

Alibamu Indians

Narrower Term

KOASATI

Related Term

POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

Alabama -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

ALACALUF

Used For

Alakaluf Indians

Alikaluf Indians

Alikuluf Indians

Alookooloop Indians

Alukoeluf Indians

Kawashar Indians

Kawesqar Indians

Qawasqar Indians

Broader Term

CHILE

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Alakaluf Indians

Use

ALACALUF

ALASKA

Alaska -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Used For

Alaska Natives

Alaskan Indians

Alaskan Natives

Indians -- Alaska

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ALEUTS

CHILKAT

ESKIMO

EYAK

HAN

INUPIAT

KUTCHIN

SITKA TRIBE

TSIMSHIAN
TUBUGHNA

Alaska -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ALASKA

Alaska Eskimo
Use
ESKIMO

Alaska Native art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Alaska Natives
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Eskimo art
Use
ESKIMO -- ART

Alaskan Indians
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Natives
Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Albers, Anni (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

Albers, Josef (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF

Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Albrecht, Daniel

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

Used For

Indian occupation of Alcatraz

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA

Related Term

ACTIVISM

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Alcohol abuse

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol abuse by the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOLISM

Used For

Alcohol abuse

Fetal alcohol syndrome

Indian alcoholism

Indians -- Alcohol abuse

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

ALEUTS

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Related Term

ESKIMO

ALGONKIAN

Used For

Algonquian

Narrower Term

ABNAKI

ARAPAHOE

BLACKFEET

CHEYENNE

CREE

DELAWARE PEOPLE

KICKAPOO

LUMBEE

MAHICAN

MASHPEES

MENOMINEE

MIAMI INDIANS

MICMAC

MOHEGAN

MONTAGNAIS

MONTAUK

NANTICOKE

NARRAGANSETT

NIPMUCS

OJIBWA

OTTAWA INDIANS

PEQUOT

POTAWATOMI

POWHATAN

RAPPAHANNOCK

SAUK AND FOX

SHAWNEE

WAMPANOAG

Related Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Algonquian

Use

ALGONKIAN

Alibamu Indians

Use

ALABAMA -- INDIANS

Aliens, Illegal

Use

IMMIGRATION

Alikaluf Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Alikuluf Indians

Use

ALACALUF

All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Allan Houser exhibit (1970)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Allan Houser: Shadows and Form exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Allard)

Best of Santa Fe Auction (Allard Auctions)

Big Spring Phoenix Auction (Allard Auctions)

Col. Doug Allard Auctions

Doug Allard Auctions

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Allegany Seneca

Use

SENECA

ALLOTMENTS

Used For

Indian allotments

Indians -- Allotments

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LAND TENURE

LAW

RESERVATIONS

Alookooloop Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Alukoeluf Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Alutiiq people

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Alutiq Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

AMAZON

Used For

Amazonia

Broader Term

BRAZIL

SOUTH AMERICA

AMAZON -- INDIANS

Used For

Amazonians (Indians)

Indians -- Amazon

Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
MARAJOARA
MAYORUNA
YANOAMA

Amazonia
Use
AMAZON

Amazonians (Indians)
Use
AMAZON -- INDIANS

America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Kean Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
Used For
AAA (American Anthropological Association)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
Used For
A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)
AAM (American Association of Museums)
Museum Assessment Program

American bison
Use
BISON

American buffalo
Use
BISON

American Indian ...
Scope Note
For works pertaining to American Indians see headings beginning with the word INDIAN or INDIANS. For example, works about American Indian media are assigned the heading INDIAN MEDIA; works about American Indian children are assigned the heading INDIANS -- CHILDREN.

American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

American Indian and the American Flag exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Used For

Indian archives

Indians -- Archives

Tribal archives

Broader Term

ARCHIVES

Related Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

American Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART

American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

American Indian art auctions

Use

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

American Indian artists

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

American Indian arts festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

American Indian baskets

Use

BASKETRY

American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

Used For

A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)

AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND

Used For

AICF (American Indian College Fund)

Broader Term

FUND RAISING

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian conferences

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

American Indian Cultural Center and Museum

Use

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM

American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER

Used For

AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

American Indian Jewelry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

American Indian languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Used For

A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)

AILA (American Indian Library Association)

American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter

Arizona AILA Chapter

Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

American Indian literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Used For

AIM (American Indian Movement)

Broader Term

ACTIVISM

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Related Term

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

PELTIER, LEONARD

American Indian periodicals

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

American Indian prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

American Indian problems

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)

Use

RADIO

American Indian Recognition Days

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

Used For

Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week

Native American Recognition Week

Related Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

American Indian Religious Freedom Act

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

Used For

AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)

National American Indian Science and Engineering Society

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

SCIENCE

American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

American Indian studies

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona

Use
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

American Indian Trust Fund
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

American Indian versus Native American (the term)
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Used For
American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)
Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial
Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)
Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)

Related Term
INDIAN VETERANS

American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

American Indian/the American Flag exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

American Indians
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

American Latino Museum
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

American West history
Use
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

American Western art

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Americana, Western

Use

WESTERN AMERICANA

AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

Used For

AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)

Americas -- Art

Use

ART -- AMERICAS

AMERIND FOUNDATION

Used For

Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)

Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)

Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)

Use

AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)

Use

AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center

Use

AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Amerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Amishgo

Use

AMUZGO

Amucho

Use

AMUZGO

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Used For

Indian theme parks

Theme parks

Related Term

WORLD FAIRS

Amusements (Wild West shows)

Use

WILD WEST SHOWS

Amusgo

Use

AMUZGO

AMUZGO

Used For

Amishgo

Amucho

Amusgo

Amuzgos

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MIXTEC

Amuzgos

Use

AMUZGO

Anaasa'zi' culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Anasazi

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Ancestral O'Odham

Use

O'ODHAM

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Scope Note

Ancestral Pueblo culture, also called Anasazi, prehistoric Native American civilization that existed from approximately AD 100 to 1600, centering generally on the area where the boundaries of what are now the U.S. states of Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah

intersect. The descendents of the Ancestral Pueblo comprise the modern Pueblo tribes, including the Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, and Laguna. As farmers, Ancestral Pueblo peoples and their nomadic neighbours were often mutually hostile; this is the source of the term Anasazi, a Navajo word meaning "ancestors of the enemy," which once served as the customary scientific name for this group.

Used For

- Anaasa'zi' culture
- Anasazi
- Ancestral Pueblo culture
- Ancestral Puebloan culture
- Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
- Gallina culture
- Hisatsinom culture
- Kayenta Anasazi
- Largo-Gallina culture
- Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
- Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
- Pueblo -- Ancestral
- Pueblo -- Archaeology

Broader Term

- PUEBLO

Narrower Term

- AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
- BANDELIER (N.M.)
- CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
- HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
- MESA VERDE (COLO.)
- SALMON RUINS (N.M.)
- TIJERAS PUEBLO

Related Term

- ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
- CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
- CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER
- HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Used For

- Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)
- Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)

Ancestral Pueblo culture

Use

- ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral Puebloan culture

Use

- ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral remains

Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)
Use
GENEALOGY

Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Andersen, Roy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

ANDES REGION
Broader Term
SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ARGENTINA
BOLIVIA
COLOMBIA
ECUADOR
PERU
VENEZUELA

Andraud, Norma (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Animal hide work
Use
HIDE WORK

Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Animals
Use
ZOOLOGY

Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
(Heard Museum West)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Animated films

Use

ANIMATION

ANIMATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique.

Used For

Animated films

Computer animation

Films, Animated

Indian films -- Animated

Television programs, Animated

Broader Term

FILMS

Narrower Term

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS

INDIAN FILMS

Anishinaabe

Use

OJIBWA

Anishinaabeg

Use

OJIBWA

Anishinaabek (Ottawa)

Use

OTTAWA INDIANS

Anishinabe

Use

OJIBWA

Anishnaabeg

Use

OJIBWA

Anita, Gayle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE

Anniversaries (Fourth of July)

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

Annual Fund (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual Winter Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Use

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Ansulala' (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

Antarctic region

Use

POLAR REGIONS

Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Anthropological collections

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

Used For

Libraries -- Anthropological

Related Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Used For

Anthropological collections

Anthropology -- Museums

Ethnological museums and collections

Ethnology -- Museums

Museums -- Anthropological museums

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

PEABODY MUSEUM

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Used For

Anthropology -- Biography

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BUTLER, EVA

LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER

Related Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

SCIENCE

Anthropology -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology -- Bibliographies

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology -- Biography

Use

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CONFERENCES

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CULTURAL

ANTHROPOLOGY -- EDUCATION

Anthropology -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY -- METHODS

Anthropology -- Museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

Broader Term

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Antique Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART

Antiques (Preservation)

Use

PRESERVATION

ANTIQUES DEALERS

Used For

Dealers, Antique

Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

Antiquities -- Arizona

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Antiquities -- New Mexico

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Antiquities -- North America

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Antiquities -- Southwest

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Antiquities -- United States

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Antiquities trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Antiquities, Mayan

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

ANTONIO APACHE

Used For

Apache -- Antonio Apache

Apache, Antonio

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

FAKE INDIANS

Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.

APACHE

Used For

Apache -- Western Apache

Aravaipa (Western Apache)

Western Apache

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHIRICAHUA

JICARILLA

LIPAN

MESCALERO

SAN CARLOS APACHE

TONTO APACHE

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Apache -- Antonio Apache

Use
ANTONIO APACHE

APACHE -- BASKETS
Broader Term
BASKETRY

APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general biographical works on the Apache people where the individual group cannot be determined. For biographical works on individual Apache groups, assign the heading for the appropriate group
(i.e. CHIRICAHUA, JICARILLA...etc.)
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909
CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Bosque Redondo
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- CEREMONY
Used For
Apache -- Rites and ceremonies
Ceremonies, Apache
Rites, Apache
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONY
Narrower Term
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY
Related Term
APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
APACHE -- RELIGION

Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874
Use
CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Cooking
Use
APACHE -- FOOD

APACHE -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

APACHE -- FOOD

Used For
Apache -- Cooking
Cooking, Apache
Food, Apache
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

APACHE -- GAMBLING

Used For
Gambling, Apache
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Used For
Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909
Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909
Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
Broader Term
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT

Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

APACHE -- HISTORY

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
APACHE -- WARFARE
BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- LANGUAGES

Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Used For
Marriage customs, Apache
Wedding customs, Apache
Related Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- MUSIC
Broader Term
MUSIC

Apache -- Oak Flat
Use
OAK FLAT

APACHE -- RELIGION
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- SCOUTS
Used For
Scouts, Apache

APACHE -- WARFARE
Used For
Warfare, Apache
Broader Term
APACHE -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS

Apache -- Western Apache
Use
APACHE

Apache -- White Mountain
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Use
CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache Mohave Indians

Use
YAVAPAI

Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)
Use
OAK FLAT

Apache, Antonio
Use
ANTONIO APACHE

Apocalypse (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

APPRAISAL
Used For
Art -- Appraisal
Art appraisal
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY
Related Term
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ART -- FORGERIES

Appraisal day at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Appreciation Dinner in celebration of Heard Museum Guild
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Appropriated imagery
Use
APPROPRIATION

Appropriated images
Use
APPROPRIATION

APPROPRIATION
Scope Note
The creation of a new work by taking a pre-existing image, work of art, or creative activity. Also, include the often unacknowledged or inappropriate adoption of elements of a minority culture by members of a dominant culture.
Used For

Appropriated imagery
Appropriated images
Appropriationism (Art)
Art -- Appropriated
Art appropriation
Arts appropriation
Arts, Appropriated
Cultural appropriation
Related Term
COPYRIGHT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Appropriationism (Art)

Use
APPROPRIATION

Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Apsaalooke

Use
CROW PEOPLE

Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- A

Araote

Use
WARAO

ARAPAHOE

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Arapahoe -- Sand Creek Massacre

Use
SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Arapahoe -- Warfare

Use
SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Araucanian

Use
MAPUCHE

Araucanians
Use
MAPUCHE

Araucano
Use
MAPUCHE

Araukan
Use
MAPUCHE

Aravaipa (Western Apache)
Use
APACHE

Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)
Use
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY
Used For
Archaeology -- Astronomy
Astronomy, Ancient
Broader Term
ASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY
CONSERVATION
PRESERVATION

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE
Used For
Salvage archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY
Used For
Antiquities
Archeology
Excavations (Archaeology)
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
INDIANS -- ORIGIN

MOUNDS
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AFRICA
Used For
Africa -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA
Used For
Alaska -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALGERIA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
Used For
Antiquities -- Arizona
Arizona antiquities
Arizona archaeology
Arizona Indians -- Antiquities
Arizona Indians -- Archaeology
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
CASA MALPAIS
COHONINA CULTURE
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
MOGOLLON CULTURE
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI
POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)
Related Term
HOHOKAM
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA
SALADO
SINAGUA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES
Used For
Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES
Used For
Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Navajo County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

Used For

Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

Used For

Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

Related Term

HOHOKAM

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Used For

Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

Used For

Arkansas -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Astronomy

Use

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA

Used For

Australia -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

Used For

Brazil -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MARAJOARA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Archaeology

Related Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

Used For

Canada -- Archaeology

Related Term

THULE CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CAREER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

Used For

Central America -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE

Used For

Chile -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA

Used For

China -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHRONOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

Used For

Colorado -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

Related Term

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT

Used For

Connecticut -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Used For

Carbon dating

Dating (Archaeology)

Radiocarbon dating

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE

Used For

Delaware -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Used For

Eastern North America -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW YORK

Related Term

WOODLAND

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

Used For

Ecuador -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

VALDIVIA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

Used For

Egypt -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MUMMIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Used For

Archaeology -- Italy

Archaeology -- Roman

Europe -- Archaeology

Roman archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

Used For

Florida -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Narrower Term

TEQUESTA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- GEORGIA

Used For

Georgia -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Great Plains

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Archaeology -- Grenada

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Historical

Use

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO

Used For

Idaho -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS

Used For

Illinois -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

Archaeology -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN

Used For

Iran -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL

Used For

Israel -- Archaeology

Archaeology -- Italy

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS

Used For

Kansas -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY

Used For

Kentucky -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LOUISIANA

Used For

Louisiana -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Related Term

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND

Used For

Maryland -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

Used For

Archaeology -- Techniques

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

PALYNOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexico -- Antiquities

Mexico -- Archaeology

Mexico -- Indians -- Antiquities

Mexico -- Indians -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

MEZCALA CULTURE

MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Related Term

AZTECS

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

OLMECS

ZAPOTECs

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN

Used For

Michigan -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST

Used For

Midwest -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

ONEOTA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

Used For

Mississippi -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI

Used For

Missouri -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA

Used For

Montana -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEAR EAST

Used For

Near East -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA

Used For

Nebraska -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

NEVADA -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

Antiquities -- New Mexico

Excavations (Archaeology) -- New Mexico

New Mexico -- Antiquities

New Mexico -- Archaeology

Pueblo -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

BANDELIER (N.M.)

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

MOGOLLON CULTURE

PECOS (N.M.)

SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

TIJERAS PUEBLO

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

MIMBRES

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW YORK

Used For

New York -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Used For

- Antiquities -- North America
- Antiquities -- United States
- Archaeology -- United States
- Excavations (Archaeology) -- North America
- Indians of North America -- Archaeology
- North America -- Archaeology
- North America -- Indians -- Archaeology
- North America before Christopher Columbus
- North American Indians -- Archaeology
- United States -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

- ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST
- ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
- CLOVIS CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA

Used For

- North Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Used For

- Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA

Used For

- Pennsylvania -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Used For

- Archaeology -- Great Plains
- Great Plains archaeology
- Plains archaeology

Archaeology -- Puerto Rico

Use

- ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Roman

Use

- ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

Scope Note

Use for general works on the archaeology of South America. For works specific to the archaeology of an individual region, search under Archaeology

followed by the name of the region, for example:
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE.

Used For

South America -- Archaeology

Related Term

INCAS

MOCHICA

NAZCA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA

Used For

South Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Used For

Southeastern archaeology

Southern States -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- GEORGIA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LOUISIANA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Antiquities -- Southwest

Prehistoric Southwest

Pueblo -- Archaeology

Southwest -- Antiquities

Southwest -- Archaeology

Southwest -- Indians -- Antiquities

Southwest -- Indians -- Archaeology

Southwest -- Indians -- Prehistoric

Southwest -- Prehistoric

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Archaeology -- Techniques

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Archaeology

Related Term

ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Archaeology -- Underwater

Use

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology -- United States

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

FREMONT CULTURE

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

Related Term

ROCK ART -- UTAH

ARCHAEOLOGY -- VIRGINIA

Used For

Virginia -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Used For

Washington (State) -- Archaeology

Related Term

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Used For

Archaeology -- Grenada

Archaeology -- Puerto Rico

West Indies -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

Used For

Wisconsin -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

ROCK ART -- WISCONSIN

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING

Used For

Wyoming -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Archeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHITECTURE

Used For

Indian architecture

Indians -- Architecture

Narrower Term

ADOBE

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

KIVAS

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Related Term

COLTER, MARY JANE

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GONZALES, BENNIE

HARVEY HOUSES

Archival science

Use

ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES

Used For

Archival science

Museum archives

Museums -- Archives

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Related Term

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Archives and Library (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE

Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO

Archuleta, Margaret (Heard Museum staff)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ARCHULETA, MARGARET

Arctic region

Use

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Areneños

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

ARGENTINA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Narrower Term

MAPUCHE

Arickaree

Use

ARIKARA

Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Arid deserts

Use

DESERTS

ARIKARA

Used For

Arickaree

Ree Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

ARIZONA

Broader Term
SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
AK-CHIN
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
BISBEE (ARIZ.)
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)
FLORENCE (ARIZ.)
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
JEROME (ARIZ.)
KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
KINGMAN (ARIZ.)
MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
OAK FLAT
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)
POSTON (ARIZ.)
PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
SALT RIVER PROJECT
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.)
SEDONA (ARIZ.)
TEMPE (ARIZ.)
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
TUBAC (ARIZ.)
TUCSON (ARIZ.)
WICKENBURG (ARIZ.)
WILLIAMS (ARIZ.)
WINSLOW (ARIZ.)
YUMA (ARIZ.)

Arizona-Sonora Desert
Use
SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM

Scope Note
Located in Tucson, Arizona.

Used For
ASDM (Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA -- ART
Used For
Art -- Arizona
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
Related Term
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

Arizona -- Glen Canyon
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

ARIZONA -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- Arizona
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
ARIZONA PIONEERS
BOSQUE REDONDO
POSTON (ARIZ.)
Related Term
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Arizona -- Sonoran Desert
Use
SONORAN DESERT

Arizona AILA Chapter
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
Used For
A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)
American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

TOURIST TRADE

ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For
Anthropology -- Arizona

Arizona antiquities

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Arts Commission

Use
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Arizona botany

Use
ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona casinos

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association

Use
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Used For
Arizona Arts Commission
Broader Term
ART AND STATE
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Arizona dinosaurs

Use
ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona event information
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona flora
Use
ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona forest fires
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Arizona gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona geology
Use
GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
Used For
A.H.C.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)
AHCCCS
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Used For
A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)
AHS (Arizona Historical Society)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
Related Term
ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
Broader Term
ART AND STATE
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
ARIZONA -- ART

Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Arizona Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS

Used For

Arizona tribes

Indians -- Arizona

Narrower Term

AK-CHIN

COCOPAH

COHONINA CULTURE

HAVASUPAI

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

HOPÍ

HUALAPAI

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

KOHATK

MARICOPA

MOHAVE

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

PAIS

SAN CARLOS APACHE

SOBAIPURI

TOHONO O'ODHAM

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

YAGUI

YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Related Term

APACHE

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

QUECHAN

TONTO APACHE

Arizona Indians -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

Used For

Districting of Arizona Indian lands

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS

YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS

Related Term

APACHE -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Arizona Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

COOK COLLEGE

HOPI -- EDUCATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Arizona Indians -- Gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Government

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Used For

Health, Arizona Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

HOPI -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

PIMA -- HEALTH

Related Term

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

Broader Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

HOPI -- HISTORY

PIMA -- HISTORY

Arizona Indians -- Missions

Use

ARIZONA MISSIONS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Used For

Arizona Indians -- Government

Arizona Indians -- Tribal government

Government, Arizona Indians

Politics and government, Arizona Indians

Tribal government, Arizona Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT

Related Term

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Tourist information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona Indians -- Tribal government

Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Water rights

Use
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians and the Southern Border

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

ARIZONA LITERATURE

Used For
Literature, Arizona

Arizona maps

Use
MAPS -- ARIZONA

Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

ARIZONA MISSIONS

Used For
Arizona Indians -- Missions
Mission San Xavier del Bac
Missions and missionaries -- Arizona
San Xavier del Bac Mission

Broader Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Narrower Term
COOK COLLEGE
HOPI -- MISSIONS

Related Term
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Arizona Monument Valley

Use
MONUMENT VALLEY

Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

Arizona museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Used For

Arizona wilderness areas
Natural areas, Arizona
Wilderness areas, Arizona

Narrower Term

ARIZONA RIVERS
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Related Term

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
MONUMENT VALLEY
SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Used For

Arizona dinosaurs
Paleontology -- Arizona

Broader Term

PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona parks

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

ARIZONA PIONEERS

Used For

Pioneers -- Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA RIVERS

Used For

Rivers -- Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
WATER

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE PARKS
Used For
Arizona parks
Parks, Arizona State
State parks, Arizona
Narrower Term
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for any works about Arizona State University and its campuses that relate to Arizona State University and the Native American community.
Used For
A.S.U. (Arizona State University)
Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter
ASU (Arizona State University)
Indians and Arizona State University
N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University
Native Americans and Arizona State University
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter
Use
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works, Arizona travel literature, and guidebooks on places to visit or tourist destinations in Arizona that are not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, i.e., BISBEE (ARIZ.); NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASE GRANDE; NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON.

Used For

- Arizona event information
- Arizona Indians -- Tourist information
- Arizona travel information
- Arizona vacation information
- Event information about Arizona
- Tourist information about Arizona
- Travel information about Arizona
- Vacation information about Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HOPI -- TOURISM

Related Term

TOURIST TRADE

Arizona travel information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona tribal casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona tribes

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS

Arizona vacation information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Used For

- Arizona botany
- Arizona flora
- Botany -- Arizona
- Flora -- Arizona
- Vegetation -- Arizona

Broader Term

BOTANY

Narrower Term

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Arizona Water Color Association: Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona wilderness areas

Use

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Arkansas -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Arkansas

Narrower Term

QUAPAW

Arkansas -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- ARKANSAS

Arkansas -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ARKANSAS

Armaments

Use

WEAPONS

Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Arriving Forever into the Present World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Arrowheads

Use

LITHICS

ART

Used For

Fine art

Visual arts

Narrower Term

ARIZONA -- ART

ART -- EARLY

ARTISTS' BOOKS

ARTS AND CRAFTS

DESIGNS

DIGITAL ART

DRAWING

FOLK ART

GLASSWORK

GRAPHIC ARTS

HAWAIIAN ART

HIP-HOP

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

INDIAN ART

INDIANS IN ART

INDIGENOUS ART

LAPIDARY

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

MEXICO -- ART

MURALS

NEW MEXICO -- ART

PAINTING

POP ART

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

REPLICAS

ROCK ART

SCULPTURE

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

VIDEO ART

WESTERN AMERICANA

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

WOOD WORKING

Related Term

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Art -- Africa

Use

AFRICA -- ART

ART -- AMERICAS

Used For

Americas -- Art

Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Appraisal

Use

APPRAISAL

Art -- Appropriated

Use

APPROPRIATION

Art -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA -- ART

Art -- Auctions

Use

AUCTIONS

Art -- Auctions, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Art -- Australian Aboriginal

Use

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Scope Note

Use for works about giving an expert opinion on the genuineness or authenticity of an object, for example, a brochure on how do you know if artwork is authentic Indian handmade. Also, assign for works about the issues and debate that surround determining the genuineness or authenticity of an art object

Used For

Art -- Expertizing

Authenticating art

Authentication of Indian art

Authentication of objects

Expertizing

Indian art -- Authenticating

Indian art -- Expertizing

Related Term

APPRAISAL

ART -- FORGERIES

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Art

Related Term

ART -- RESEARCH

Art -- Black American
Use
AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Art -- California
Use
CALIFORNIA -- ART

Art -- Chicano
Use
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Collecting and collectors
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art -- Commissions
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Conservation
Use
CONSERVATION

Art -- Copies
Use
REPLICAS

Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

ART -- EARLY
Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works discussing the beginning stages of art. Generally, it should include works that discuss art prior to the dawn of civilization, roughly, before 3000 B.C. Works on the art of EARLY MAN (AMERICAN), that is, Paleo-Indians, should be assigned under the heading EARLY MAN (AMERICAN).

Used For
Early art
Early man art
Ice age art
Neolithic art
Paleolithic art
Proto-art
Broader Term
ART
ROCK ART

ART -- EDUCATION
Used For

Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Art -- Study and teaching
Education, Art
Education, Indian art
Indian art -- Education
Indian art -- Study and teaching
Teaching art
Teaching Indian art
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ART -- RESEARCH
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Art -- Egypt
Use
EGYPTIAN ART

Art -- Endowments
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Equipment and supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Eskimo
Use
ESKIMO -- ART

Art -- Expertizing
Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

ART -- FORGERIES
Used For
Artifakes
Counterfeit art
Counterfeit Indian art
Fake Indian art
Fakes, Art
Forgeries, Art
Fraudulent Indian art
Indian art -- Counterfeits
Indian art -- Fakes
Indian art -- Forgeries
Phony Indian art
Narrower Term
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE
Related Term

APPRAISAL
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
REPLICAS

Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

ART -- GOLD
Used For
Gold art
Gold objects
Goldwork
Objects, Gold
Broader Term
METALWORK

Art -- Government policy
Use
ART AND STATE

Art -- Grants
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Hallmarks
Use
HALLMARKS

Art -- Hawaii
Use
HAWAIIAN ART

ART -- INSURANCE
Used For
Fine arts insurance
Insuring art
Related Term
ART -- THEFTS
PRESERVATION

Art -- Internet resources
Use
INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

Art -- Latin America
Use
LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LATINO

Used For
Latino art
Related Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO
LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LAW
Broader Term
LAW
Related Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

ART -- LIBRARIES
Used For
Libraries -- Art
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Art -- Looting
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Art -- Maori
Use
MAORI -- ART

ART -- MATERIALS
Used For
Art -- Equipment and supplies
Art -- Supplies
Art -- Tools
Art material
Artists -- Equipment and supplies
Artists -- Materials
Artists -- Supplies
Artists -- Tools
Equipment and supplies (Art)
Indian art -- Equipment and supplies
Indian art -- Materials
Indian art -- Supplies
Indian artists -- Materials
Materials (Art)
Supplies (Art)
Tools (Art)

Art -- Maya
Use
MAYA ARTS

Art -- Mexican American
Use

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- ART

ART -- MODERN -- INDIAN

Scope Note

Note: the heading ART, MODERN -- INDIAN should not be used and is being phased out. For works about contemporary Native American fine art in general; that is, painting and sculpture created by Native Americans during the late 19th century to the present, assign the heading INDIAN ART subdivided by the appropriate century.

Art -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ART

Art -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art -- Oceania

Use

OCEANIA -- ART

ART -- PATRONAGE

Used For

Art -- Commissions

Art -- Endowments

Art -- Grants

Artists -- Commissions

Commissioning art

Endowments for the arts

Foundation support for the arts

Grants for the arts

Patronage of art

Narrower Term

COMPAS

Related Term

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

FUND RAISING

Art -- Pre-Columbian

Use

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Art -- Replicas

Use

REPLICAS

ART -- RESEARCH

Used For

Indian art -- Research

Broader Term

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Related Term

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Restoration

Use

CONSERVATION

Art -- Santa Fe (N.M.)

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art -- South America

Use

SOUTH AMERICA -- ART

Art -- Spanish Colonial

Use

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Art -- Study and teaching

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ART -- THEFTS

Used For

Art -- Looting

Art -- Trafficking

Art looting

Art trafficking

Artifact thefts

Artifacts (Thefts of)

Desecration and looting of artifacts

Grave robbing of artifacts

Indian art -- Looting

Indian art -- Thefts

Indian art -- Trafficking

Indian art trafficking

- Looting of art
- Looting of artifacts
- Museums -- Art thefts
- Pot hunting
- Pothunting
- Site looting of artifacts
- Stolen art
- Stolen Indian artifacts
- Thefts (Art)
- Thefts of artifacts

Broader Term

- CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
- CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Narrower Term

- ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
- HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Related Term

- ART -- INSURANCE
- HOULIHAN, PATRICK
- PRESERVATION

Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking

Use

- ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Art -- Tools

Use

- ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Trafficking

Use

- ART -- THEFTS

Art & Sole exhibit

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

ART ACTIVITIES

Scope Note

Also use for art activities made for visitors in an exhibition or gallery.

Used For

- Activities (Arts and crafts)
- Art projects
- Arts and crafts activities
- Children's art activities
- Craft activities
- Creative activities for children
- Creative activities in arts and crafts
- Exhibition art activities
- Gallery art activities
- Hands-on art activities

Heard Museum -- Art activities
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Art activities
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
TOYS

Art and artificial intelligence
Use
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Art and government
Use
ART AND STATE

Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

ART AND STATE
Used For
Art -- Government policy
Art and government
Arts, Government policy
Government and art
Politics and art
State and art
Narrower Term
ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION
Related Term
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Art and the business community
Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Art appraisal
Use
APPRAISAL

Art appropriation
Use
APPROPRIATION

Art collecting
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art collections of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Art collectors

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art direction at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art exhibits at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Art in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Art looting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Art made by Indian women

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Art markets, Indian

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Art material

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Art metalwork

Use

METALWORK

Art museums, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Art of Negro Africa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Art of the Americas (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

Art on postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Art projects

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Art sellers

Art trafficking

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Art, African

Use

AFRICA -- ART

Art, Alaska Native

Use

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Art, Cherokee

Use

CHEROKEE -- ART

Art, Digital

Use

DIGITAL ART

Art, Egyptian

Use

EGYPTIAN ART

Art, Graphic
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Art, Hawaiian
Use
HAWAIIAN ART

Art, Hispanic American
Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Art, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- ART

Art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART

Art, Indigenous
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Inuit
Use
INUIT ART

Art, Mexican
Use
MEXICO -- ART

Art, Native American
Use
INDIAN ART

Art, Native Hawaiian
Use
HAWAIIAN ART

Art, New Mexican
Use
NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Art, Plains Indian
Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Art, Primitive

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Pueblo Indian

Use

PUEBLO ART

Art, Santa Fean

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art, Southeast (Indian)

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Art, Southern States (Indian)

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Art, Southwest Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Art, Tribal

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Video

Use

VIDEO ART

Articles of incorporation (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Artifact thefts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the illegal trafficking of cultural artifacts and antiquities that are rightfully part of an Indian or Indigenous community and should not have left a tribe.

Used For

Antiquities trafficking

Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking

Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)

Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Dealing in antiquities illegally

Dealing in artifacts illegally

Illegal antiquities trafficking

Illegal artifact trafficking

Illegal dealing in antiquities

Illegal dealing in artifacts

Indian art -- Illegal trafficking

Indian art -- Trafficking

Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking

Traffic in antiquities

Traffic in artifacts

Trafficking in antiquities

Trafficking in artifacts

Broader Term

ART -- THEFTS

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

PRESERVATION

REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Artifacts (Indian art aspect)

Use

INDIAN ART

Artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

Artifacts (Preservation)

Use

PRESERVATION

Artifacts (Repatriation)

Use

REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Thefts of)

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Artifakes

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Used For

AI (Artificial intelligence)

AI generated art

Art and artificial intelligence

Intelligent electronics

Machine intelligence

Related Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

DIGITAL ART

DIGITAL MEDIA

Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Artist books

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

ARTISTS

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

AFRICAN ARTISTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

INDIAN ARTISTS

POTTERS

WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects, and general works about such books.

Used For

Artist books

Book art

Book works (Art)

Books, Artists'
Bookworks (Art)
Indian artists' books
Broader Term
ART

Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

ARTISTS -- A

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter A; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: June Hildebrand Abrams; William Acheff; Bill Ahrendt; Bruce Aiken; Louis Akin; Anni Albers; Roy Andersen; Ansulala'; Jose Rafael Aragon

Used For

Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)
Acheff, William (Artist)
Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)
Aiken, Bruce (Artist)
Akin, Louis (Artist)
Albers, Anni (Artist)
Andersen, Roy (Artist)
Ansulala' (Artist)
Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)
Hildebrand, June (Artist)
Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Used For

Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)
Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

Used For

Aguilar, Mario (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Related Term

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF

Used For

Albers, Josef (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA

Used For

Andraud, Norma (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE

Used For

Anita, Gayle (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.

Scope Note

Armenian-American printmaker who taught at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

Used For

Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE

Used For

Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO

Used For

Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

Used For

Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Related Term

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

ARTISTS -- B

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter B; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: B-Boy; Elena Baca; Judith F. Baca; Joey Baker; James Bama; Louis Carlos Bernal; Albert Bierstadt; John Boomer; Edward Borein; Diane Branam; Joe Bravo; Frederick J. Brown; Steve Brown; Robert Buitro'n; Elbridge Ayer Burbank; Jack Butler

Used For

B-Boy (Artist)

Baca, Elena (Artist)

Baca, Judith F. (Artist)

Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)

Baker, Joey (Artist)

Bama, James (Artist)

Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)

Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)
Boomer, John (Artist)
Borein, Edward (Artist)
Branam, Diane (Artist)
Bravo, Joe (Artist)
Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)
Brown, Steve (Artist)
Buitro'n, Robert (Artist)
Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)
Butler, Jack (Artist)
Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE

Used For
Baca, Lawrence (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK

Used For
Baker, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO

Used For
Barela, Patrocino (Artist)

Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay

Use
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE

Used For
Baumann, Gustave (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.

Used For
Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.

Used For
Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHNEIN, ERNEST L.

Used For
Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BODMER, KARL

Used For
Bodmer, Karl (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE

Used For
Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)

ARTISTS -- C

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter C; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Margarita Cabrera; Michael Cajero; Stephanie Campos; Ada'n Carriaga; Gerald Cassidy; Felipe Castaneda; Rafael Cauduro; Victor E. Cedarstaff; Carrie Ceniseroz; Ricardo Chávez-Méndez; Dick Chenoweth; Cheo; Christo; Beck Cole; Willie Cole; John Coleman; Robert Colescott; Mark Coomer; Salvador Corona; LaLo Cota; Eanger Irving Couse; Jack Covington; Don Crowley; Philip C. Curtis

Used For

Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)
Cajero, Michael (Artist)
Campos, Stephanie (Artist)
Carriaga, Ada'n (Artist)
Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)
Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)
Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)
Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)
Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)
Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)
Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
Christo (Artist)
Cole, Beck (Artist)
Cole, Willie (Artist)
Coleman, John (Artist)
Colescott, Robert (Artist)
Coomer, Mark (Artist)
Corona, Salvador (Artist)
Cota, LaLo (Artist)
Couse, E. Irving (Artist)
Couse, Eanger Irving (Artist)
Covington, Jack (Artist)
Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO

Used For

Camplis, Francisco

ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Used For

Cano-Murillo, Kathy
Murillo, Kathy Cano-

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY

Used For

Carr, Emily

ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.

Used For
Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO
Used For
Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE
Used For
Catlin, George (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE
Used For
Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CHALLENGER, J. D.
Used For
Challenger, J. D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY
Used For
Chico, Shirley (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE
Used For
Chihuly, Dale (Artist)

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL
Scope Note
Painter who along with her husband founded the Museum of Northern Arizona; b.
1889, d. 1971
Used For
Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell
Broader Term
WOMEN ARTISTS
Related Term
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Artists -- Commissions
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Use
CORY, KATE THOMSON

ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL

Used For
Coze, Paul

ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE

Used For
Crista, Heloise

ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON

Used For
Crowley, Don

ARTISTS -- D

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter D; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Alex de Cosson; Kathy Dahme; Louis De Mayo; Austin Deuel; Keith Dixon; Bev Doolittle; Judite dos Santos; Sam Durant

Used For
Cosson, Alex de (Artist)
Dahme, Kathy (Artist)
De Cosson, Alex (Artist)
De Mayo, Louis (Artist)
Deuel, Austin (Artist)
Dixon, Keith (Artist)
Doolittle, Bev (Artist)
Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)
Durant, Sam (Artist)
Mayo, Louis De (Artist)
Santos, Judite dos (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

Used For
Deas, Charles (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

Used For
De Grazia, Ted (Artist)
DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)
DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Used For
Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

Used For
DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DIXON, MAYNARD

Used For
Dixon, Maynard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Used For

Douthitt, Joe (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

Used For

Dyck, Paul (Artist)

ARTISTS -- E

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter E; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Gertrude Kundman Erskine; Tony Espinoza; Louie Ewing

Used For

Eden, Earl (Artist)

Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)

Espinoza, Tony (Artist)

Ewing, Louie (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH

Used For

Eastman, Seth (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EHLING, KATALIN

Used For

Ehling, Katalin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE

Used For

Eller, Lennee (Artist)

Artists -- Equipment and supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- EVELI

Used For

Eveli (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL

Used For

Ewing, Michael

ARTISTS -- F

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter F; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Charlie Faust; Mark Fischer; Alyce Frank; James Earle Fraser; Bernard "Poco" Frazier; Malcolm Furlow

Used For

End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser
Farhat, Hassan (Artist)
Faust, Charlie (Artist)
Fischer, Mark (Artist)
Frank, Alyce (Artist)
Fraser, James Earle
Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)
Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS

Used For
Fastwurms

ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE

Scope Note
Works in the style of art by Northwest Coast Indian artists.
Used For
Faulstich, Dale

ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI

Used For
Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Used For
Fausto Fernandez (Artist)
Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN

Used For
Ferrier, Jean (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH

Used For
Fink, Deborah

ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN

Used For
Fleming, Hulan

ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY

Used For
Fodor, Larry

ARTISTS -- FOLE

Used For
Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo
FoLe' (Artist)
Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)

Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo
Use

ARTISTS -- FOLE

ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE

Used For
Forbis, Steve

ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE

Used For
Foster, Duane (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS

Used For
Fresques, Carlos (Artist)

ARTISTS -- G

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter G; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Felicia Gabaldon; Chloe Marie Gaillard; Gennaro Garcia; Rupert Garcia; Carmen Lomas Garza; Leon Gaspard; Giles; Lunda Hoyle Gill; Father John B. Giuliani; Sky Glabush; Rod Goebel; Adrian Luis Gonzalez; Felix Gonzales-Torres; Linda Glover Gooch; Glenna Goodacre; Veryl Goodnight; Valerie Graves; Tim Gump

Used For

Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)
Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)
Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)
Garcia, Rupert (Artist)
Garza, Carmen Lomas (Artist)
Gaspard, Leon (Artist)
Giles (Artist)
Gill, Lunda Hoyle (Artist)
Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)
Glabush, Sky (Artist)
Goebel, Rod (Artist)
Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)
Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)
Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)
Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)
Graves, Valerie (Artist)
Gump, Tim (Artist)
Lomas Garza, Carmen (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN

Used For
Geldersma, John

ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL

Scope Note

Children's author and illustrator originally from England.
Used For
Goble, Paul (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO
Used For
Gomez, Francisco (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX
Used For
Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)
Torres, Felix Gonzales

ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE
Used For
Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO
Used For
Guerrero, El Zarco (Artist)

ARTISTS -- H
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter H; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Logan Maxwell Hagege; D.S. (Dianne S.) Haralson; Kim Hargrove; Ted Harrison; Denny Haskew; Jesse Hernandez; Nicholas Herrera; David Hockney; Bob Hofsinde; John Hornbeck; Lee Hutchings
Used For
Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)
Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)
Hargrove, Kim (Artist)
Harrison, Ted (Artist)
Haskew, Denny (Artist)
Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)
Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)
Hockney, David (Artist)
Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)
Hornbeck, John (Artist)
Hutchings, Lee (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY
Used For
Haavik, Jay (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD
Used For
Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY
Used For

Herem, Barry (Artist)

Artists -- Hispanic

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Hispanic American

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Used For

Holm, Bill

ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

Used For

Humphrey, Sidney J.

ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER

Used For

Igo, Peter

Artists -- Indian

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)

Used For

Indian Space Painters (group)

Artists -- Indian women

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- J

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter J; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Dorica Jackson; Harry Jackson; Ned Jacob; Will James; Douglas Johnson; Steven Bernard Jones; Tim Jones; Jack Jordan

Used For

Jackson, Dorica (Artist)

Jackson, Harry (Artist)

Jacob, Ned (Artist)

James, Will (Artist)

Johnson, Douglas (Artist)

Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)

Jones, Tim (Artist)

Jordan, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID

Used For
Jackson, David (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA
Used For
Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT
Scope Note
Non-Native carver that carves in the Northwest Coast Indian art style.
Used For
Jensen, Scott (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS
Used For
Jimenez, Luis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK
Used For
Jones, Frank (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND
Used For
Jonson, Raymond (Artist)

ARTISTS -- K
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter K; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Paul Kane; C. Kemper; Leah Klapperich; David Kraisler
Used For
Kane, Paul (Artist)
Kemper, C. (Artist)
Klapperich, Leah (Artist)
Kraisler, David (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA
Used For
Kahlo, Frida (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER
Used For
Kelly, Trek Thunder

ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY
Used For
Kilb, Jenny

ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD
Used For
King, Charles Bird

ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN

Used For

Konis, Ben

ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

Scope Note

Life dates: 1884-1953.

Used For

Kopta, Emry

Photographers -- Kopta, Emry

ARTISTS -- L

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter L; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Benson Lanford; Tomas Lasansky; Mel Lawrence; Lawrence W. Lee; William R. Leigh; Kathleen Sais Lerner; Jay Lewis; Roy Lichtenstein; Emma Christina Lillian; Chan Liu-Miao; Susan Jacobs Lockhart; Dick Lopeman; Jesse Lott; Patsy Lowry

Used For

Lanford, Benson (Artist)

Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)

Lawrence, Mel (Artist)

Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)

Leigh, William R. (Artist)

Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)

Lewis, Jay (Artist)

Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)

Lillian, Christina (Artist)

Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)

Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)

Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)

Lopeman, Dick (Artist)

Lott, Jesse (Artist)

Lowry, Patsy (Artist)

Miao, Chan Liu- (Artist)

Artists -- Latin American

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Scope Note

Use this heading for general works about artists from Latin American countries or for artists who are United States citizens of Latin American descent, for example, assign the heading for an article discussing several Latino artists from Southern Mexico and Guatemala. For a work on a single Latino artist, assign it under the appropriate name heading under ARTISTS.

Used For

Artists -- Hispanic

Artists -- Hispanic American

Artists -- Latin American
Artists -- Mexican
Artists -- Mexican American
Artists -- Spanish American
Hispanic artists
Latin American artists
Latino artists
Mexican American artists
Spanish American artists

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO
ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY
ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO
ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO

Related Term

ART -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN

Used For

Livingston, John

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX

Used For

Lopez, Felix

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN

Used For

Lopez, Jose Benjamin

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES

Used For

Lopez, Jose Dolores

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE

Used For

Lopez, Ramon Jose

ARTISTS -- M

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter M; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Richard Macy; Victor Maldonado; Reg Manning; Marion C. Marinez; Miguel Martinez; Peter Max; Janet McKenzie; Arone Raymond Meeks; Jim Mendiola; Amalia Mesa-

Bains; Alfred Jacob Miller; Tommie Moller; Franco Mondini-Ruiz; Patricia Moore; John Moyers;
Arden Mowry

Used For

Bains, Amalia Mesa (Artist)
Macy, Richard (Artist)
Maldonado, Victor (Artist)
Manning, Reg (Artist)
Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)
Max, Peter (Artist)
McKenzie, Janet (Artist)
Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)
Mendiola, Jim (Artist)
Mesa-Bains, Amalia (Artist)
Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)
Moller, Tommie (Artist)
Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)
Moore, Patricia (Artist)
Morris, Dee (Artist)
Mowry, Arden (Artist)
Moyers, John (Artist)
Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL

Used For

Mahaffey, Merrill

ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Materials

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM

Used For

Matthews, William

ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.

Scope Note

Owner of Scottish Shawnee Creations, Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For

McDowell, William D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE

Used For

McGary, Dave (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM

Used For

McGrath, Jim (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL

Used For

McGrew, R. Brownell

ARTISTS -- MEGARGEЕ, ALONZO

Used For

Megargee, Alonzo

Megargee, Lon

Artists -- Mexican

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Mexican American

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT

Used For

Miera, Wilbert

ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS

Used For

Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOLLENO

Used For

Molleno

ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA

Used For

Montoya, Anna (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

Used For

Mora, Jo (Artist)

Photographers -- Mora Jo

ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS

Used For

Moran, Thomas (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MORELES, JESUS BAUTISTA

Used For

Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA

Used For

Moskowitz, Ira

ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY

Used For

Munyaradzi, Henry

ARTISTS -- N

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter N; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Rock Newcomb; Henry Ernst Niese

Used For

Newcomb, Rock (Artist)

Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)

ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA

Used For

Navarrete, Juan and Patricia

ARTISTS -- O

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter O; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Odili Donald Odita; Merrie Okie; Carlos Olivera; Gina Orosco; Jose Clemente Orozco; Rubén Ortiz-Torres; Greg Overton

Used For

Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)

Okie, Merrie (Artist)

Olivera, Carlos (Artist)

Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)

Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)

Overton, Greg (Artist)

Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)

ARTISTS -- O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

Used For

O'Keeffe, Georgia

ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY

Used For

Ortiz, Chuy

ARTISTS -- P

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter P; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Tom Palmore; Paul Pascarella; Bert Phillips; Jackson Pollock; Kyle Polzin; Susan Popko; Liliana Porter; Martin Prechtel

Used For

Pascarella, Paul (Artist)

Phillips, Bert (Artist)

Pollock, Jackson (Artist)

Polzin, Kyle (Artist)

Popko, Susan (Artist)
Porter, Liliana (Artist)
Prechtel, Martin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- PASCO, DUANE

Used For
Pasco, Duane

ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

Used For
Artists -- Patania, Frank
Artists -- Patania, Sam
Jewelery -- Patania Family
Jewelry -- Southwest -- Patania Family
Patania Family (Artists)
Patania, Frank (Artist)
Patania, Sam (Artist)

Artists -- Patania, Frank

Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

Artists -- Patania, Sam

Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO

Used For
Petek, Poko

ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL

Used For
Pletka, Paul

ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.

Used For
Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- R

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter R; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Toney Redman; Jim Rey; Nancy Cooper Reyner; Noble Richardson; Vin Rickard; Kenneth Riley; Robert T. Ritter; Julia Roberts; Betsabee Romero; Carl Roters; Eddie Running Wolf; Ford Ruthling

Used For
Redman, Toney (Artist)
Rey, Jim (Artist)
Richardson, Noble (Artist)
Rickard, Vin (Artist)
Riley, Kenneth (Artist)

Ritter, Robert T. (Artist)
Roberts, Julia (Artist)
Romero, Betsabee (Artist)
Roters, Carl (Artist)
Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)
Ruthling, Ford (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Used For
Reddick, Chuck (Artist)
Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Scope Note
German-born American artist and graphic designer lived September 16, 1886-August 23, 1953.

Used For
Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)
Reiss, Winold (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC

Used For
Remington, Frederic (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RIVERA, DIEGO

Used For
Rivera, Diego (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO

Used For
Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO

Used For
Romero, Pedro (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES

Used For
Roybal, James (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.

Used For
Russell, Charles M. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- S

Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter S; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Eveli Sabatie; Bill Sachno; Phillips Sanderson; A.J. Santero; Roseta Santiago; Rosemary Scanlon; Bill Schenck; Olaf Seltzer; Ralph Sena; Julius Seyler; Helen

Metzger Shackelford; Jeff Sipe; Brett James Smith; Wesley Smith; Daniel Soderlind; Genie Stewart; Steve Streadbeck; Charles E. Strausenback; Ray Swanson

Used For

Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)
Sachno, Bill (Artist)
Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)
Santero, A. J. (Artist)
Santiago, Roseta (Artist)
Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)
Schenck, Bill (Artist)
Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)
Sena, Ralph (Artist)
Seyler, Julius (Artist)
Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)
Sipe, Jeff (Artist)
Smith, Brett James (Artist)
Smith, Wesley (Artist)
Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)
Stewart, Genie (Artist)
Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)
Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)
Swanson, Ray (Artist)
Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI

Used For

Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY

Used For

Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.

Scope Note

Taught some Zunis how to do inlay as well as carved katsina dolls; alternate name is W.C. "Bill" Shotts.

Used For

Shotts, William C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON

Used For

Six-Pipe, Gordon (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

Used For

Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)

Broader Term

WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists -- Spanish American

Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS
Used For
Stefan, Ross (Artist)

ARTISTS -- STOCKTON, PANSY
Used For
Stockton, Pansy

ARTISTS -- STOLPE, DANIEL OWEN
Used For
Stolpe, Daniel Owen

Artists -- Supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- T
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Michelle Tapia, Jorge Braun Tarallo; David Taylor; Robin Thew; Shirley Thompson-Smith; Elfriede Tingleaf; Gene Tobey; Rebecca Tobey; Emily Trujillo; James Trujillo
Used For
Tapia, Michelle (Artist)
Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)
Taylor, David (Artist)
Thew, Robin (Artist)
Thompson-Smith, Shirley (Artist)
Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)
Tobey, Gene (Artist)
Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)
Trujillo, Emily (Artist)
Trujillo, James (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO
Used For
Tamayo, Rufino

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS
Used For
Tapia, Luis (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO
Used For
Tapia, Sergio (Artist)
Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD

Used For

Terpning, Howard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, LAUREL

Used For

Thornburg, Laurel

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, PAUL

Used For

Thornburg, Paul

Artists -- Tools

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA

Used For

Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.

Used For

Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA

Used For

Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)

ARTISTS -- U

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Walter Ufer.

Used For

Ufer, Walter (Artist)

ARTISTS -- V

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter V; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Deborah Day Veldkamp; Frank Video; Veloy Vigil

Used For

Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)

Video, Frank (Artist)

Vigil, Veloy (Artist)

ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.

Used For

Valdes, D. L.

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Used For

Fleet, Ellen Van
Van Fleet, Ellen

ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA

Used For

Vergara-Wilson, Maria

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID

Used For

Vigil, David

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO

Used For

Vigil, Frederico (Artist)

ARTISTS -- W

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter W; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: John Philip Wagner; Rory Wagner; Cady Wells; Frederick Weygold; Charles Banks Wilson; Barton Wright

Used For

Wagner, John Philip (Artist)
Wagner, Rory (Artist)
Wells, Cady (Artist)
Weygold, Frederick (Artist)
Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)
Wright, Barton (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WALLACE, SAMUEL

Used For

Wallace, Samuel

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

Scope Note

Includes information on Andy Warhol as an Indian art collector.

Used For

Warhol, Andy (Artist)

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG

Used For

Weigel, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL

Used For

Whitney, Carol

ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN

Used For

Willis, Loren (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.

Used For

Wilson, D. G. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED

Used For

Wilson, Fred (Artist)

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

Scope Note

Aztec dance group including members Lazaro Arvizu and others.

Used For

Xipe Totec (Artist)

Related Term

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

Scope Note

Aztec dance group including members Mario Aguilar and others.

Used For

Xitlalli (Artist)

Related Term

ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

ARTISTS -- Y

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Y; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Nat Youngblood

Used For

Youngblood, Nat (Artist)

ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA

Used For

York, Star Liana (Artist)

ARTISTS -- Z

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Z; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Marilyn Zwak

Used For

Zwak, Marilyn (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG

Used For

Zilkie, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Scope Note

Sculptor Korczak Ziolkowski (1908-1982) started the Crazy Horse Memorial project.

Used For

Chief Crazy Horse Monument (public sculpture was begun by Korczak Ziolkowski)

Crazy Horse Memorial (public sculpture was begun by Korczak Ziolkowski)

Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)

Artists, African

Use

AFRICAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian women

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists, Women

Use

WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Used For

Craft art

Crafts

Decorative arts

Handicrafts

Handiwork

Indian arts and crafts

Indian crafts

Indian handicrafts

Indians -- Arts and crafts

Indians -- Handicrafts

Broader Term

ART

INDIAN ART

INDIAN ARTS

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

BASKETRY

BEADWORK

BIRCH BARK WORK

DREAMCATCHERS

FEATHERWORK

FOLK ART

FURNITURE

HEISHI
HIDE WORK
INDIAN KITSCH
JEWELRY
MASKS
METALWORK
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PIPES
POTTERY
QUILL WORK
QUILTS
SANDPAINTING
SCRIMSHAWS
SHELLWORK
SILVERWORK
STORYTELLING
TEXTILES
WEAVING
Related Term
INTERIOR DECORATION

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Used For

Indian art -- Law
Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Indian arts and crafts law
Law -- Arts and crafts

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ART -- FORGERIES
ART -- LAW

Arts and crafts -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Arts and crafts -- Purchasing

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Arts and crafts activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Arts and crafts in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Arts and the business community

Use

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Arts appropriation

Use

APPROPRIATION

ARTS DISTRICTS

Arts festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term

VOLUNTARISM

Arts primitive

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Arts, Appropriated

Use

APPROPRIATION

Arts, Government policy

Use

ART AND STATE

Arts, Graphic

Use

GRAPHIC ARTS

Arts, Indian

Use

INDIAN ARTS

Arts, Maya

Use

MAYA ARTS

Arts, Native American

Use

INDIAN ARTS

Artspeak: New Voices in Contemporary Artwork (third in exhibit series): Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

ASDM (Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum)

Use

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM

Ashiwa

Use

ZUNI

ASIA

Scope Note

Use for all countries in Asia other than China.

Narrower Term

AINU

CHINA

Asia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ASIA

Assessments, Political

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Assimilation of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

ASSINIBOINE

Used For

Nakota Indians

Stoney Indians

Broader Term

DAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

Related Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assiniboiné and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Use

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assistance to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

Used For

ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)

National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

ARCHIVES

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Associations, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

ASTRONOMY

Used For

Indian astronomy

Indians -- Astronomy

Broader Term

SCIENCE

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

Astronomy, Ancient

Use

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

ASU (Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Atacama Desert (Chile)

Use

CHILE

ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)

Use

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

Atanarjuat (Motion picture)

Use

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Used For

Santa Fe Railroad

Broader Term

RAILROADS

Related Term

HARVEY, FRED

Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation

Use

CHIPEWYAN

Athabaskan Indians

Use

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athabaskan Indians

Use

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Used For

Athabaskan Indians

Athabaskan Indians

Athapaskan Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

APACHE

BEARLAKE INDIANS

CHIPEWYAN

DENA'INA

EYAK

HAN

HUPA

KUTCHIN

NAVAJO

SARSI

THLINGCHADINNE

TOLOWA

Athapaskan Indians

Use

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athletic shoes

Use

FOOTWEAR

Athletics, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- SPORTS

Athletics, Indian

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Athletics, Inuit

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Athletics, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Atrato

Use

EMBERA

ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

ATSUGEWI

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Attendance at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Attitudes held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes held by Navajo people

Use

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes of Prayer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Au-Authm

Use

PIMA

Auca Indians (Chile)

Use

MAPUCHE

Aucan

Use

MAPUCHE

Auction houses

Use

AUCTIONS

Auctioneers

Use

AUCTIONS

AUCTIONS

Used For

Art -- Auctions

Auction houses

Auctioneers

Auctions of art

Vendues

Narrower Term

ALLARD AUCTIONS

BONHAMS

BRIAN LEBEL'S

COWAN'S AUCTION

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

SANTA FE ART AUCTION

SKINNER

SOTHEBY'S

Auctions (Allard)

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Auctions (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions (Cowan's)

Use

COWAN'S AUCTION

Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Auctions (First Arts Premiers)

Use

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

Auctions (Freeman's/Hindman)

Use

FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN

Auctions (Heritage Auctions)

Use

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Auctions (High Noon)

Use

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

Auctions (Hindman Auctions)

Use

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)

Use

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Auctions (Navajo rugs)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (Navajo weavings)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)

Use

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)

Use

SANTA FE ART AUCTION

Auctions (Skinner)

Use

SKINNER

Auctions (Sotheby's)

Use

SOTHEBY'S

Auctions by Brian Lebel

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions of art

Use

AUCTIONS

Auctions of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Auctions of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Aucu Indians (Ecuador)

Use

HUAO

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Used For

A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)

AV materials

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

INDIAN FILMS

AUSTIN, MARY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Used For

Aboriginal Australians

Aborigines (Australia)

Martu Tribe

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Australia -- Aborigines -- Art

Use

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Australia -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA

Australia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Used For

Aboriginal art, Australian

Art -- Australian Aboriginal

Australia -- Aborigines -- Art

Australian Aboriginal Art at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Australian Aboriginal Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Authenticating art

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of Indian art

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of objects

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Authorship of Indian history

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Authorship, American Indian

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST

Scope Note

In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Scope Note

Autry National Center is a multicultural history center formed from the merger of three important museums: the Southwest Museum of the American Indian, the Museum of the American West (formerly the Autry Museum of Western Heritage), and the Women of the West Museum. In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.

Used For

Gene Autry National Center
Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)
Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)
Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

AV materials

Use

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Avanyu

Use

SNAKES

Avians

Use

BIRDS

Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Awani

Use

MIWOK

Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Awards of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

Awatovi (Ariz.)

Use

HOPI -- AWATОВI

Awatovi Murals

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Awen

Use

XAVANTE

Awokanak

Use

SLAVEY

Axes

Use

TOOLS

AYMARA

Used For

Oruro Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Related Term

BOLIVIA

Aztec Ruin National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Used For

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)

National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)

Use

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)

Use

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztecas

Use

AZTECS

AZTECS

Used For

Aztecas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

CODICES

B-Boy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)

Use

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Baaj Nwaavjo

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Scope Note

National monument located within the Grand Canyon established in August 2023 by President Biden.

Used For

Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument

Baaj Nwaavjo

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni--Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni Grand Canyon National Monument

Grand Canyon National Monument (Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni)

Havasupai -- Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni

I'tah Kukveni

Broader Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Related Term

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni--Ancestral Footprints of the Grand Canyon National Monument

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni Grand Canyon National Monument

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Babies, Indian

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Baby cradles

Use

CRADLES

Baca, Elena (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Baca, Judith F. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Baca, Lawrence (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE

BACONE COLLEGE

Used For

Indian University (Bacone College)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
Related Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Bad River Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
Scope Note
Born Dec. 6, 1919; died, Jan. 12, 2012
Used For
Becker, Billie Jane
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Bains, Amalia Mesa (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Baker Lake Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Baker, Jack (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK

Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Baker, Joey (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bald eagles

Use

EAGLES

Balkowitsch, Shane (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BALKOWITSCH, SHANE

Ballcourts

Use

INDIAN GAMES

BALLET

Broader Term

DANCE

Ballot voting

Use

VOTING

Balsas culture

Use

MEZCALA CULTURE

Bama, James (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Used For

Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)

Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument

Tyuonyi (N.M.)

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

NEW MEXICO

Related Term

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914

Use

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

Used For

Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914

Use

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANKING

Used For

Banks and banking

Commercial banks

Indian banks

Indians -- Banking

Related Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MONEY

Banks and banking

Use

BANKING

BANNOCK INDIANS

Used For

Shoshone-Bannock

Broader Term

IDAHO -- INDIANS

NUMIC

Barela, Patrocino (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO

Bark (birch tree) work

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

Bark cloth
Use
TAPA

Barkcloth
Use
TAPA

Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
Use
COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

BARTLETT FAMILY
Narrower Term
BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
Related Term
HEARD FAMILY

Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)
Use
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
Scope Note
Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) was the sister of Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951) and Frederic Clay Bartlett (1873-1953)
Broader Term
BARTLETT FAMILY
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD FAMILY

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

Scope Note

Frederik Clay Bartlett (1873-1953) was the brother of Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) and Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951).

Used For

Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay

Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)

Broader Term

BARTLETT FAMILY

BIOGRAPHY

Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

BASEBALL

Used For

Indian baseball

Related Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basha Family: Heart of the Community: Baskets from the Basha Family Collection of American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

Basha supermarkets

Use

BASHA, EDDIE

BASHA, EDDIE

Used For

Basha supermarkets

Heard Museum -- Basha, Eddie

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Basha, Eddie

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

DONORS

Basic rights

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

BASKET DESIGNS

Broader Term

BASKETRY

DESIGNS

BASKET MAKER CULTURE

Scope Note

Basket Maker Culture should be used for the very early ancestral people of the Pueblo Indians; it is considered a very early phase of the Ancestral Pueblo or Anasazi Culture. Do not use for Indian basket makers.

Basket weaving

Use

BASKETRY

Basket work

Use

BASKETRY

BASKETBALL

Used For

Indian basketball

N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)

NABI (Native American Basketball Invitational)

Native American Basketball Invitational

Rez-ball

Rez ball (Basketball)

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basketmaker-Pueblo culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Basketmaking

Use

BASKETRY

BASKETRY

Used For

American Indian baskets

Basket weaving

Basket work

Basketmaking

Baskets

Baskets, Indian

Basketweaving

Basketwork

Indian basketry

Indian baskets

Indians -- Basketry

Native American basketry

Weaving (Basketry)
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
APACHE -- BASKETS
BASKET DESIGNS
CHEROKEE -- BASKETS
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY
HOPI -- BASKETS
NAVAJO -- BASKETS
PIMA -- BASKETRY
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS
Related Term
DYES AND DYEING
WEAVING

Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketry, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- BASKETS

Baskets
Use
BASKETRY

Baskets, Cherokee
Use
CHEROKEE -- BASKETS

Baskets, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- BASKETS

Baskets, Indian
Use
BASKETRY

Baskets, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- BASKETS

Baskets, Pima
Use
PIMA -- BASKETRY

Baskets, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Basketweaving

Use

BASKETRY

Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketwork

Use

BASKETRY

Battle of Sand Creek

Use

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Battles, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Baumann, Gustave (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE

Be Dazzled gala (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Beach People (Tubughna Indians)

Use

TUBUGHNA

Bead work

Use

BEADWORK

Beadcraft

Use

BEADWORK

Beading

Use

BEADWORK

BEADS

Used For

Glass beads

Trade beads

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

HEISHI

Related Term

BEADWORK

BEADWORK

Used For

Bead work

Beadcraft

Beading

Indian beadwork

Indians -- Beadwork

Native American beadwork

Pictorial beadwork

Salt and pepper beadwork

Shell beadwork

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HEISHI

Related Term

BEADS

EMBROIDERY

Bear Lake Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Used For

Bear Lake Indians

Dene Great Bear Lake Indians

Great Bear Lake Indians

Sahtu Dene Indians

Sahtu'ot'dine Indians

Satudene Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Used For

National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument

Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.

Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Beautiful Resistance II exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Used For

Contests, Beauty

Miss Indian America

Miss Indian Arizona Pageant

Miss Indian World

Pageants, Beauty

Pageants, Women

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

Related Term

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Becker, Billie Jane

Use

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE

Bedonkohes

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Behavioral sciences

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

BELLA COOLA

Used For

Bellacoola

Bilqula

Bilxula

Nuhalk

Nuxalk

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

SALISH

Bellacoola

Use

BELLA COOLA

Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Belts, Wampum

Use

WAMPUM

Benches of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Benefactors

Use

DONORS

Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Bequeaths to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Berdache

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Bering Land Bridge migration

Use

MIGRATION

Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

BERLIN GALLERY

Scope Note

Berlin Gallery opened to the public in November 2006. It was designed by Douglas Architecture and Planning and Brignall Construction. In 2014 the Berlin Gallery closed as was replaced with a collector's room.

Used For

Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop

Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery

Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery

Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.

Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site

Use

SALADO

Best of Santa Fe Auction (Allard Auctions)

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Betoyan Indians

Use

TUCANOAN

Betting (Gambling)

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Beverage service (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Beyond Face Value exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Beyond Yosemite exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

Bialac, James T.: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit (1996)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Used For

Reading lists

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Anthropology -- Bibliographies

Related Term

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Bibliography -- Art

Use

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education bibliography

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Used For

Historical archaeology -- Bibliographies

Bibliography -- Hopi

Use

HOPi -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bicentennial (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

BIE (United States Bureau of Education)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Big Spring Phoenix Auction (Allard Auctions)

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917

Use

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

BILOXI INDIANS

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

Bilqula

Use

BELLA COOLA

Bilxula

Use

BELLA COOLA

Bingo

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Bingo -- Yaqui

Use
YAQUI -- GAMBLING

BIOGRAPHY

Used For

Indians -- Biography

Narrower Term

ACTORS

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

ANTONIO APACHE

APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY

ARTISTS

AUSTIN, MARY

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

BASHA, EDDIE

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

BUTLER, EVA

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

COLTER, MARY JANE

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

COMEDIANS

CORY, KATE THOMSON

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

DUNN, DOROTHY

FAKE INDIANS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

GONZALES, BENNIE

HARVEY FAMILY

HARVEY, FRED

HEARD FAMILY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEROES

HIGHWATER, JAMAKE

HILLERMAN, TONY

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY

HOULIHAN, PATRICK

INDIAN HOBBYISTS

INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIAN LEADERS

INDIANS -- WOMEN

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER
MAY, KARL
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY
OHL, LOVENA
PHOTOGRAPHERS
THORPE, JIM
TRADERS AND TRADING
WALLACE, C. G.
WATERS, FRANK

Related Term

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

Biological anthropology

Use

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Birch bark biting

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

BIRCH BARK WORK

Used For

Bark (birch tree) work

Birch bark biting

Wiigwaas (birch bark) work

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

ETHNOBOTANY

INDIAN ART

WOOD WORKING

Bird quillwork

Use

QUILL WORK

Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

BIRDS

Used For

Avians

Ethno-ornithology

Ethnoornithology

Ornithology

Relationship between people and birds

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Narrower Term
EAGLES
Related Term
FEATHERWORK

BISBEE (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Bishop Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

Bismarck Archipelago
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

BISON
Used For
American bison
American buffalo
Buffalo
Tanka (Buffalo)
White buffalo
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY

Black American art
Use
AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Black Americans
Use
AFRO-AMERICANS

Black Americans and Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Cloud (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD

Black Indians
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Natives
Use
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Black Star (John Running)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

BLACKFEET

Scope Note

The Blackfoot Confederacy includes the Siksika Nation (Blackfoot), North Piegan (Abatso Pikuni), Kainai (Bloods), and the South Piegan (Amaskapi Pikuni/Blackfeet); their traditional lands is demarcated by the Rocky Mountains stretching northward to the Saskatchewan River in present-day Canada and southward to the Yellowstone River in what is today northern Wyoming and much of Montana.

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

KAINAH

PIEGAN

Related Term

SIKSIKA NATION

Blankets, Chief (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Blankets, Child's (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Blankets, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

BLM (Bureau of Land Management)

Use

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Bloch, Nancy: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bloch, Richard: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blood Indians

Use
KAINAH

Blue corn (Food)

Use
CORN

Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Blue Spruce, George

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHN, ERNEST L.

Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Boarding School Experience exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American

Use
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Boarding schools, Canadian Indian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Boarding schools, Indian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Indian -- United States

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Boarding Schools: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Used For

Administrative boards

Managing boards

Museum boards

Museum trustees

Museums -- Boards and trustees

Museums -- Trustees and boards

Nonprofit boards

Trustees and boards

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Related Term

MANAGEMENT

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Boca Negra Canyon (Petroglyph National Monument)

Use

PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT

Bodmer, Karl (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BODMER, KARL

BODY DECORATING

Used For

Personal ornamentation

Tattoo

Bola ties

Use

BOLO TIES

BOLIVIA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Related Term

AYMARA

Bolo Tie exhibit (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

BOLO TIES

Used For

Bola ties

Scarf holders

Scarfholders

Ties, Bola

Ties, Bolo

Broader Term

CLOTHING

JEWELRY

Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

BONHAMS

Used For

Bonhams Skinner

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Bonhams Skinner

Use

BONHAMS

Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Bonsai Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Book art

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Book conservation

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book repair

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book Sale at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book signings at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book talks at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book works (Art)

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Books & More (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Books by and about American Indians

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Books published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Books written for juveniles

Use

JUVENILE LITERATURE

Books, Artists'

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Bookstore (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bookworks (Art)

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Boomer, John (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Boots

Use

FOOTWEAR

BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)

Used For

Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Border between the United States and Mexico

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Border crossers (Immigration)

Use

IMMIGRATION

Border wall (United States and Mexico)

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Borein, Edward (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

BOSQUE REDONDO

Used For

Apache -- Bosque Redondo
Bosque Redondo Memorial
Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial
Hweeldi (Long Walk)
Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)
Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo
Navajo -- Bosque Redondo
Navajo -- Long Walk

Broader Term

APACHE -- HISTORY
ARIZONA -- HISTORY
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Related Term

MIGRATION

Bosque Redondo Memorial

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE

Botanical gardens

Use

BOTANY

BOTANY

Used For

Botanical gardens
Flora
Gardens, Botanical
Native plants
Plants

Narrower Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION
CACTUS
CANNABIS
CORN
PEYOTE

Related Term

AGRICULTURE
ETHNOBOTANY
FOREST SERVICE

Botany -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Used For

Desert flora

Desert plants

Flora, Desert

Plants, Desert

Broader Term

DESERTS

Narrower Term

CACTUS

PEYOTE

Related Term

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

ETHNOBOTANY

SONORAN DESERT

Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Boulders Heard Museum Carefree

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Box lacrosse

Use

LACROSSE

Boxes, Bowls and Bags exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Boxla

Use

LACROSSE

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Used For

Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)

Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum

William Boyce Thompson Arboretum

Broader Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum

Use

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Bracelets

Use

JEWELRY

Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Branam, Diane (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bravo, Joe (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BRAZIL

Narrower Term

AMAZON

Brazil -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

Brazil -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BRAZIL

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Brazil

Narrower Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

CARAJA

GUARANI

INDIAN ART -- BRAZIL

KAYAPO

KRAHO

MACUSI

MARAJOARA

PATASHO

SURUI
SUYA
TENETEHARA
TUCANOAN
TUCUNA
WAIWAI
XAVANTE
XUKURU
YANOAMA

Brazil -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BRAZIL

Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Used For

Auctions (Brian Lebel)

Auctions by Brian Lebel

Brian Lebel's auctions

Brian Lebel's Cody Old West Show & Auction

Brian Lebel's Old West Auction

Brian Lebel's Old West Events

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Cody Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)

Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)

Old West Events (Brian Lebel)

Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Brian Lebel's auctions

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Cody Old West Show & Auction

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Auction

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Events

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School

Use

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- British Columbia

Vancouver, British Columbia Indians

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BELLA COOLA

CHILKAT

COWICHAN

EYAK

HAIDA

KWAKIUTL

LAICHWILTACH

LUMMI

MUSQUEAM

NISKA

NOOTKA

OKANAGAN INDIANS

SALISH

SHUSWAP

SNUNEYMUXW

SQUAMISH

STO:LO NATION

TLINGIT

TSIMSHIAN

WET'SUWET'EN

Related Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

British Columbia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

Broadband (Telecommunication)

Use

TELECOMMUNICATION

Broadcast journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Broadcasting (Television)

Use

TELEVISION

BRONZES

Broader Term

METALWORK

SCULPTURE

Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Brown, Steve (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

BRULE

Used For

Lower Brule Sioux

Broader Term

LAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Buck Saunders Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Budget of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Buechel, Eugene

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE

Buffalo

Use

BISON

Buffalo Bill Center of the West

Use

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Used For

Buffalo Bill Center of the West

Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- WYOMING

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Used For

Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917

Cody, Bill, 1846-1917

Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

WILD WEST SHOWS

Buffalo Thunder Resort and Casino

Use

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

Buggin' Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Bugs

Use

INSECTS

Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Building expansion of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Building industry

Use

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)

Use

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Buitro'n, Robert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bulkley Carrier

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Bulkley River Carrier

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Bultos

Use

SANTOS

Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Used For

B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)

Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Indian Service Bureau (United States)

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs

United States Indian Service

Related Term

INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Indian trust funds

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Scope Note

Bureau of Education is in the United States Department of the Interior.

Used For

B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)

BIE (United States Bureau of Education)

United States Bureau of Education

Broader Term

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Used For

B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)

BLM (Bureau of Land Management)

Public lands of the United States

United States Bureau of Land Management

Related Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LAND TENURE

Burial customs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Used For

Ancestral remains

Cemeteries

Funerary remains

Graves

Human remains

Remains, Human

Narrower Term

MOUNDS

MUMMIES

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

Related Term

REPATRIATION

Burials, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

Burntwater style of Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER

Bush fires

Use

FIRES

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Used For

Art and the business community

Arts and the business community

Corporate support of the arts

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

FUND RAISING

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Business enterprises, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Business of Fancy Dancing (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING

Businesses, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BUTLER, EVA

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

BIOGRAPHY

Butler, Jack (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Buying American Indian arts and crafts

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Buying Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Buying Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bylaws (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)

Use

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

Use

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

C.G. Wallace collection auction

Use

WALLACE, C. G.

C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)

Use

COMPAS

C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Use

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians

Use

CAHUILLA

Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- C

Cacchi
Use
KEKCHI

CACTUS
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Narrower Term
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

CADDO
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Use
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
Used For
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS
MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE
MOUNDS

CAHUILLA
Used For
Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
Palm Springs Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Caiapo
Use
KAYAPO

Cain, H. Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Cajero, Michael (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Cakchi
Use
KEKCHI

Calendar, Maya
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Calendars
Use
CHRONOLOGY

CALIFORNIA
Narrower Term
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

California's Camino Real
Use
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

California's Mission Trail
Use
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

California -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- ART
Used For
Art -- California

California -- Games and gambling
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- California
Mission Indians (California)
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ATSUGEWI
CAHUILLA
CHEMEHUEVI
CHUMASH
COCOPAH
COSTANOAN
CUPENO
DIEGUENO
GABRIELINO
HUPA
JUANENO
KAMIA
KAROK
KAWAIIISU
LUISENO
MAIDU
MIWOK
MODOC
MOHAVE
MONO
NISENAN
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION
PANAMINT
PATWIN
PIT RIVER TRIBE
POMO
SALINAN
SERRANO
SHASTA
SHERMAN INSTITUTE
TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA
TOLOWA
WASHOE
WINTU
WIYOT
YANA
YOKUT
YUKIAN
YUROK

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA
INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA
POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Used For

California's Camino Real
California's Mission Trail
Camino Real (California)
El Camino Real (California)
Missions and missionaries -- California

Broader Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Related Term

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

California -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

California gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

CAMERON TRADING POST

Scope Note

Located in Arizona

Used For

Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)
Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Use

CAMERON TRADING POST

Camino Real (California)

Use

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El
Use
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation
Use
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Campaign contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign expenditures
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign finance
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

CAMPAIGN FUNDS
Used For
Assessments, Political
Campaign contributions
Campaign expenditures
Campaign finance
Election campaign funds
Election contributions
Election finance
Indians -- Campaign contributions
Indians -- Election contributions
Indians -- Political party contributions
Political assessments
Political campaign finance
Political parties contributions
Political party contributions
Related Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
FUND RAISING
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
VOTING

Campaigns for fundraising (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Campaigns, Presidential
Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

Used For

Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

CHEYENNE

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Camplis, Francisco

Use

ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO

Campos, Stephanie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Campus grounds of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Canada -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

CANADA -- HISTORY

Canada -- Indian boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Canada

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ABNAKI

BEARLAKE INDIANS

BELLA COOLA

BLACKFEET

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CAYUGA

CHIPEWYAN

COWICHAN

CREE

EYAK

HAIDA

IROQUOIS

KAINAH

LAICHWILTACH
MISSISSAUGA
MOHAWK
MONTAGNAIS
NAMGIS FIRST NATION
NISKA
NOOTKA
SALISH
SARSI
SHUSWAP
SIKSIKA NATION
SLAVEY
SNUNEYMUXW
STO:LO NATION
TLINGIT
TSEYCUM
WYANDOT

Related Term

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
INUIT
METIS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
NUNAVUT
PLATEAU INDIANS
POWWOWS -- CANADA

Canada -- Indians -- Boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Canadian Indian
Education, Indian -- Canada

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canada -- Indians -- Education -- Boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Used For

Canadian Indian literature
Indian literature, Canadian
Literature, Canadian Indian

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Canada -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CANADA

Canada -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- CANADA

Canada -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

Used For

C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Canadian Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Canadian Indian boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indian literature

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Canadian Indian residential schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Canals

Use

IRRIGATION

Canals -- Hohokam

Use

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

CANARY ISLANDS

CANCER

Used For

Indians -- Cancer

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES

Candelario, John S.

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.

Canienga Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Canis latrans

Use

COYOTE

CANNABIS

Used For

Ganja

Hemp

Marijuana

Broader Term

BOTANY

ETHNOBOTANY

Related Term

AGRICULTURE

DRUG ABUSE

Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Cannon, T. C. 2023 exhibition: T.C. Cannon: Indeterminate Beauty exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Cano-Murillo, Kathy

Use

ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

CANOES

Used For

Dugout canoes

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

TRANSPORTATION

Cantina (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Used For

Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)

Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)

Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)

National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly

Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly

Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)

Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Canyon de Chelly National Monument

Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Canyon Road (Santa Fe, N.M.)
Use
SANTA FE (N.M.)

CAP (Central Arizona Project)
Use
CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

Cape Dorset Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- CAPE DORSET

Cape Mudge First Nation
Use
LAICHWILTACH

CARAJA
Used For
Caraya' Indians
Javae Indians
Jovahe Indians
Karadza Indians
Karaja' Indians
Karaya Indians
Shambioa Indians
Xambioa Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Carancahua
Use
KARANKAWA

Caraya' Indians
Use
CARAJA

Carbon dating

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Cards, Postal

Use

POSTCARDS

CARIBBEAN -- CUBA

Used For

Cuba

CARIBBEAN -- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CARIBBEAN -- HAITI

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CIBONEY

MACUSI

TAINO

WAIWAI

Caricatures and cartoons

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Caring for art

Use

CONSERVATION

Carlisle Indian Industrial School

Use

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

Scope Note

Located in Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Used For

Carlisle Indian Industrial School

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Carnival
Use
CELEBRATIONS

Caroline Islands
Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Carr, Emily
Use
ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY

Carriaga, Ada'n (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.

Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums
Use
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Cartoon strips
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Cartoons (Humor)
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Cartoons and comics
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Carvings
Use
SCULPTURE

Carvings, Indian
Use
SCULPTURE

Carvings, Inuit
Use
INUIT SCULPTURE

Casa Grande O'Odham Tash
Use
O'ODHAM TASH

Casa Grande Ruins

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

CASA MALPAIS

Used For

Casa Malpais Archaeological Park

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Casa Malpais Archaeological Park

Use

CASA MALPAIS

Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Casas Grandes revival pottery

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

Scope Note

Use for works about the archaeological site of Casas Grandes in Northern Mexico.

Do not use this heading for the 20th century pottery revival originating in the Casas Grande Valley in Mexico; for works on Casas Grandes revival pottery, use POTTERY -- MEXICO.

Used For

Paquime Site (Mexico)

Paquimeans

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO

CASINO ARIZONA

Used For

Indian art -- Casino Arizona

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona

Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Related Term
TALKING STICK FACILITY

Casinos (Arizona Indians)
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Casinos, Indian
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Casinos, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Casinos, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)
Use
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Catalogs, Film
Use
FILMOGRAPHY

CATAWBA
Used For
Kataba Indians
South Carolina Catawba Indians
Broader Term
SIOUAN INDIANS

Cathlamet
Use

CHINOOK

Catholic Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catholic pope visit

Use

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Catholics and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catlin, George (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE

Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca

Use

SENECA

Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Caughnawaga Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Cave man

Use

EARLY MAN

Cave painting

Use

ROCK ART

CAVES

Broader Term

GEOLOGY

Cayapo

Use

KAYAPO

CAYUGA

Used For
Gueugwehono
Kayohkho no
Kayokweho no
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Celdal
Use
TZELTAL

Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Celebrated Selections exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Celebration of Basketry
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

CELEBRATIONS

Used For

Carnival
Festivities
Fiestas

Narrower Term

FOURTH OF JULY
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Celebrations (Fourth of July)

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

Celebrations, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Celebrations, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Cemeteries

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Cemeteries, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

CENSUS

Used For

Indians -- Census
Indians -- Population count
Population count
U.S. Census Bureau
Undercounting (Census)

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Related Term

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

CENTRAL AMERICA

Narrower Term

GUATEMALA

HONDURAS

Central America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

Used For

Costa Rica

Narrower Term

GUAYMI

CENTRAL AMERICA -- EL SALVADOR

Central America -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA

Related Term

SUMO INDIANS

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Used For

Panama

Narrower Term

CUNA INDIANS

EMBERA

GUAYMI

WAUNANA INDIANS

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Used For

C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)

CAP (Central Arizona Project)
Narrower Term
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
Related Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Central Yup'ik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Ceramic artists
Use
POTTERS

Ceramicists
Use
POTTERS

Ceramics
Use
POTTERY

Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Ceremonials, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Ceremonials, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremonies, Apache
Use
APACHE -- CEREMONY

Ceremonies, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremony, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- CEREMONY

Ceremony, Indian

Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
Use
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
Used For
Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument
National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
NATIONAL PARKS
Related Term
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE

Chahta
Use
CHOCTAW

Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Challenger, J. D. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHALLENGER, J. D.

Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Chanco Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Changes, Climatic

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Scope Note

Heading includes all Changing Woman Ceremonies held by the Apaches and its various subgroups. For example, an article describing the Changing Woman Ceremony of the San Carlos Apache is assigned the heading CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY.

Used For

Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony

Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)

Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)

Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)

Na'ii'ees (Apache rite)

Na Ih Es (Apache rite)

San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony

Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)

White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)

Broader Term

APACHE -- CEREMONY

Narrower Term

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Chapters (Navajo government)

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Charitable contributions to the Hopi

Use

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions to the Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Charitable endowments and foundations
Use
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Charitable work by the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Charities
Use
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Charities benefiting Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Charlatans, Indian
Use
FAKE INDIANS

Charles Cook Theological School
Use
COOK COLLEGE

Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Charros
Use
COWBOYS

Charter (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Chasta
Use
SHASTA

CHATINO

Used For

Chatinos

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

ZAPOTECES

Chatinos

Use

CHATINO

Chavante

Use

XAVANTE

Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Chavez, Richard I.: Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Chediski fire (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Chefs

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Chefs, Indian

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Chemawa Vocational School

Salem Chemawa Indian School
Salem Indian Training School
U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
OREGON -- INDIANS

Chemawa Vocational School
Use
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHEMEHUEVI
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Chemical abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Chepewyan
Use
CHIPEWYAN

Chequesta
Use
TEQUESTA

CHEROKEE
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHEROKEE -- ART
Used For
Art, Cherokee
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

CHEROKEE -- BASKETS
Used For
Baskets, Cherokee
Broader Term
BASKETRY

Cherokee -- Eastern Band
Use

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Used For

Mankiller, Wilma

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

INDIAN LEADERS

INDIANS -- WOMEN

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

Used For

Cherokee -- Eastern Band

Eastern Band of the Cherokees

Broader Term

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)

Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

CHEYENNE

Used For

Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota

Northern Cheyenne

Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Related Term

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse

Use

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

Cheyenne -- Sand Creek Massacre

Use

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Cheyenne -- Warfare

Use

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota

Use

CHEYENNE

Chi'chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)

Use

OAK FLAT

Chicachas

Use

CHICKASAW

Chicana art

Use

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano art

Use

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Chicanos

Use

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Chicasa

Use

CHICKASAW

Chichacha

Use

CHICKASAW

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

Used For

Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Chichimeca Pame

Use

PAME

Chichimecas
Use
CHICHIMECS

CHICHIMECS
Used For
Chichimecas
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

CHICKASAW
Used For
Chicachas
Chicasa
Chichacha
Chickesaw
Chikasaw
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Chickesaw
Use
CHICKASAW

Chico, Shirley (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY

Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chief blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chief Chief Horse (Oglala man)
Use
OGLALA

Chief Crazy Horse Monument (public sculpture was begun by Korczak Ziolkowski)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Chihennes
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Chihuly, Dale (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE

Chikasaw

Use

CHICKASAW

Child's blankets (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

CHILD ABUSE

Used For

Abuse of children

Child sexual abuse

Indian child abuse

Indians -- Child abuse

Indians -- Children -- Child abuse

Sexual abuse of children

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE

NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Related Term

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

SEX CRIMES

Child sexual abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Child tour guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

CHILD WELFARE ACT

Scope Note

The Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978 (ICWA, enacted November 8, 1978) is United States federal law that governs jurisdiction over the removal of American Indian children from their families in custody, foster care and adoption cases.

Used For

ICWA (Indian Child Welfare Act)

Indian Child Welfare Act

U.S. Child Welfare Act

United States Child Welfare Act

United States Indian Child Welfare Act

US Child Welfare Act

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW

Child welfare, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Children's art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Children's art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Children's book
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Children's fiction
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Children's literature
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Children's museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S

Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Children, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- CHILDREN

Children, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Children, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

CHILE
Scope Note

Assign this heading for the works on the geographical area of Chile in South America.
Do not assign for botanical works on the chile plant.

Used For

Atacama Desert (Chile)

Broader Term

SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ALACALUF

EASTER ISLAND

MAPUCHE

Chile -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE

Chile peppers

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

CHILKAT

Used For

Tlingit Chilkat

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

TLINGIT

Chilliwack Indians

Use

STO:LO NATION

Chilocco Indian Agricultural School

Use

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Chilocco Indian Agricultural School

Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Chimalapa

Use

ZOQUE

CHIMAYO (N.M.)

Used For

Sanctuario de Chimayo (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

CHINA

Broader Term
ASIA

China -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA

China -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- CHINA

CHINOOK

Used For
Cathlamet
Chinookan
Clatsop
Lower Chinook
Wahkaikum
Willapa
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
SHOALWATER BAY TRIBE

Chinookan

Use
CHINOOK

CHIPEWYAN

Used For
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation
Chepewyan
Dene Indians (Chipewyan)
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Chippewa

Use
OJIBWA

CHIRICAHUA

Used For
Bedonkohe
Chihennes
Chiricahua Apache Indians
Chokonen
Cochise Apache Indians

Coppermine Apaches
Mimbrenos Apaches
Nednis
Pinery Apaches
Tcihene Indians
Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Scope Note

Assign the personal name heading for works on the 19th century Chiricahua Apache chief who married the daughter of Magnas Coloradas. Do not confuse with any descendants who may also go by the name of Cochise.

Used For

Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874
Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874

Broader Term

APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY

Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909

Use

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Chiricahua Apache Indians

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Chiricahua National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

Chiriqui

Use

GUAYMI

Chisca Indians

Use

YUCHI

Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

CHITIMACHA

Used For

Sheitimasha Indians

Broader Term

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Chivington Massacre

Use

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Chocama Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

CHOCTAW

Used For

Chahta

Trail of Tears (Choctaw)

Broader Term

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Related Term

HOUMA

Choctaw -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Chokonen

Use

CHIRICAHUA

CHOL

Used For

Choles

Choloid

Cholti'

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Choles

Use

CHOL

Choloid

Use

CHOL

Cholti'

Use

CHOL

CHONTAL

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chontaquiro

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Chopunnish

Use

NEZ PERCE

Christian Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christianity and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Use

QUINCENTENNIAL

CHRONOLOGY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on systems of arranging time like calendars, time keeping devices, winter counts, etc. DO NOT use this heading for works listing events and dates in history.

Used For

Calendars

Days (Time)

Hours (Time)

Time

Narrower Term
MAYA CALENDAR

Chuh
Use
CHUJ

Chuhe
Use
CHUJ

CHUJ
Used For
Chuh
Chuhe
Chuje
Chujean
Chujes
San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj
Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chuje
Use
CHUJ

Chujean
Use
CHUJ

Chujes
Use
CHUJ

CHUKCHI
Used For
Russian Chukchi
Uelen Chukchi
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CHUMASH
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Chuntaquiro
Use
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Churches (Religion)

Use
RELIGION

Churro sheep
Use
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

CIBONEY
Used For
Siboney
Broader Term
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Cicuye' Site (N.M.)
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

Cigarettes
Use
TOBACCO

Cinema, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Citizen Potawatomi
Use
POTAWATOMI

Citizenship in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Ciudad de los Pueblitos site
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad Phoenix site
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad site (Ariz.)
Use
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Civic leaders, Indian
Use

INDIAN LEADERS

Civil rights (International law)

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

CIVILIZATION

Related Term

CULTURE

Claims against the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Clallam

Use

KLALLAM

Clamcoë't

Use

KARANKAWA

Clans, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- KINSHIP

Clans, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)

Use

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Classes at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Clatsop

Use
CHINOOK

CLAY '83 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1974)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Clayton, Lorenzo (1983-1984 exhibition): Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Clayton, Lorenzo (2006 exhibition): Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Southwest -- Cliff dwellings

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BANDELIER (N.M.)
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MESA VERDE (COLO.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
PUYE (N.M.)

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

CLIMATE CHANGE

Used For

Changes, Climatic
Climate change and Indians
Global climate change
Indians -- Climate change
Indians and climate change
Indigenous peoples -- Climate change
Inuit -- Climate change
Temperature change (Climate)
Weather change

Related Term

ECOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Climate change and Indians

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

CLOTHING

Scope Note

Assign this heading for work on traditional Indian clothing or works that discuss comprehensively the history of clothing. For works that focus on style and modern designs in Indian clothing, use the heading FASHION.

Used For
Costume
Indian clothing
Indians -- Clothing
Regalia (Cloting)
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
BOLO TIES
FASHION
FOOTWEAR
HEADDRESSES
MAYA CLOTHING
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING
PUEBLO CLOTHING
Related Term
JEWELRY

Clothing haute couture
Use
FASHION

Clothing, Maya
Use
MAYA CLOTHING

Clothing, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Clothing, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CLOTHING

Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

CLOVIS CULTURE
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

CLOWNS
Used For
Koshares
Broader Term
HUMOR

Coast Salish
Use

SALISH

Coast Yuki

Use

YUKIAN

Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

COCHINEAL

Used For

Cochineal insect

Red dye (Cochineal)

Spanish red (Dye)

Broader Term

DYES AND DYEING

INSECTS

Cochineal insect

Use

COCHINEAL

Cochise Apache Indians

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

COCHITI

Broader Term

KERES

PUEBLO

Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

COCOPAH

Used For

Cucupa

Kwikapa

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS
Related Term
QUECHAN
SOUTHERN BORDER

CODE TALKERS

Scope Note

Assign the heading CODE TALKERS for all Indian code talkers including Hopi code talkers, Choctaw code talkers, Comanche code talkers, Oglala code talkers, etc. For Navajo code talkers, assign the specific heading NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS.

Used For

Choctaw -- Code talkers
Code talkers, Indian
Comanche -- Code talkers
Cryptographers
Hopi -- Code talkers
Indian code talkers
Indians -- Code talkers
Oglala -- Code talkers

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS
WAR -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

Related Term

TELECOMMUNICATION

Code talkers, Indian

Use

CODE TALKERS

Code talkers, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

CODICES

Used For

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
Mexican codices
Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
Picture-writing (Codices)

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term

AZTECS
LINGUISTICS
MAYAN LANGUAGES
MAYAS

Cody Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Cody, Bill, 1846-1917

Use

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917

Use

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

Use

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coeur d' Alene Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coeur d' Alenes

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Used For

Coeur d' Alene Indians

Coeur d' Alenes

Coeur d'Alenes

Schitsu'ukmsh Indians

Schitsu'Umish Indians

Schitsu'umsh Indians

Schitsue Indians

Skitswish Indians

Skitwish Indians

Skitztsu Indians

Skizoumish Indians

Broader Term

IDAHO -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Coeur d'Alenes

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

COHONINA CULTURE

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS

Coins

Use

MONEY

Col. Doug Allard Auctions

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Colcha embroidery

Use

EMBROIDERY

Cole, Beck (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Cole, Willie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Coleman, John (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Colescott, Robert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Collectibles (Preservation)

Use

PRESERVATION

Collectibles, Western

Use

WESTERN AMERICANA

Collecting and collectors

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Collections of the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Collections, Museum
Use

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Collectors' Society Club Exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Used For

Art -- Collecting and collectors

Art collecting

Art collectors

Collecting and collectors

Indian art -- Collecting and collectors

Indian art -- Collectors and collecting

Women collectors and collecting

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

BASHA, EDDIE

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

WALLACE, C. G.

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

BRIAN LEBEL'S

COWAN'S AUCTION

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

R.G. MUNN AUCTION
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Collectors Study Club exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

College education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

College museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

Colleges and universities, Indian

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Colom, Cristóbal

Use

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

COLOMBIA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Narrower Term

EMBERA

Related Term

WAUNANA INDIANS

Colombian Tukanoans

Use

TUCANOAN

Colón, Cristóbal

Use

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Color photography

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY

Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Color symbolism

Use

SYMBOLS

Color! : It's Your Turn exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Colorado -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

COLORADO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Colorado

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

JICARILLA

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

UTE

Related Term

POWWOWS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- COLORADO

COLORADO RIVER

Scope Note

Includes both the river and the regions associated with it.

Used For

Colorado River and Indians

Colorado River Delta

Colorado River Valley

Indians and the Colorado River

Little Colorado River

Rio Colorado

Related Term

ARIZONA RIVERS

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

WATER RIGHTS
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Colorado River and Indians

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River Delta

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Used For

C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Narrower Term

CHEMEHUEVI

MOHAVE

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River Valley

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLTER, MARY JANE

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

ARCHITECTURE

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HARVEY HOUSES

HARVEY, FRED

HOPI HOUSE

Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Use

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell

Use

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

COLUMBUS DAY

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

QUINCENTENNIAL

Related Term

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Use

QUINCENTENNIAL

Columbus Wobs/Submuloc Show exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Used For

Colom, Cristóbal

Colón, Cristóbal

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

COLUMBUS DAY

QUINCENTENNIAL

SPAIN IN AMERICA

COLVILLE

Broader Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

COMANCHE

Scope Note

Includes LaDonna Harris, Quanah Parker.

Used For

Comanche -- Quanah Parker (Chief)

Numa-Nu

Parker, Quanah (Comanche chief)

Quanah Parker (Comanche chief)

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Comanche -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Comanche -- Quanah Parker (Chief)

Use

COMANCHE

Comanche gourd dance

Use

GOURD DANCE

Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences

Use

COMPAS

Combs, Sonya Kelliher-: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibi

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Comcáac

Use

SERI

COMEDIANS

Used For

Comics (Comedians)

Indian comedians

Indian comics (Indian comedians)

Native American comedians

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HUMOR

Comedy

Use

HUMOR

Comeya

Use

KAMIA

Comic art

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Comics (Comedians)

Use

COMEDIANS

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about comic books, comic strips, cartoons, etc. Do not assign this heading for works about Indian comedians.

Used For

Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon strips
Cartoons (Humor)
Cartoons and comics
Comic art
Funnies
Indian cartoons
Indian comic books
Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)
Marvel comics
Superhero comic books

Related Term

ANIMATION
GRAPHIC ARTS
HUMOR
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
POP ART

Commemorative coins

Use

MONEY

Commemorative postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Commerce

Use

TRADERS AND TRADING

Commerce, Prehistoric

Use

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Commercial African art galleries

Use

AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commercial banks

Use

BANKING

Commercial Indian art galleries

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Commissioning art

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Communication, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Community college education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

COMPAS

Scope Note

COMPAS eighth auction held in 1984.

Used For

C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)

Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences

Broader Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Compulsory removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Computer animation

Use

ANIMATION

Computer games

Use

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Narrower Term

DIGITAL IMAGING

INTERNET

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Related Term

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

SOCIAL MEDIA

Concentration camp (Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation)

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Concerts at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Concrete dams

Use

DAMS

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon

Use

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs, Wasco, and Paiute)

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Conferences of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Conferences on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Congresses on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Connecticut -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
MOHEGAN
PAUGUSSET

Related Term
NIPMUCS
PEQUOT
SCHAGTICOKE

Connecticut -- Powwows

Use
POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT

Conob Indians

Use
KANJOBAL

CONSERVATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works involving treatment toward the long-term safekeeping of art, objects, and material culture. For actions taken to halt changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures, use the heading PRESERVATION.

Used For

Art -- Conservation
Art -- Restoration
Caring for art
Indian art -- Conservation
Indian art -- Restoration
Restoration

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC

WORKS

PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Conservation -- Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Used For

Book conservation
Book repair

Paper conservation and restoration
Related Term
LIBRARY SCIENCE

Conservation, Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works on the building industry including the preparation of land and construction, alteration, and repair of buildings, structures, and other property, especially as it relates to construction in Indian country.

Used For
Building industry
Indians -- Construction industry
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Contemporary African Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET
Scope Note

33rd annual Contemporary Hispanic Market was held July 27-28, 2019, on the Santa Fe Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Contemporary Hispanic Market has nothing to do with the Spanish Market which is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe.

Used For

Santa Fe Council for the Arts Contemporary Hispanic Market

Broader Term

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Contemporary Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Indian painting

Use

INDIAN PAINTING

Contemporary issues facing Indians

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Contemporary ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Scope Note

There is no folder with this heading. Materials pertaining to this heading should be assigned to one of the appropriate chronological periods listed below

Used For

American Indian problems

Contemporary issues facing Indians

Indian social problems

Indians -- Contemporary problems

Issues facing Indians

Problems facing Indians

Social problems facing Indians

Tribal problems

Narrower Term

AIDS (DISEASE)
ALCOHOLISM
CANCER
CHILD ABUSE
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
DISEASES
DRUG ABUSE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
FISHING RIGHTS
GANGS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
LAND TENURE
POLLUTION
RACISM
SEX CRIMES
SOCIAL SERVICE
SUICIDE
WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
ACTIVISM
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
URBAN INDIANS

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1900-1980

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1981-1989

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1990-1999

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2000-2009

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019

Related Term
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Contests, Beauty

Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Conventions (Treaties)

Use
TREATIES

Convicts, Indian

Use
INDIAN PRISONERS

Cooday, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Cook books

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Cook Christian Training School

Use

COOK COLLEGE

COOK COLLEGE

Used For

Charles Cook Theological School

Cook Christian Training School

Cook College & Theological School

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

ARIZONA MISSIONS

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Cook College & Theological School

Use

COOK COLLEGE

Cookbooks

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Cookery

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Cookery, Food

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Cooking, Apache

Use

APACHE -- FOOD

Cooking, Hawaiian

Use

HAWAIIANS -- FOOD

Cooking, Hopi

Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Cooking, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cooking, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Cooking, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Coomer, Mark (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
HONDURAS
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Copies (Replicas)
Use
REPLICAS

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)
Used For
Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)
Broader Term
GEOLOGY
MEXICO
Related Term
TARAHUMARA

Coppermine Apaches
Use
CHIRICAHUA

COPYRIGHT
Broader Term
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
LAW
Related Term
APPROPRIATION
LIBRARY SCIENCE

Coque

Use

ZOQUE

COQUILLE

Used For

Miluk Indians

Nasami

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

CORAL

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Related Term

JEWELRY

LAPIDARY

Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CORN

Used For

Blue corn (Food)

Elote

Maize

Broader Term

AGRICULTURE

BOTANY

FOOD AND COOKERY

Narrower Term

HOPI -- FOOD

Related Term

ETHNOBOTANY

Corohio

Use

TARAHUMARA

Corona, Salvador (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

CORONADO EXPEDITION

Used For

Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)

Coronado, Francisco Va'squez de, 1510-1554

De Coronado, Francisco Va'squez, 1510-1554

Va'zquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554

Broader Term

MEXICO
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)

Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Coronado, Francisco Va'squez de, 1510-1554

Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronavirus disease-19

Use
COVID-19

Corporate support of the arts

Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)

Use
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

CORY, KATE THOMSON

Used For
Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
WOMEN ARTISTS

Coshatti

Use
KOASATI

Coso

Use
PANAMINT

Cosson, Alex de (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- D

Costa Rica

Use

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

COSTANOAN

Used For

Ohlone Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Costume

Use

CLOTHING

Cota, LaLo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Council (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Council of Energy Resource Tribes

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Council, Navajo Nation

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Counter Colon-ialismo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Counterfeit art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Courses at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Courts, Indian

Use

INDIAN COURTS

Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Couse, E. Irving (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Couse, Eanger Irving (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Coushatta

Use

KOASATI

Coushatta-Alabama

Use

KOASATI

Couture (Fashion)

Use

FASHION

COVID-19

Used For

2019 coronavirus disease

Coronavirus disease-19

COVID-19 pandemic

Delta variant (COVID-19)

Diseases -- COVID-19

Heard Museum -- COVID-19

Indians -- COVID-19

Navajo -- COVID-19

Omicron variant (COVID-19)

Pandemic (COVID-19)

Vaccinations (COVID-19)

Broader Term

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

NAVAJO -- DISEASES

COVID-19 pandemic

Use

COVID-19

Covington, Jack (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

COWAN'S AUCTION

Used For

Auctions (Cowan's)

Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Cowboy art

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Cowboy movies

Use

WESTERN FILMS

COWBOYS

Used For

Charros

Indian cowboys

Vaqueros

Related Term

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

RODEO

Cowboys and Indians movies

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Cowgirl art

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

COWICHAN

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

SALISH

COWLITZ

Broader Term

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

SALISH

COYOTE

Used For

Canis latrans

Coyote (Folkloric character)

Broader Term

FOLKLORE

ZOOLOGY

Coyote (Folkloric character)

Use

COYOTE

Coze, Paul

Use

ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL

Cradleboards

Use

CRADLES

Cradleboards exhibit (1942)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

CRADLES

Used For

Baby cradles

Cradleboards

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

Related Term

INDIAN INFANTS

Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Craft activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Craft art

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craft Arts Invitational exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Craho
Use
KRAHO

Crao
Use
KRAHO

Crazy Horse (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE

Crazy Horse (Oglala chief)
Use
OGLALA

Crazy Horse Memorial (public sculpture was begun by Korczak Ziolkowski)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Creation, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Creative activities for children
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Creative activities in arts and crafts
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Creches from All Over the World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CREE

Used For

James Smith Cree First Nation

Lubicon Cree Indians

Misipawistik Cree

Nemaska Cree

Nemiscau Cree

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Plains Cree

Slave Lake Cree

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

CREEK

Scope Note

Assign the heading for works that discuss the Creek Indians.

Used For

Creek Indians

Creek people

Maskoki

Muscogee

Muscogee (Creek)

Muskogee

Muskoki

Mvskoke

Mvskokvlke

Broader Term

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

YUCHI

Creek Indians

Use

CREEK

Creek people

Use

CREEK

Crime

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crimes against Hopi

Use

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Used For

Crime

Crimes by Indians

Criminals

Indian criminals

Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians

Indians -- Criminals

Murders

Robberies

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

CHILD ABUSE

FAKE INDIANS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

HOULIHAN, PATRICK

INDIAN PRISONERS

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

SEX CRIMES

Related Term

GANGS

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Crimes by Indians

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Criminals

Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crista, Heloise
Use
ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE

CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)
Use
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Croatan
Use
LUMBEE

Croatoan
Use
LUMBEE

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER
Scope Note

Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

CROW PEOPLE
Used For
Apsaalooke
Broader Term
SIOUAN INDIANS

Crowley, Don
Use
ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON

Crownpoint Rug Auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CryptoArt
Use
DIGITAL ART

Cryptographers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Cuba
Use
CARIBBEAN -- CUBA

Cucupa
Use
COCOPAH

Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Cuisine, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Cultivation (Agriculture)
Use
AGRICULTURE

Cultural appropriation
Use
APPROPRIATION

Cultural appropriations which stereotype Indian culture
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cultural arts
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

Cultural assiimilation of Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

Cultural celebrations, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural centers, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Cultural festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural heritage, Protection of

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Cultural patrimony, Protection of

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Used For

Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)

Cultural heritage, Protection of

Cultural patrimony, Protection of

Defending cultural property

Defending Indian cultural property

Indian cultural property, Protection of

Native site protection

Protecting cultural property

Protection of cultural property

Protection of tribal sites

Sacred items, Protection of

Tribal sites, Protection of

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

ART -- THEFTS

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC

WORKS

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES

OAK FLAT

REPATRIATION

Related Term

ACTIVISM

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT
PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

Related Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

HUMAN RIGHTS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CULTURE

Narrower Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

NAVAJO -- CULTURE

Related Term

CIVILIZATION

Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CUNA INDIANS

Used For

Dule Indians

Guna Indians

Kuna Indians

Molas (Cuna Indians textile)

San Blas Cuna Indians

San Blas Indians

San Blas Kuna Indians

Tule Indians

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Cupa Indians

Use

CUPENO

CUPENO

Used For

Cupa Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Curators, Indian

Use
INDIAN CURATORS

CURTIS, EDWARD S.
Used For
North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis
Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.
Related Term
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Custer Battlefield National Monument
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Cyberspace
Use
INTERNET

Cyberspace museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE
Used For
Harnoncourt, Rene d'
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)
Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dahme, Kathy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

DAKOTA

Used For

Dakota Sioux

Great Sioux Nation

Nadowessieux

Naudowessie

Nawdowissnee

Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)

Oyate (Sioux Indians)

Sioux Indians

Spirit Lake Dakota

Wahpakoota Sioux Indians

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ASSINIBOINE

HUNKPAPA

LAKOTA

MDEWAKANTON

MINICONJOU

OGLALA

ONEOTA

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

SANTEE

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

YANKTON INDIANS

Related Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Used For

#nodapl

Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)
D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Dakota Pipeline
DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Protest at Standing Rock
Standing Rock protest

Related Term

ACTIVISM
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
LAND TENURE
SACRED PLACES
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
WATER RIGHTS

Dakota Pipeline

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dakota Sioux

Use

DAKOTA

DAM (Denver Art Museum)

Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

DAMS

Used For

Concrete dams
Earth dams
Flood dams

Related Term

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES
WATER RIGHTS

Dan Nomingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

DANCE

Used For

Dance -- Indian
Dancing, Indian
Indian dance
Indian dancing
Indians -- Dance

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS
PERFORMING ARTS

Narrower Term

BALLET
GHOST DANCE
GOURD DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST
HIP-HOP
HOOP DANCE
HOPI -- DANCES
PUEBLO DANCES
YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

Related Term

POWWOWS

Dance -- Hawaiians

Use

HAWAIIAN DANCES

Dance -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- DANCES

Dance -- Indian

Use

DANCE

DANCE -- MEXICO

Scope Note

Includes the indigenous and folk dancing of Mexico

Used For

Mexico -- Dance

Dance -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- DANCES

Dance -- Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO DANCES

Dance performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Dancing Indians (Stereotype)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dancing, Indian

Use

DANCE

Dancing, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO DANCES

DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dariena

Use

EMBERA

Dark Wind (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND

Dating (Archaeology)

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Island

Use

EASTER ISLAND

David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

DAY OF THE DEAD

Used For

- Dia de los Muertos
- Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)
- Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival
- Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival
- Mexico -- Day of the Dead
- Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos

Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Day without Art

Use

- AIDS (DISEASE)

Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Days (Time)

Use

- CHRONOLOGY

De Coronado, Francisco Va'squez, 1510-1554

Use

- CORONADO EXPEDITION

De Cosson, Alex (Artist)

Use

- ARTISTS -- D

De Grazia, Ted (Artist)

Use

- ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

De Mayo, Louis (Artist)

Use

- ARTISTS -- D

Deaccessioning of museum collections

Use

- MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING

Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)

Use
JEWELRY

Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Dealers, Antique
Use
ANTIQUES DEALERS

Dealing in antiquities illegally
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dealing in artifacts illegally
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Deas, Charles (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Decolonization
Use
POSTCOLONIALISM

Decoration and ornament (Designs)
Use
DESIGNS

Decoration, Interior
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Decorative arts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Decorative Crafts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Deer dance, Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Defending cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defending Indian cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Delaware -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE

DELAWARE PEOPLE

Used For

Lenape

Leni Lenape

Lenni Lenape

Linapi

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Delta variant (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

Deltiology

Use

POSTCARDS

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Used For

Indians -- Demographics

Indians -- Population statistics

Population statistics, Indian

Related Term

CENSUS

Demonstrations (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DENA'INA

Used For

Knaiakhotana Indians

Tanai Indians

Tanaina Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Related Term

TUBUGHNA

DENDROCHRONOLOGY

Used For

Tree ring dating

Dene Great Bear Lake Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Dene Indians (Chipewyan)

Use

CHIPEWYAN

Dene Yatie South Slavey

Use

SLAVEY

Denman Collection: Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Denman, Leslie Van Ness: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Denman, William: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Denmark -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- DENMARK

Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

DENTAL CARE

Used For

Indians -- Dental care

Teeth care, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

DENVER ART MUSEUM

Used For

D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)

DAM (Denver Art Museum)

Indian art -- Denver Art Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Used For

Department of the Interior of the United States

Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)

Interior Department of the United States

Interior Secretary of the United States

Secretary of the Interior of the United States

United States Department of the Interior

Narrower Term

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Related Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Department of the Interior -- Indian trust funds

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Department of the Interior of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Used For

Malerba, Marilynn (U.S. Treasurer)

Treasury Department of the United States

U.S. Treasurer

U.S. Treasury Department

United States Department of the Treasury

United States Treasury Department

Depiction of Indians in art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

Derogatory names for Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Desecration and looting of artifacts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert flora
Use
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert intaglios
Use
INTAGLIOS

Desert people (Tohono O'odham)
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Desert plants
Use
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert, Sonoran
Use
SONORAN DESERT

DESERTS
Used For
Arid deserts
Narrower Term
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Design (Fashion)
Use
FASHION

Design department and design activities at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Designers Showhouse
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

DESIGNS
Used For
Decoration and ornament (Designs)
Indian art -- Designs
Indian designs
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
BASKET DESIGNS
SYMBOLS
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS

HALLMARKS

Deuel, Austin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Devil's Tower National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER

Dia de los Muertos

Use

DAY OF THE DEAD

Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)

Use

DAY OF THE DEAD

DIABETES

Used For

Indian diabetics

Indians -- Diabetes

Broader Term

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

Diabetes, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Diabetes, Pima

Use

PIMA -- HEALTH

Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

DIEGUENO

Used For

Kwaaymi Indians

Tipai Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

KAMIA

DIGITAL ART

Scope Note

Use for works on art made using software, computers, or other electronic devices.

Used For

Art, Digital

CryptoArt

NFTs (non-fungible tokens)

Non-fungible tokens

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

DIGITAL MEDIA

Digital films, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

DIGITAL IMAGING

Used For

Digitization

Image digitization

Broader Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

PHOTOGRAPHY

PRESERVATION

DIGITAL MEDIA

Used For

Electronic media

Indian digital media

Indians -- Digital media

Media, Digital

New media (Digital media)

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

Narrower Term

SOCIAL MEDIA

Related Term

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

DIGITAL ART

Digital museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Digital technology at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Digital video art

Use
VIDEO ART

Digital video, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Digitization
Use
DIGITAL IMAGING

Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Dilzhe'e Apache
Use
TONTO APACHE

Dine
Use
NAVAJO

Dine (the name)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dine Bikeyah
Use
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Dine Reservation
Use
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Dine versus Navajo (the term)

Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dineh
Use
NAVAJO

Dineh (the name)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dining at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Dinosaurs
Use
PALEONTOLOGY

Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Director's Circle
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Directors of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Disabled Indians
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Disasters impacting the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Discrimination
Use
RACISM

DISEASES
Used For
Diseases, Indian
Indian diseases
Indians -- Diseases
Smallpox
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term
AIDS (DISEASE)
ALCOHOLISM
CANCER
COVID-19
DIABETES
DRUG ABUSE
HANTAVIRUSES
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
Related Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Diseases -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

Diseases -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Diseases, Indian
Use
DISEASES

Disputes with the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Districting of Arizona Indian lands
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

Diversity (Multiculturalism)
Use
MULTICULTURALISM

Dixon, Keith (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

Dixon, Maynard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DIXON, MAYNARD

DJUKA PEOPLE
Used For
Kwinti people
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Related Term
SURINAM

DNA testing
Use
GENETICS

Docents
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Docents (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

DOCUMENTARY FILMS
Used For
Films, Documentary
Indian documentary films
Indian films -- Documentary
Broader Term
FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS

Dodge, Mabel
Use
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Dogrib
Use
THLINGCHADINNE

DOGS
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY

DOLLS -- INDIAN
Used For
Indian dolls
Indians -- Dolls
Broader Term
TOYS
Narrower Term
KATSINA DOLLS
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Domestic violence against Indians
Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Donations from the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Donations of art to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Donations to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Donations to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

DONORS

Used For

Benefactors

Museums -- Donors

Patrons (Donors)

Narrower Term

BASHA, EDDIE

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Related Term

FUND RAISING

Doolittle, Bev (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Doug Allard Auctions

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Douthitt, Joe (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Dowries from Kutch exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Dowries from Kutch: a Women's Folk Tradition exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Drama

Use

THEATER

Draw Me a Picture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

DRAWING

Used For

Indian drawing

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

GRAPHIC ARTS

LEDGER ART

Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

DREAMCATCHERS

Used For

Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Drought and the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

DRUG ABUSE

Used For

Chemical abuse

Indians -- Drug abuse

Indians -- Substance abuse

Substance abuse

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

CANNABIS

Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Dugout canoes

Use

CANOES

Dule Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

DUNN, DOROTHY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

INDIAN ART

INDIAN PAINTING

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Durant, Sam (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

DUWAMISH

Used For

Dwamish

Broader Term

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Dwamish

Use

DUWAMISH

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indian dwellings, Traditional

Teepee

Tipi

Traditional Indian dwellings

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

Narrower Term

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

ADOBE

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Dwight B. Heard

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Dyck, Paul (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

DYES AND DYEING

Used For

Indian dyes and dyeing

Indians -- Dyes and dyeing

Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing

Narrower Term

COCHINEAL

Related Term

BASKETRY

ETHNOBOTANY

TEXTILES

Dzil nchaa si an

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

E.N.I.P.C. (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council

Use

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

EAGLES

Used For

Bald eagles

Eaglets

Broader Term

BIRDS

Eaglets

Use

EAGLES

Early art

Use

ART -- EARLY

Early Days: Indigenous Art from the McMichael Canadian Art Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

EARLY MAN

Used For

Cave man

Fossil man

Hominids

Homo erectus

Mousterian man

Neanderthal man

Peking man

Broader Term

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

EVOLUTION

PRIMATES

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Used For

Paleo-Americans

Paleo-Indian

Paleo-Indians

Paleoindians

Stone age Indians

Narrower Term

CLOVIS CULTURE

VALDIVIA CULTURE

Related Term

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

MIGRATION

Early man art

Use

ART -- EARLY

Earth dams

Use

DAMS

Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Used For

Eastern Indians (United States)

Indians -- East (U.S.)

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

WAMPANOAG

WOODLAND

Easter (Yaqui)

Use

YAQUI -- EASTER

EASTER ISLAND

Used For

David Island

Ile de Paques

Isla de David

Isla de Pascua

Isla de San Carlos

Paques Island

Pascua Island

Rapa Nui

Rapanui

Broader Term

CHILE

SOUTH AMERICA

Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.

Eastern Band of the Cherokees

Use

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

Eastern Indians (United States)

Use

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Eastern North America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut

Use

PEQUOT

Eastern Shoshone

Use

SHOSHONE

Eastern Sioux Indians

Use

SANTEE

Eastman, Seth (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH

Echo-Hawk, Walter

Use

PAWNEE

Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

EchoHawk, Larry

Use

PAWNEE

EchoHawk, Walter

Use

PAWNEE

Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

ECOLOGY

Used For

Ecology and Indians

Environment and Indians

Indian ecology

Indians -- Ecology

Indians and environment
Related Term
CLIMATE CHANGE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Ecology and Indians
Use
ECOLOGY

ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indian economics
Indian income (Economics)
Indians -- Economics
Native American economics
Narrower Term
APACHE -- ECONOMICS
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIAN TRUST FUND
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT
INDIANS -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
TRADERS AND TRADING
ZUNI -- ECONOMICS
Related Term
BANKING
TAXATION
TOURIST TRADE

ECUADOR
Used For
Galapagos Islands
Broader Term
ANDES REGION

Ecuador -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

ECUADOR -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Ecuador

Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
HUAO
QUECHUA
VALDIVIA CULTURE

Eden, Earl (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

Edu-tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Education -- Indians
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education bibliography
Use
BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Education Department (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Education Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Education in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

Education, Arizona Indian
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Art
Use
ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Canadian Indian
Use
CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian -- Canada

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian art

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Inuit

Use

INUIT EDUCATION

Education, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Education, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Educational services at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Egypt -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

Egypt -- Art

Use

EGYPTIAN ART

EGYPTIAN ART

Used For

Art -- Egypt

Art, Egyptian
Egypt -- Art
Broader Term
AFRICA -- ART

Ehling, Katalin (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- EHLING, KATALIN

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL
Used For
8 Northern Indian Pueblos Council
E.N.I.P.C. (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)
ENIPC (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)
Broader Term
PUEBLO

Eighth Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

EITELJORG MUSEUM
Used For
Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art
Use
EITELJORG MUSEUM

El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

El Camino Real (California)
Use
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
Scope Note
Assign this heading to works about El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro (Spanish for The Royal Road of the Interior Land) that refer to the 1,600 mile interior trade route between Mexico City and San Juan Pueblo, New Mexico. Do not use for works about the Camino Real of California which connects the 21 Spanish missions in California; for the California Camino Real, use the heading CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS.
Used For
Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El
El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)

Royal Road of the Interior Land
Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES
MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA

El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)
Use
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona
Use
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

El Morro National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

El Pedregal Heard Museum Scottsdale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Elders, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

Elders, Indian
Use
INDIAN AGED

Elders, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Election campaign funds
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election finance
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election voting

Use

VOTING

Elections, Presidential

Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Electronic art

Use

VIDEO ART

ELECTRONIC GAMES

Used For

Computer games

Games, Electronic

Indian games, Electronic

Internet games

Video games

Videogames

Related Term

INDIAN GAMES

Electronic media

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

Electronic museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Electronic technology at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Eller, Lennee (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE

Elote

Use

CORN

Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Embena

Use

EMBERA

EMBERA

Used For

Atrato

Dariena

Embena

Emberak

Empena

Empera

Epera

Pedea

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

COLOMBIA

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Emberak

Use

EMBERA

EMBROIDERY

Used For

Colcha embroidery

Indian embroidery

Related Term

BEADWORK

TEXTILES

Emigration and immigration

Use

IMMIGRATION

Emotions (Psychology)

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Empena

Use

EMBERA

Empera

Use

EMBERA

Employee Art Show (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EMPLOYEE ART SHOW

Employees of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Employees, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Employment of Hopi People

Use

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Navajo people

Use

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

En-ne-sen

Use

SALINAN

Encanto Summer Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser

Use

ARTISTS -- F

End of the world (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Endowments for the arts

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Endowments of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Used For

Charitable endowments and foundations

Charities

Foundations

Narrower Term

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

HONOR THE EARTH

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Energy resources -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Energy resources -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Energy resources -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

ENIPC (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)

Use

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Enrollment in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Enslavement

Use

SLAVERY

Enterprises, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Entrepreneurship, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Environment and Indians

Use

ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Scope Note

Use for all aspects of man's impact on the environment.

Used For

Environmental justice

Indians -- Environmental issues

Justice, Environmental

Protecting the environment

Protection of the environment

Rights of Nature

Saving Nature

Stewardship of the environment

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

POLLUTION

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Related Term

ACTIVISM

CLIMATE CHANGE

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

ECOLOGY

HONOR THE EARTH

LAND TENURE

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

SACRED PLACES

Environmental justice

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Environmental pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Epera

Use
EMBERA

Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Equipment and supplies (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

ESKIMO
Used For
Alaska Eskimo
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Narrower Term
INUPIAT
THULE CULTURE
YUPIK ESKIMOS
Related Term
ALEUTS
INUIT
POLAR REGIONS

ESKIMO -- ART
Used For
Alaskan Eskimo art
Art -- Eskimo
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
INDIAN ART -- CANADA
Related Term
INUIT ART

Eskimo (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Espinoza, Tony (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Etchareottine
Use
SLAVEY

Ethics -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ETHICS

Ethnic identity, Indian
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Ethno-ornithology
Use
BIRDS

ETHNOBOTANY
Used For
Indians -- Ethnobotany
Narrower Term
BIRCH BARK WORK
CANNABIS
WOOD WORKING
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
CORN
DYES AND DYEING
FOOD AND COOKERY
FOOD GATHERING
MEDICINE
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH
PEYOTE
TOBACCO

Ethnographic art
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

ETHNOHISTORY

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Ethnological museums and collections

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ETHNOLOGY

Scope Note

Names of individual groups of people

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Ethnology -- Museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Ethnomusicology

Use

MUSIC

Ethnoornithology

Use

BIRDS

Ethnopsychology

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethnozoology

Use

ZOOLOGY

Euchee Indians

Use

YUCHI

Euclataws

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Euroc Indians

Use
YUROK

Europe -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Europe -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- EUROPE

Evaluation of museums by visitors
Use
VISITORS EVALUATION

Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Eveli (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- EVELI

Event information about Arizona
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Events, Private, at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

EVOLUTION
Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
EARLY MAN

Ewing, Louie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- E

Ewing, Michael
Use
ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL

Excavations (Archaeology)
Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Excavations (Archaeology) -- New Mexico

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Excavations (Archaeology) -- North America

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Exhibit of Childrens Art (1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit planning and designing

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibition art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibitions at Heard Museum North

Scope Note

This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibitions held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibitions at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Exhibitions, International

Use

WORLD FAIRS

Exhibitions, Planning and designing

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibitions, Virtual

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Exhibits at Heard Museum North

Scope Note

This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibits held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibits at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Expansion of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Expenses of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Experience of museum visitors

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

Experimental television

Use

VIDEO ART

Expertizing

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Expositions, International

Use

WORLD FAIRS

EYAK

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

Eyedazzlers

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS

Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

Use

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)

Use

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Fabrics, Textile

Use

TEXTILES

Face of the Seri exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Facebook
Use
SOCIAL MEDIA

Facemasks
Use
MASKS

Facial masks
Use
MASKS

Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Arizona State

Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Navajo Nation
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Fairs, Indian
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Fairs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Fairs, World
Use
WORLD FAIRS

Fake Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Fake Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FAKE INDIANS
Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about people who claim Indian heritage for personal and professional gain but are not. Do not assign this heading for Indian hobbyists.

Used For

Charlatans, Indian
Fakes, Indian
Fradulent Indians
Frauds, Indian
Identiy frauds, Indian
Impostors, Indian
Indian impostors
Indigenous identity frauds
Pre-tendindians
Pretend Indians
Pretendians
Pseudo-Indians
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Narrower Term
ANTONIO APACHE
Related Term
INDIAN HOBBYISTS
INDIAN IDENTITY
SMOKI

Fake jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Fake katsina dolls made by Navajo

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Fakes, Art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Fakes, Indian

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Fakes, Jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Faletti, Richard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

Fallon Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

False Face masks

Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

False Face Society, Iroquois

Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Farhat, Hassan (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- F

Farming

Use
AGRICULTURE

Farming, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Farut

Use
WARAO

FASHION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works that focus on style and modern designs in clothing. For traditional clothing or works that discuss the history of clothing, assign the general heading CLOTHING.

Used For

Clothing haute couture
Couture (Fashion)
Design (Fashion)
Haute couture
Indian fashion
Indians -- Fashion
Indigenous fashion
Native fashion
Native haute couture
Native style (Fashion)

Style in clothing and dress
Broader Term
CLOTHING
Related Term
FOOTWEAR
JEWELRY
TEXTILES

Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

Fast Runner (Motion picture)

Use
INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Fastwurms

Use
ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS

Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)

Use
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Faulstich, Dale

Use
ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE

Fauna

Use
ZOOLOGY

Faust, Charlie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- F

Fausto Fernandez (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

Use
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Feast days (Pueblo)

Use

PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Feather work

Use

FEATHERWORK

Feathers and featherwork

Use

FEATHERWORK

FEATHERWORK

Used For

Feather work

Feathers and featherwork

Indian featherwork

Indians -- Featherwork

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

BIRDS

Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI

Federal Indian law

Use

LAW

Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Fellowships at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Female art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female artists

Use

WOMEN ARTISTS

Female Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female Native American artists

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Ferrier, Jean (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN

Festival of Japan exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Festivals, Film

Use

FILM FESTIVALS

Festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Festivals, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Festivities

Use

CELEBRATIONS

Fetal alcohol syndrome

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Fetishes, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- FETISHES

Field trips offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fiestas

Use

CELEBRATIONS

Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Film actors

Use

ACTORS

Film catalogues

Use

FILMOGRAPHY

FILM FESTIVALS

Used For

Festivals, Film

Film festivals -- Indian

Indian film festivals

Broader Term

INDIAN FILMS

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

Used For

American Indian Film Festival

Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- ARIZONA

Film festivals -- Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS

Used For

Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival

Film festivals -- Indian

Use

FILM FESTIVALS

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Used For

Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian

National Museum of the American Indian Film Festival

Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian

Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Used For

Sun Dance Film Festival

Sundance Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS

Used For

Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival

Film festivals at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film programs at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series -- Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film stars

Use

ACTORS

Filmmaking

Use

FILMS

FILMOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Listing of motion picture films and videos

Used For

Catalogs, Film

Film catalogues

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

FILMS

Used For

Filmmaking

Motion pictures

Narrower Term

ANIMATION

DOCUMENTARY FILMS

INDIAN FILMS

INUIT FILMS

WESTERN FILMS

Films, Animated

Use

ANIMATION

Films, Documentary

Use

DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Films, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Films, Inuit

Use

INUIT FILMS

Films, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

Films, Western
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Fine art
Use
ART

Fine art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART

Fine arts insurance
Use
ART -- INSURANCE

Fink, Deborah
Use
ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH

FIRES
Used For
Bush fires
Forest fires
Indians -- Fires
Reservation -- Fires
Wild fires
Wildfires
Wildland fires
Narrower Term
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fires, forest, in Arizona
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
Scope Note

The First Americans Museum began around 2008 as the American Indian Cultural Center and Museum in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. In 2019 it changed its name to the First Americans Museum.

Used For
AICCM (American Indian Cultural Center and Museum)
American Indian Cultural Center and Museum

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

First Arts (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

Use

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

First Arts Auction

Use

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

First Arts Inuit and First Nations Art Auction

Use

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

Used For

Auctions (First Arts Premiers)

First Arts (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

First Arts Auction

First Arts Inuit and First Nations Art Auction

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

INUIT ART

First Nations

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

First Nations artists

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

First Nations Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Fischer, Mark (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

FISHING

Used For

Indian fishing
Indians -- Fishing
Related Term
FISHING RIGHTS
HUNTING
ZOOLOGY

FISHING RIGHTS

Used For
Indian fishing rights
Indians -- Fishing rights
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
FISHING
LAW
OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fishing, Ojibwa

Use
OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Used For
Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHEROKEE
CHICKASAW
CHOCTAW
CREEK
SEMINOLES

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)

Broader Term
ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

Used For
Maps -- Flagstaff
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

Flandreau Indians

Use
SANTEE

Flathead Indians

Use

SALISH

Fleet, Ellen Van

Use

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Fleming, Hulan

Use

ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN

Flints

Use

LITHICS

Flood dams

Use

DAMS

Flooding disasters impacting the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Flora

Use

BOTANY

Flora -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Flora, Desert

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

FLORENCE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Florida -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

Florida -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- FLORIDA

Florida -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA

Flute player (Legendary character)

Use

KOKOPELLI

Fodor, Larry

Use

ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY

FoLe' (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FOLE

FOLK ART

Broader Term

ART

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Folk art -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Mexican

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ART

Folk medicine

Use

MEDICINE

FOLKLORE

Used For

Indian legends

Indians -- Folklore

Legends

Tales

Narrower Term

COYOTE

HAWAIIANS -- FOLKLORE

HOPI -- FOLKLORE

KOKOPELLI

PIMA -- FOLKLORE

Related Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
STORYTELLING

Folklore, Hawaiian
Use
HAWAIIANS -- FOLKLORE

Folklore, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- FOLKLORE

Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)
Use
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fond du Lac Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA

Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FOLE

Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

FOOD AND COOKERY
Used For
Chefs
Chefs, Indian
Chile peppers
Cook books

Cookbooks
Cookery
Cookery, Food
Cooking, Indian
Cuisine, Indian
Culinary arts
Food and cookery, Indian
Food, Indian
Indian chefs
Indian cookbooks
Indian cooking
Indian cuisine
Indian food and cookery
Indians -- Cooking
Indians -- Food and cookery
Native American chefs
Native American cuisine
Recipes (Cooking)
Recipes, Indian

Narrower Term

APACHE -- FOOD
CORN
FRY BREAD
HAWAIIANS -- FOOD
HOPI -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- FOOD
PIKI
PUEBLO FOOD
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Related Term

DIABETES
ETHNOBOTANY
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food and cookery, Indian

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

FOOD GATHERING

Used For

Harvesting plants

Broader Term

AGRICULTURE

Related Term

ETHNOBOTANY
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food service (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Food, Apache
Use
APACHE -- FOOD

Food, Hawaiian
Use
HAWAIIANS -- FOOD

Food, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Food, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Food, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Food, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Food, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Foot races
Use
RUNNING

Foot wear
Use
FOOTWEAR

FOOTWEAR
Used For
Athletic shoes
Boots
Foot wear
Moccasins
Sandals
Shoes
Sneakers
Snowshoes
Tennis shoes
Broader Term
CLOTHING
Related Term

FASHION

For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Forbis, Steve

Use

ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE

Forced Indian relocation

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced Indian removal

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced migrations

Use

MIGRATION

Forced relocation (Migration)

Use

MIGRATION

Forced relocation of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forest County Potawatomi Community

Use

POTAWATOMI

Forest fires

Use

FIRES

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Scope Note

Assign this heading for forest fires on both reservation and non-reservation lands in Arizona.

Used For

Arizona forest fires

Chediski fire (Ariz.)

Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)

Fires, forest, in Arizona

Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires
Geronimo fire (Ariz.)
Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)
White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires
Wildfires, forest, in Arizona

Broader Term

FIRES

Related Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

FOREST SERVICE

FOREST SERVICE

Used For

United States Forest Service

Related Term

BOTANY

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Forgeries, Art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Forgeries, Jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FORT ANCIENT CULTURE

Related Term

OHIO -- INDIANS

Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache

Use

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Apache White Mountain Indians

Use

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

FORT LEWIS INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Indian School (Fort Lewis, Colorado)

United States Indian School (Fort Lewis, Colorado)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Fort Marion ledger drawings

Use

LEDGER ART

Fort McDowell Indian Community

Use

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

Used For

Fort McDowell Indian Community

Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation

Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation

Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation

Broader Term

ARIZONA

RESERVATIONS

Related Term

APACHE

MOHAVE

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

YAVAPAI

Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation

Use

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation

Use

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

Broader Term

RESERVATIONS

Related Term

MOHAVE

Fort Mojave Tribe

Use

MOHAVE

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Used For

Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Fort Peck Tribes

Sioux and Assiniboine Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Broader Term

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Related Term

ASSINIBOINE
DAKOTA

Fort Peck Tribes

Use

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Fortifications

Use

FORTS

FORTS

Used For

Fortifications

Military defenses (Forts)

Military forts

Military posts (Forts)

Posts, Military (Forts)

Fossil man

Use

EARLY MAN

Fossils

Use

PALEONTOLOGY

Foster, Duane (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE

Foundation support for the arts

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Foundations

Use

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Four Corners -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Four Corners Country (United States)

Use

SOUTHWEST

Four Corners National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

FOURTH OF JULY

Used For

4th of July

Anniversaries (Fourth of July)

Celebrations (Fourth of July)

Holidays (Fourth of July)

Independence Day (United States)

July 4

Broader Term

CELEBRATIONS

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

INDIAN VETERANS

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Fox and Sauk

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Fox People (Pequot)

Use

PEQUOT

Fraudulent Indians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Frank, Alyce (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Franklin Fireshaker exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Fraser, James Earle

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Frauds, Indian

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Fraudulent Indian art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Fred Harvey

Use

HARVEY, FRED

Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

Narrower Term

HARVEY GIRLS

HARVEY HOUSES

Related Term

COLTER, MARY JANE

HARVEY FAMILY

HARVEY, FRED

HOPI HOUSE

TOURIST TRADE

Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey girls

Use

HARVEY GIRLS

Fred Harvey houses

Use

HARVEY HOUSES

Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Freedom of religion

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freedom of worship

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN

Used For

Auctions (Freeman's/Hindman)

Hindman/Freeman's

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

FREMONT CULTURE

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

UTAH -- INDIANS

Frescoes

Use

MURALS

Fresques, Carlos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS

Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

Used For

F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Used For

F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)

FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

MEXICO -- ART

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

FRY BREAD

Scope Note

Includes the Fry Bread House in Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For

Fry Bread House (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Frybread

Indian frybread

Navajo -- Frybread

Navajo frybread

Navajo taco

Broader Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

Related Term

NAVAJO -- FOOD

Fry Bread House (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

FRY BREAD

Frybread

Use

FRY BREAD

Ft. Marion ledger drawings

Use

LEDGER ART

Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation

Use

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FUND RAISING

Used For

Fundraising

Museum fundraising

Museums -- Fund raising

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND

COMPAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

DONORS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Fundraising

Use

FUND RAISING

Fundraising at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Fundraising campaigns at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Funeral customs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

Funerary remains

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Funnies

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

FUR TRADE

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Furnishings of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Furnishings, Home

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

FURNITURE

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Related Term

INTERIOR DECORATION

Furniture of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Related Term

CHILD ABUSE

Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gabrieleno

Use

GABRIELINO

Gabrieleno-Tongva

Use

GABRIELINO

GABRIELINO

Used For

Gabrieleno

Gabrieleno-Tongva

Kij

Kizh

Tobikhar

Tongva

Tovaangar

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gala at Heard Museum North

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Galapagos Islands

Use

ECUADOR

Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galbraith, Henry: Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Gallery art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Gallery maps of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Gallina culture
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

GALLUP (N.M.)
Used For
Red Rock Park (Gallup, N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO

Gallup (N.M.) -- Alcohol abuse by Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial
Scope Note
Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Gambling, Apache
Use
APACHE -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Yaqui
Use
YAQUI -- GAMBLING

Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

GAMES AND GAMBLING
Scope Note
Assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING for works about bingo, jai alai, slot machines, and other contemporary, commercial gambling activities on Indian reservations. For works about traditional

Native American games, assign the heading INDIAN GAMES.

Used For

Betting (Gambling)
Bingo
Casinos, Indian
Gaming, Indian
Indian casinos
Indian gaming
Lottery
Sportsbook gambling
Tribal casinos
Tribal gaming

Narrower Term

APACHE -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona casinos
Arizona gaming
Arizona Indian gaming
Arizona Indians -- Casinos
Arizona Indians -- Gaming
Arizona tribal casinos
Casinos (Arizona Indians)

Narrower Term

CASINO ARIZONA
TALKING STICK FACILITY
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
YAQUI -- GAMBLING
YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Games and gambling
California gaming
California Indian gaming

Related Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Games and gambling
New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling
New Mexico gaming
New Mexico Indian gaming

Games, Electronic

Use

ELECTRONIC GAMES

Games, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- GAMES

Games, Traditional Indian

Use

INDIAN GAMES

Gaming, Indian

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Ganado style in Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- GANADO

Gandert, Miguel

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL

GANGS

Used For

Indian gangs

Indian youth -- Gangs

Indians -- Gangs

Reservation gangs

Tribal gangs

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Related Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

INDIAN YOUTH

Ganja

Use

CANNABIS

Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Garcia, Rupert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Gardening

Use
AGRICULTURE

Gardens, Botanical
Use
BOTANY

Garza, Carmen Lomas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gaspard, Leon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gathering of Carvers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Gatherings (Powwows)
Use
POWWOWS

Gatherings, Indian social and festival
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gaussoin, David: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gays, Indians
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Geldersma, John
Use
ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN

Gem minerals
Use
GEMS

Gem stones
Use
GEMS

Gem work
Use
LAPIDARY

GEMS
Used For
Gem minerals
Gem stones
Gemstones
Minerals, Gem
Precious gems
Semi-precious stones
Stones, Precious
Stones, Semi-precious
Broader Term
MINERALS
Related Term
LAPIDARY

Gemstones
Use
GEMS

Gene Autry National Center
Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

GENEALOGY
Used For
Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)
Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Indian genealogy
Indians -- Genealogy
Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Related Term
GENETICS

Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Generations of Traditions exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

GENETICS

Used For

DNA testing
Indians -- DNA testing
Indians -- Genetics

Broader Term

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

GENEALOGY
INDIANS -- ORIGIN
MEDICINE

Geoglyphs

Use

INTAGLIOS

Geographical names

Use

PLACE NAMES

GEOLOGY

Broader Term

SCIENCE

Narrower Term

CAVES
COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona geology

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Geology

Geomorphic drawings

Use

INTAGLIOS

George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

George Morrison Drawings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Georgia -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- GEORGIA

Georgia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA

Georgia -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- GEORGIA

Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Geronimo (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

Geronimo fire (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909

Use

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

ART

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

GETTY CENTER

Scope Note

Includes: Getty Conservation Institute, Getty
Education Institute for the Arts, Getty Grant

Program, Getty Information Institute, Getty
Research Institute for the History of Art and
Humanities, J. Paul Getty Museum, J. Paul Getty
Trust.

Used For

Getty Conservation Institute
Getty Education Institute for the Arts
Getty Grant Program
Getty Information Institute
Getty Museum
Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities
J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
J. Paul Getty Museum
J. Paul Getty Trust

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Getty Conservation Institute

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Education Institute for the Arts

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Grant Program

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Information Institute

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Museum

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities

Use

GETTY CENTER

Gheechem

Use

LUISENO

GHOST DANCE

Broader Term

DANCE

INDIAN CEREMONY

Giclee prints

Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Gift shops in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Gifts (Art) to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Gifts from the Community exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Gifts of art to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Gifts to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

Used For

National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
MOGOLLON CULTURE

Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

Gila Indian Center

Use

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

Gila Pueblo 3:1 site

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Gila River Health Care

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

Used For

Gila Indian Center

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Scope Note

Includes information about the tribe whose legal name, established by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, varied historically and included the following entities: Feb. 6, 1979 (Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona); Nov. 24, 1982 through Feb. 16, 1995 (Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona); Dec.

30, 1998 through Nov. 25, 2005 (Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona). Chiefly comprised of the Pima (Akimel O'odham) and Maricopa (Pee-Posh) Indians.

Used For

Concentration camp (Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation)
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona
Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of

Arizona

Gila River Tribe
Gila River War Relocation Center
Internment camp (Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation)
Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation
Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation
Relocation center (Gila River Reservation)

Broader Term

O'ODHAM
RESERVATIONS

Related Term

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
MARICOPA
PIMA

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

Used For

Gila River Health Care
Health, Gila River

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

PIMA -- HEALTH

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Gila River Tribe

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River War Relocation Center

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

GILCREASE MUSEUM

Used For

GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)

Thomas Gilcrease Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Giles (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gill, Lunda Hoyle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.

Use

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

GITXAALA

Used For

Kitkatla

Broader Term

TSIMSHIAN

Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Giving by the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Glabush, Sky (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Glass art
Use
GLASSWORK

Glass beads
Use
BEADS

Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Glass work
Use
GLASSWORK

GLASSWORK
Used For
Glass art
Glass work
Indian art -- Glasswork
Stained glass
Broader Term
ART

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona -- Glen Canyon
Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Utah -- Glen Canyon
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)
Related Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
DAMS

Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

Global climate change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)
Use

GILCREASE MUSEUM

Goble, Paul (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL

Goebel, Rod (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gold art

Use

ART -- GOLD

Gold objects

Use

ART -- GOLD

Golden Hill Paugussett

Use

PAUGUSSET

Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
Used For

Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES
Scope Note
Includes both lectures and film programs.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Goldwater, Barry M.: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit (2001)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
(1994)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Goldwater, Barry M.: Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
(1969)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide
Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Goldwork
Use
ART -- GOLD

Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Gomez, Francisco (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO

Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

GONZALES, BENNIE
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Gorman, R. C.: Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

GOURD DANCE
Used For
Comanche gourd dance
Kiowa gourd dance

Broader Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Governance, Tribal
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government and art
Use
ART AND STATE

Government of Indians (Tribal government)
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government relations between Indians and other governments
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
Use
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Graffiti art
Use
MURALS

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Grand Canyon
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Used For

Indians and the Grand Canyon

Broader Term

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON
SACRED PLACES

Narrower Term

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Related Term

HAVASUPAI
HOPI
HOPI HOUSE
HUALAPAI
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Grand Canyon Havasupai

Use

HAVASUPAI

Grand Canyon National Monument (Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni)

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Used For

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)

Use

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)

Use

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Grant awards given to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants awarded to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants for museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Grants for the arts
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

GRAPHIC ARTS
Used For
Art, Graphic
Arts, Graphic
Graphic design (Graphic arts)
Indian art -- Graphics
Indian graphic arts
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
PAINTING
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
DESIGNS
DRAWING
MURALS
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Graphic design (Graphic arts)
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Grave robbing of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Graves
Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Graves, Valerie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Scope Note

Great Basin spans nearly all of Nevada, much of Utah, and portions of California, Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming, and Baja California, Mexico.

Used For

Indians -- Great Basin

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

NEVADA -- INDIANS

UTAH -- INDIANS

Great Basin -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Great Bear Lake Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Great Lakes Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Great Lakes Region

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

OTTAWA INDIANS

POTAWATOMI

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

Great Plains archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Great Plains Indian art

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Great Plains Indians

Use

PLAINS INDIANS

Great Sioux Nation

Use

DAKOTA

Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Greenberg, Lorne (Photographer): Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

GREENLAND

Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE

Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)

Use

HIDATSA

Grosventre Indians (Siouan)

Use

HIDATSA

Grounds of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona

Use

YAQUI -- GUADALUPE

Guaimi

Use

GUAYMI

Guajajara

Use

TENETEHARA

GUARANI

Used For

Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Guarao

Use

WARAO

Guarauno

Use

WARAO

Guaraunos

Use

WARAO

GUARIJIO

Used For

Guarijios

Huarahia Indians

Varihio Indians

Varohio Indians

Warihio Indians

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Guarijios

Use

GUARIJIO

Guarraus

Use

WARAO

GUATEMALA

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA

Narrower Term

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
KANJOBAL
POKONCHI
QUICHE
RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term

MAYAS
TZUTUHIL

Guatemala -- Textiles

Use

TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Guatemalan Costumes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Guatemalan Showcase exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

GUAYMI

Used For

Chiriqui
Guaimi
Move Indians
Ngabe
Ngobe
Ngobere
Ngoberre
Valiente

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA
CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Guerrero, El Zarco (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO

Gueugwehono

Use

CAYUGA

Guias (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Guide maps of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Guild tours (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Gump, Tim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gun Lake Tribe

Use

POTAWATOMI

Guna Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

Guns

Use

WEAPONS

Guyandot Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Gwazazara

Use

TENETEHARA

Gwich'in

Use

KUTCHIN

Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Haavik, Jay (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY

Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

HAIDA
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Hall-marks
Use
HALLMARKS

HALLMARKS
Used For
Art -- Hallmarks
Hall-marks
Jewelry -- Hallmarks
Marks on art (Hallmarks)
Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)
Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)
Silverwork -- Hallmarks
Broader Term
SYMBOLS
Related Term
DESIGNS
SILVERWORK

Halona:Idiwan'a
Use
ZUNI

Hampton Institute
Use
HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAMPTON SCHOOL
Scope Note
Located in Hampton, Virginia; the school was founded in 1868 by black and white leaders of the American Missionary Association. In 1878, it established a program for teaching Native Americans, which lasted until 1923.
Used For
Hampton Institute

Hampton University
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
AFRO-AMERICANS

Hampton University
Use
HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAN
Used For
Hankutchin
Trondek Hwech'in
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Hand weaving
Use
WEAVING

Handicapped services at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES

Handicapped, Indian
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Handiwork
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Handlooms
Use
LOOMS

Hands-on art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Handweaving
Use
WEAVING

Hankutchin
Use
HAN

Hano
Use
TEWA

Hanta virus
Use
HANTAVIRUSES

HANTAVIRUSES
Used For
Hanta virus
Broader Term
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hargrove, Kim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harnett, Joel
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

Harnoncourt, Rene d'
Use
D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harrison, Ted (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD

Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
Use
PEABODY MUSEUM

Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Harvesting plants
Use
FOOD GATHERING

HARVEY FAMILY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for all works about the Harvey Family including individual family member, for example, Byron Harvey. For works only about Fred Harvey, assign the heading

HARVEY, FRED

Used For

Harvey, Byron

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

HARVEY, FRED

Related Term

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HARVEY GIRLS

Used For

Fred Harvey girls

Broader Term

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HARVEY, FRED

HARVEY HOUSES

Used For

Fred Harvey houses

Broader Term

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HARVEY, FRED

Related Term

ARCHITECTURE

COLTER, MARY JANE

TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Byron

Use

HARVEY FAMILY

HARVEY, FRED

Used For

Fred Harvey

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HARVEY FAMILY

Narrower Term

HARVEY GIRLS

HARVEY HOUSES

Related Term

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

COLTER, MARY JANE

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)

Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)

Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)

Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskew, Denny (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hate crimes against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Hats

Use

HEADRESSES

Hatteras Indians

Use

LUMBEE

Haudenosaunee

Use
IROQUOIS

Haute couture
Use
FASHION

HAVASUPAI
Used For
Grand Canyon Havasupai
Havsuw 'Baaja
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PAIS
Related Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Havasupai -- Baaj Nwaavjo I'tah Kukveni
Use
BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

Havsuw 'Baaja
Use
HAVASUPAI

HAWAII
Used For
Oceania -- Hawaii
Broader Term
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA
Related Term
HAWAIIANS

Hawaii -- Art
Use
HAWAIIAN ART

HAWAII -- HISTORY
Broader Term
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Hawaii -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- HAWAII

HAWAIIAN ART
Used For
Art -- Hawaii
Art, Hawaiian
Art, Native Hawaiian
Hawaii -- Art

Native Hawaiian art
Broader Term
ART
INDIGENOUS ART
OCEANIA -- ART

HAWAIIAN DANCES

Used For
Dance -- Hawaiians
Hawaiians -- Dances

Hawaiian folklore

Use
HAWAIIANS -- FOLKLORE

Hawaiian food and cooking

Use
HAWAIIANS -- FOOD

HAWAIIANS

Used For
Indigenous Americans
Native Hawaiians
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Related Term
HAWAII

Hawaiians -- Dances

Use
HAWAIIAN DANCES

HAWAIIANS -- FOLKLORE

Used For
Folklore, Hawaiian
Hawaiian folklore
Hawaiians -- Mythology
Broader Term
FOLKLORE

HAWAIIANS -- FOOD

Used For
Cooking, Hawaiian
Food, Hawaiian
Hawaiian food and cooking
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

HAWAIIANS -- LANGUAGE

Used For
Ka olelo Hawai'i

Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

HAWAIIANS -- LAW
Used For
Law, Hawaiians
Broader Term
LAW

Hawaiians -- Mythology
Use
HAWAIIANS -- FOLKLORE

Hayes, Ira
Use
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Hazardous waste
Use
POLLUTION

Hazipco
Use
SANS ARC

He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Head gear
Use
HEADDRESSES

Head pieces (Headdresses)
Use
HEADDRESSES

HEADDRESSES
Used For
Hats
Head gear
Head pieces (Headdresses)
Headgear
Headwear
Indian headdresses
Indians -- Headdresses
Roaches (Headdresses)
War bonnets
Broader Term
CLOTHING

Headgear
Use
HEADDRESSES

Headwear
Use
HEADDRESSES

Healing
Use
MEDICINE

Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Health, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Gila River
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

Health, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- HEALTH

Health, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Inuit
Use
INUIT HEALTH

Health, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Health, Pima
Use
PIMA -- HEALTH

Health, Pueblo people
Use
PUEBLO HEALTH

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
Scope Note

Assign this heading for the 7-story high-rise financed by Dwight B. Heard and located at 112 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona. Do not confuse with the Heard Museum building; or the Security Building in Phoenix, Arizona which housed the Security Investment Company whose President was at one time Dwight B. Heard.

Used For

Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)
Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

HEARD FAMILY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Related Term

BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Used For

Dwight B. Heard
Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929

Broader Term

HEARD FAMILY

Related Term

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951
Maie B. Heard

Broader Term

BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Heard Men's Council

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Men's Council Lecture Series

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum

Scope Note

There is no physical file in the Pamphlet Collection for just the Heard Museum. This entry serves as a reference and scope note regarding works on the Heard Museum. Material on the Heard Museum is broken down by topic, chronology or division. General works about the Heard Museum should be assigned to a heading that is subdivided by chronology. For example, a general work about the Heard Museum published in 2003 which discusses everything from history to exhibits to programming, should be assigned the chronological heading HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004. For works about a specific topic on the Heard Museum, consult the various subdivisions. Over the years the Heard Museum has used various tag lines; in some cases, those tag lines combined with the Heard Museum has been construed as a proper name of the museum. That has never been the case; the Heard Museum has not changed its name ever and continues to be "The Heard Museum". Record here alternate names of the Heard Museum followed by the year it appeared: The Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (1990).

Used For

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Scope Note

Includes Gourmet Picnic on the Green which was held on May 1, 1981.

Used For

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Used For

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary
Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

Scope Note

Heard Museum address: 22 East Monte Vista Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For

70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Used For

75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum 75th Anniversary

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Used For

90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum 90th Anniversary

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2020-2024

Used For

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Administration
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MANAGEMENT

Heard Museum -- Advertisements by
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Used For
American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee
Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Annual Fund
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Annual Membership Meeting
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY
Used For
American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)
Appraisal day at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day
Broader Term
APPRAISAL

Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Architecture
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Archives
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Archuleta, Margaret (Heard Museum staff)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ARCHULETA, MARGARET

Heard Museum -- Art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Heard Museum -- Art collections
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Art direction
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS
Used For
Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum
Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum

Donations of art to the Heard Museum
Gifts (Art) to the Heard Museum
Gifts of art to the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Heard Museum -- Art exhibits

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Scope Note

Established in February, 1999, in conjunction
with the completion of the museum's Education
Expansion.

Used For

Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists
Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
PROGRAMMING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- As charity to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As donor to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As gifter to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Attendance

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for awards given by and given to the Heard Museum. For a grant that has been awarded to the Heard Museum, use HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS.

Used For

Awards of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Scope Note

Established in the 1980's and no longer exists

Used For

Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication

Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

Heard Museum -- Basha, Eddie

Use

BASHA, EDDIE

Heard Museum -- Benches

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Bequeaths

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Beverage service

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Used For

Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Book Sale at the Heard Museum
Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Used For

Book signings at the Heard Museum
Book talks at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Book talks
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings

Heard Museum -- Book talks
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Books & More
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Budget
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Used For

Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Architecture

Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Related Term

GONZALES, BENNIE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Building -- Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building expansion

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Used For

Articles of incorporation (Heard Museum)

Bylaws (Heard Museum)

Charter (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation
Heard Museum -- Charter
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION
MUSEUMS -- LAW

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about this major collection held by the Heard Museum. For works about the exhibition in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975; the C.G. Wallace Collection was first exhibited at the Heard Museum in 1975 with a member's preview on September 12. For biographical works about C.G. Wallace and works about the auctioning of the C.G. Wallace collection, assign the heading WALLACE, C. G.

Used For

C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum
Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
WALLACE, C. G.

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Heard Museum -- Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Heard Museum -- Campaigns for fundraising

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Campus grounds

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Scope Note

Title of event varied. 2001 marked the 5th Celebration of Basketweaving at the Heard Museum. The theme for the 2002 festival was "Families and Generations." In 2005 the annual festival celebrated 10 years of basketry & native foods.

Used For

Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum
Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival
Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum
Celebration of Basketry
Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving
Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace
Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving
Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market
TOCA Celebration of Basketry
Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry
Broader Term
BASKETRY
INDIAN MARKETS

Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on donations and gifts the Heard Museum gives to others, for example, an article about the Heard Museum donating auction goods or services to another organization.

Used For

Charitable work by the Heard Museum to others
Donations from the Heard Museum to others
Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Giving by the Heard Museum to others
Heard Museum -- As charity to others
Heard Museum -- As donor to others
Heard Museum -- As gifter to others
Heard Museum -- Donations to others
Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Heard Museum -- Charter

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Used For

Art collections of the Heard Museum

Collections of the Heard Museum

Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Art collections

Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Collector's Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Concerts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on conferences, symposiums and seminars organized and sponsored by the Heard Museum. Do not use this heading for private event conferences that are merely held at the Heard Museum; use for private event conferences the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE.

Used For

Conferences of the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Seminars

Heard Museum -- Symposiums

Seminars of the Heard Museum

Symposiums of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Used For
Conservation -- Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation
Heard Museum -- Preservation
Preservation -- Heard Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Used For
Council (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Heard Museum -- Courses
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

Heard Museum -- Creative design department
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Heard Museum -- Dance performances

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival

Use

DAY OF THE DEAD

Heard Museum -- Day without Art

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for artists demonstrators including DeGrazia artists. DO NOT assign this heading for political demonstrations held at or against the Heard Museum.

Used For

Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum

Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum

DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum

Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum

Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators

Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists

Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists

Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators

Broader Term

ARTISTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Heard Museum -- Department of design

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the Heard Museum design department or its activities.

Used For

Art direction at the Heard Museum
Design department and design activities at the Heard Museum
Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Art direction
Heard Museum -- Creative design department
Heard Museum -- Department of design
Heard Museum -- Design department
Heard Museum -- Graphic design

Heard Museum -- Design department

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Used For

Designers Showhouse
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse

Broader Term

INTERIOR DECORATION

Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival

Use

DAY OF THE DEAD

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Used For

Digital technology at the Heard Museum
Electronic technology at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies
Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Related Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
SOCIAL MEDIA

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Used For

Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
Director's Circle
Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving
Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders' Circle of Giving

Heard Museum -- Directors

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Docents

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Scope Note

Assigns this heading for works about donations or gifts to the Heard Museum. For works on gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others, use the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK.

Used For

Bequeaths to the Heard Museum

Charitable donations to the Heard Museum

Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person

Donations to the Heard Museum

Gifts to the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Bequeaths

Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased perso

Heard Museum -- Gifts

Broader Term

DONORS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Related Term

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Heard Museum -- Donations to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Education Department

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Heard Museum -- Education Expansion (1993-2000)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Used For

Education Department (Heard Museum)

Educational services at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Education Department

Teacher services at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Related Term

ART ACTIVITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EMPLOYEE ART SHOW

Used For

Employee Art Show (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Employee Art Show

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Employee Art Show

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Employees

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Encanto Summer Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any works on the various trust funds and endowments of the Heard Museum since the museum was founded.

Used For

Endowments of the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Trust funds

Trust funds of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2000-2004

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2015-2019

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2020-2024

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- Exhibitions

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works which collectively discuss all the exhibitions organized or sponsored by the Heard Museum. For example, a report on the exhibition history of the Heard Museum over a 20 year period should be assigned this heading. All individual exhibitions are arranged chronologically by the year in which the exhibit opened.

Used For

Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Art exhibits at the Heard Museum
Exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Exhibits at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Art exhibits
Heard Museum -- Exhibitions
Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Scope Note

Updated installation curated by Janet Cantley of the exhibition Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience. Includes traveling exhibit, Away from Home: NEH on the Road.

Used For

American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit
Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit
Boarding School Stories exhibit
Boarding Schools: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories

exhibit

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Employee Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EMPLOYEE ART SHOW

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Scope Note

Exhibition is considered a reinstallation of the Heard Museum's Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit. The 2016 exhibition It's Your Turn: a Home Studio is companion exhibition where visitors can explore and learn about the Native Peoples of Arizona and New Mexico in the museum's permanent exhibition, Home: Native People in the Southwest.

Used For

Home exhibit

Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit

Home: Native Peoples in the Southwest exhibit

Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

Scope Note

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibition is considered the precursor of the Heard Museum's Home exhibit.

Used For

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Our Voices, Our Land

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Used For

American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit

Boarding School Experience exhibit

Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Scope Note

Opened in the new wing above the Kachina Gallery on October 9, 1971. Illustrates the prehistory of the Mogollon and Anasazi cultures with artifacts and dioramas; intended, during its time, as a permanent exhibition.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery

Uplands Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Scope Note

Held in the Ullman Learning Center, Heard Museum.

Used For

Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are!

Arizona's First People exhibit

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Cradleboards from the Denver Art Museum

Used For

Cradleboards exhibit (1942)

Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: An Exhibit of Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest presented by Fred Wilson

Used For

Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Lloyd Kiva exhibition [note: also known as Past with Present and/or Linkage]

Used For

Kiva, Lloyd

Linkage exhibit

Lloyd Kiva exhibit

Past with Present exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955

Scope Note

Includes: Spanish Colonial Treasures

Used For

Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1957

Scope Note

Includes: Indian Arts and Crafts Show held April 28, 1957-May 5, 1957; Paintings by Phoenix Indian School Students, Santa Fe Indian School Students, and Arizona Artists.

Used For

Indian Arts and Crafts Show 1957 exhibit

Paintings by Phoenix Indian School Students, Santa Fe Indian School Students, and Arizona Artists exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

Scope Note

Includes: The Navaho Special Exhibit (also known as "The Navaho Indian" exhibit; it was first exhibition to be held in the gallery of the new wing which opened in 1958)

Used For

Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)
Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1959

Scope Note

Includes: The Hopi Special Exhibit

Used For

Hopi Special Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Scope Note

Includes: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen; Mexico Yesterday and Today

Used For

2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)
Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961

Scope Note

Includes: The Indians of Canada

Used For

Indians of Canada exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Scope Note

Includes: Guatemalan Showcase; Japanese Festival and Exhibit [Note: also referred to the Festival of Japan]; Prize Winning Art Show [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain and also appears as Southwestern Indian Art, and Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts; it was an exhibition of work by students in the Southwestern Indian Art Project at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation]; Robert Kennedy [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain; exhibition was comprised of twenty portraits of Indian children]; Tropical Africa [Smithsonian Institution traveling show]

Used For

Festival of Japan exhibit
Guatemalan Showcase exhibit
Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)
Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)
Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)
Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit
Portraits of Indian Children exhibit

Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Robert Kennedy exhibit
Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)
Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
University of Arizona Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
University of Arizona Prize Winning Art Show
University of Arizona Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Scope Note

Includes: Art of Negro Africa; Heard Museum Gallery of Indian Art Opening; Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin; Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Exhibit and Sale; Indians of the Plains (in the West Gallery); Institute of American Indian Exhibit

Used For

Art of Negro Africa exhibit
Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Guild Exhibit and Sale 1964
Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)
Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964
Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964
Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

Scope Note

Includes: Ceramics, the New and Old Approach; World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit.

Used For

Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit
Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Jewelry; Bronson Edwards

Used For

American Indian Jewelry exhibit
Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Scope Note

Includes the [Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display], Arizona Water Color Exhibit; Bonsai Exhibit; Columbine Garden Club Exhibit; The Eskimo [opens in the West Gallery on November 1, 1967]; James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics; Mineral Show [opens in West Gallery on December 3, 1967; presented by the Arizona Mineralogical Society]; Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin [opens November 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings by Eugene Holgate [opens December 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit; Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman; Warship Vasa [travelling exhibition on loan from the Swedish Information Service]

Used For

Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)
 Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
 Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)
 Arizona Water Color Association: Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
 Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
 Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
 Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)
 Bonsai Exhibit (1967)
 Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
 Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
 Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)
 David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
 Eskimo (1967)
 Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
 Gorman, R. C.: Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
 Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
 James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)
 Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
 Mineral Show (1967)
 Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
 Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
 Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)
 Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
 Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
 Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
 R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
 St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
 Vasa Warship exhibit
 Warship Vasa exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Scope Note

Includes: Decorative Crafts; Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (featuring works from the Heard Museum collection and paintings of private collections of local collectors); Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso (March 29,-April 30, 1969, Gallery of Indian Art; Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings; Navaho Arts and Crafts; Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona; Trends in American Indian Art; Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Used For

Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
Decorative Crafts exhibit
Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings
exhibit
Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings
exhibit
Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)
Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
Goldwater, Barry M.: Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of
Arizona exhibit (1969)
Inaugural Exhibit in the Gallery of Indian Art
Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit
Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)
Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Trends in American Indian Art exhibit
Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Scope Note

Includes: Allan Houser (held in the Gallery of Indian Art with a members reception on December 5, 1970); Awatovi Murals; Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit; ; The Paintings of R. C. Gorman; Recent Additions to Heard Museum Indian Art Collection; [Sale Exhibition of Contemporary Indian Baskets in the West Gallery in Conjunction with the Annual Indian Fair (exact title of exhibition not known)]; Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso; Spanish Colonial Room in the auditorium; Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen; Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings [works of Pop Chalee (Gallery of Indian Arts balcony) and Patrick Swazo Hinds (Gallery of Indian Arts main floor)]; Treasures of Old Zuni; Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

Used For

Allan Houser exhibit (1970)
Awatovi Murals
Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit
Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser
Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.
Roybal, San Ildefonso
Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit
Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit
Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.
Roybal, San Ildefonso

Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit
Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Treasures of Old Zuni
Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Scope Note

Includes: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors; Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972); Delbridge Honanie; Fritz Scholder; Ida Redbird; Oscar Howe; Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well; Uplands Gallery opening; Women of the World Photographs

Used For

Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)
Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)
Loloma, Charles: Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum
Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit
Upland Gallery opening
Women of the World Photographs exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Scope Note

Includes: African Art; American Indian Cradleboards; An Exhibit of Children's Art; James T. Bialac Collection (1972); Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (annual sales exhibition with member preview on February 4, 1972); Paintings by David Emmett Williams (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Paintings by Diane O'Leary (held in the Gallery of Indian Art) [note: cover of the catalog brochure gives exhibit title as "Dianne O'Leary" with Diane mis-spelled]; Recent Heard Museum Acquisition (held balcony level); River Hohokam; Sculpture by Michael Naranjo (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Silver, Shell and Turquoise: the Heard Museum and Fred Harvey Collections; Southwest Indian Baskets

Used For

African Art exhibit (1972)
American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)

Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)
 Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
 Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)
 Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)
 James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
 Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
 Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
 Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
 Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit
 O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit
 O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
 Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
 Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
 Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art
 Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit
 Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)
 River Hohokam exhibit
 Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
 Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)
 Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Scope Note

Includes: Face of the Seri; Franklin Fireshaker; George Morrison Drawings; The Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson; History of Navajo Weaving; Indians of the Northwest Coast; Jean Seth Collection; John Hoover; Music of the Pueblos; Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973); Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona; Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art (held in the West Gallery with a members preview on February 9, 1973); Sculpture I

Used For

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)
 Face of the Seri exhibit
 Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
 Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
 George Morrison Drawings exhibit
 Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
 History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973-)
 Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)
 Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)
 Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)
 John Hoover exhibit (1973)
 Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)
 Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)
 Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)
 Navajo Textile Rooms (History of Navajo Weaving exhibit, 1973-)
 Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona exhibit
 Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)
 Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
 Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
 Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit

Sculpture I exhibit
Seri Indian Show (1973)
Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY 1974 (sixth annual and held in the Auditorium); Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974) (held in the Spanish Colonial Room with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Invitational '74 [includes Jerry Ingram, Mary Morez, Valjean Hessing, Helen Hardin, Fritz Scholder, Larry Golsh, T.C. Cannon, and Wayne Eagleboy]; Mask Art Around the World; National Endowment of the Arts Grant; Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant (held in the West Gallery with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians; Sculpture II

Used For

Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Abrams, Alvin Stuart: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1974)
Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit
Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hessing, Valjean: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974)
Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Invitational '74 exhibit
Mask Art Around the World
Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit
National Endowment for the Arts Grant
Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit
Sculpture II exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Scope Note

Includes: C.G. Wallace Collection; Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum; Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter; Gilpin and Chesley; Indian Art of the Americas; Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders and held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Invitational '76 [held December 13, 1965-February 22, 1976; includes artists Dennis Numkena, Glen La Fontaine, Phil Navasya, Otellie Loloma, and David Chethlahe Paladin]; Mexican Folk Art; Navajo Trading Post exhibit

Used For

Buck Saunders Collection exhibit
C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit
Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Indian Art of the Americas exhibit
Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit
Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit
Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)
Invitational '76 exhibit
Invitational 1976 exhibit
Mexican Folk Art exhibit
Navajo Trading Post exhibit
Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Saunders Painting Collection exhibit
Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit
Wallace, C. G.: C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Scope Note

Includes: The American Indian and the American Flag (West Gallery); Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. (December 11, 1976-January 25, 1977, Gallery of Indian Art); Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler (West Gallery); CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You, 1976, Auditorium); Contemporary African Art; First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition; Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an exhibit to commemorate the founding of the Fred Harvey Company, Gallery of Indian Art; Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter (West Gallery); Read Mullan Rug Collection (Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection, Gallery of Indian Art). During 1976, exhibits on the second floor were changed in three areas: Southwestern Indian Jewelry exhibit was renovated to present different techniques of silversmithing; exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry replaced the California Indian Basketry exhibit and featured Maie Heard's Pima Miniature Basketry collection; and in the third exhibit, contemporary Navajo rugs were replaced replaced with an exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles of which many of these textiles were drawn from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection.

Used For

American Indian and the American Flag exhibit
American Indian/the American Flag exhibit
Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit
Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)
Contemporary African Art
Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)
Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit
Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)
Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)
First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition
Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)

Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
 Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
 Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection exhibit (1976)
 Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)
 Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
 Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- : second floor)
 Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
 Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate the
 Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)
 Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY 1977 (Craftsmen Living Among You); An Exhibit of Childrens Art (also called "The World of Children," organized by District One, Phoenix Elementary Schools); Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977); Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February-March 4, 1977); Kachinas: an Evolving Hopi Art Form?; The Other Southwest: Indian Arts & Crafts of Northwestern Mexico; Photography in Anthropology; Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda; Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo

Used For

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)
 Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Exhibit of Childrens Art (1977)
 Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
 Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
 Invitational '77 exhibit
 Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
 Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
 Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit
 Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 McCleve, Michael 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
 Other Southwest exhibit
 Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Childrens Art
 Photography in Anthropology exhibit

Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit
Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit
Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit
World of Children exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Scope Note

Includes: A.D.C. at the Heard (Arizona Designer Craftsmen); Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View [also cited as Loloma: a Hopi Artist] (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979); Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity; CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) (1978); Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries; Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest; Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists; Martinez Tradition; Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music; Navajo Hogan [dedication ceremony held February 17, 1978]; Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest; Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational; Southwest of Edward S. Curtis; Star Quilts of the Northern Plains; Yavapai Basketry

Used For

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)
Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)
Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit
Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit
Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit
Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit
Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit
Navajo Hogan installation (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit
Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit
Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Yavapai Basketry exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY (1979); Creches from All Over the World; El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters; Graphics by Woody Crumbo; Guatemalan Costumes; Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith; Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder; Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery; Moche Art of Peru: PreColumbian Symbolic Communication; Spinners and Weavers of Arizona; Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast; Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora

Used For

Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)
Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Creches from All Over the World exhibit
Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Guatemalan Costumes exhibit
Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit
Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)
Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit
Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication
Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)
Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)
Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)
Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit
Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Scope Note

Includes: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery; Australian Aboriginal Art; [Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas]; Historic Hopi Painting; Juan Quesada and the New Tradition; Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco; Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico; Peoples of Southeast Asia (also referred to as: Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia); Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia; Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca.

Used For

America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit

Australian Aboriginal Art at the Heard Museum exhibit
 Australian Aboriginal Art exhibit
 Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit
 Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry
 Fonseca exhibit
 Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)
 Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry
 Fonseca exhibit
 Historic Hopi Painting exhibit
 Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Kearns, Thomas: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Kearns Collection of
 Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
 Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco
 Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit
 Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit
 Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Thomas Kearns Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-
 1894 exhibit
 Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca
 Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Scope Note

Includes: Boxes, Bowls and Bags; CLAY; Dowries from Kutch: a Women's Folk
 Tradition; Eskimo Prints and Carvings; Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred
 Harvey Company Collects Indian Art; Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists;
 Hotevilla Project: a Creative Environment for the Hotevilla-Bacavi Community School on Third
 Mesa; Interpreting the Past: the Hohokam Revisited; Native American and Yaqui Children's Art
 Show; Plains Indians: Fact and Fancy; Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs; T.C. Cannon
 Memorial Exhibit

Used For

Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 Boxes, Bowls and Bags exhibit
 Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)
 Dowries from Kutch exhibit
 Dowries from Kutch: a Women's Folk Tradition exhibit
 Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit
 Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey
 Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian
 Art exhibit
 Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists
 Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey
 Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Hotevilla Project exhibit
 Interpreting the Past exhibit
 Kraisler, David: Hotevilla-Bacavi School on Third Mesa exhibit

Native American and Yaqui Children's Art Show exhibit
Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit
Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit
Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition
T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
Yaqui Children's Art Show exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY; Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest; Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Joe Baker Paintings; Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian; Numkena and the Magic Flute; Oscar Howe Retrospective; Paintings and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection; Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)
Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit
Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit
Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum
Collection exhibit
Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum
Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY '83 (Craftsmen Living Among You); Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition; Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective; Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting; Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition; Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture; Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection

Used For

Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
CLAY '83 exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)
Clayton, Lorenzo (1983-1984 exhibition): Innovations: Expressions in Native
American Painting exhibit
Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale

Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit
 Greenberg, Lorne (Photographer): Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a
 Photographic Exhibition
 Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
 Houle, Robert: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
 Houser, Allan (1983-1984 exhibition): Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural
 Retrospective exhibit
 Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
 Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit
 Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman
 exhibit
 Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
 Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
 Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Scope Note

Includes: The Coronado Trail; Germantown and Eyedazzlers: Textiles from the Heard Museum Collection; Images of Sound; The Making of a Major Exhibition: What's on the Drawing Board?; Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest; Native American Fine Arts from the Heard Museum; Native American Invitational Arts Show; Photographs of Taos: George Alpert; Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo; Ways of Seeing: Native American Art from the Southwest and the Plains

Used For

Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)
 Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)
 Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)
 Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)
 Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Images of Sound exhibit (1984)
 Making of a Major Exhibition
 Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)
 McCleve, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)
 Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Native American Fine Arts from the Heard Museum exhibit (1984)
 Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)
 On the Drawing Board: the Making of a Major Exhibition (1984)
 Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)
 Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Ways of Seeing exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Scope Note

Includes: 2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art; Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change; Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography; Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest

Used For

2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit
Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit
Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit
Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit
Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Scope Note

Includes: Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985; In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational; When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection.

Used For

Craft Arts Invitational exhibit (1986)
Denman, Leslie Van Ness: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)
Denman, William: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)
Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985: Shaping Our Future exhibit
Heard Museum Crafts Arts Invitational exhibit (1986)
In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit
Shaping Our Future exhibit
When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Scope Note

Includes: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections; May This One Grow; Growing Up In Native North America; Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987; 3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; What is Native American Art?; Woven With Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets.

Used For

3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit

Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
What is Native American Art? exhibit
Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Scope Note

Includes: Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea; Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures; Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace; Galbraith Collection of Native American Art; Health for All-All for Health; Progressions of Impressions

Used For

Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea
Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit
Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit
Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Galbraith, Henry: Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Progressions of Impressions exhibit
WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Scope Note

Includes: Celebrated Selections; 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress; Native Art to Wear

Used For

4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Aerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational
Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Celebrated Selections exhibit
Cooday, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit
Native Art to Wear exhibit
Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Scope Note

Includes: Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers; Life, Legends and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca; Old Ways, New Ways [note: in 1995 the exhibit Old Ways, New Ways was updated to make it more accessible to people with disabilities and added new hands-on activities; the name of the exhibit remained the same]

Used For

Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit

Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit
Old Ways, New Ways exhibit
Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-on activities (1995)
Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Scope Note

Includes: Behind the Mask in Mexico; 5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Generations of Traditions; Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection; Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal; Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century

Used For

5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit
Denman Collection: Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit
Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Generations of Traditions exhibit
Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit
Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Reano Family of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit
Rios Brothers of Phoenix, Arizona: Generations of Traditions exhibit
Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century exhibit
Tafoya-Youngblood Family of Santa Clara Pueblo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit
Trujillos of Chimayo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit
WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Scope Note

Includes: !Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico; Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions; Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments; Objects of Myth and Memory; Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand

Used For

Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit
Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit
Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Scope Note

Includes: Counter Colon-Ialismo; For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection; Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection; Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw; Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit; Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs

Used For

Columbus Wohs/Submuloc Show exhibit
 Counter Colon-ialismo exhibit
 Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection
 exhibit
 Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection
 exhibit
 For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
 Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
 Horwitch, Elaine: Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch
 Collection exhibit
 Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
 Poolaw, Horace: Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace
 Poolaw exhibit
 Rain exhibit (1993)
 Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit
 Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit
 Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who's Columbus?) exhibit
 Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Scope Note

Includes: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection;
 Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum;
 Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection of the Heard Museum;
 Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years; Selections from the Read
 Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum (held winter 1994-May 30, 1995 in the
 Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery); Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension; 6th
 Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists.

Used For

6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
 Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
 Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
 Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)
 Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit
 Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
 Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on
 Five Hundred Years exhibit
 Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
 Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit
 Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
 Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph
 Collection exhibit (1994)
 Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
 McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew
 Collection exhibit
 Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard
 Museum exhibit (1994)
 Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
 Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)
 Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)

Reflections of the Weaver's World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary Navajo Weaving exhibit
 Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
 Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
 Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American Youth exhibit
 Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit
 Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
 Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
 Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
 Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
 Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show; Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Collection; Collectors' Society Club Exhibit; Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual; Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls; History & Collections of the Heard Museum; Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art

Used For

American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit
 Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
 Collectors' Society Club Exhibit
 Collectors Study Club exhibit
 Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit
 Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit
 Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
 Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
 History & Collections of the Heard Museum exhibit
 Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
 Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
 Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Scope Note

Includes: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art; Mayan Life: Source and Symbol [paintings by Mayan artist Nicolas Reanda Quieju complemented by Guatemalan textiles from the Heard Museum's collection]; Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS; Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art; Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Bialac, James T.: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit (1996)
 Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
 Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit
 Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit
 Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
 Quieju, Nicolas Reanda, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
 Reanda Quieju, Nicolas, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
 Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
 Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Scope Note

Includes: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational; The Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork; Horse; Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer; Recent Acquisitions

from the Heard Museum in the Sandra Day O'Connor

Gallery; Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection

Used For

7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection

exhibit

Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit

Horse exhibit

Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997)

Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor

Gallery exhibit

Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Scope Note

Includes: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection; Cradles, Corn and Lizards; Legacy of Generations; Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day; Woven by the Grandmothers.

Used For

Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection
exhibit
C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G.
Wallace Collection exhibit
Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit
Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day
exhibit
Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit
Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit
Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace
Collection exhibit
Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National
Museum of the American Indian exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Scope Note
Includes: Art in 2 Worlds; Imagining the World Through Naive Painting; Lovena Ohl:
an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists; More than Art; Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of
the Heard Museum; Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America
Used For
Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit
Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit
Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
More than Art exhibit
Ohl, Lovena: Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Scope Note
Includes: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures-the Photography of Jerry
Jacka; Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht;
Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles; Inner Visions: the Sculpture of
Michael Naranjo; Qamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists
Used For
Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs.
E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E.
Daniel Albrecht exhibit
Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka
exhibit
Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht
exhibit
Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit
Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit
Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Scope Note

Includes: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest; Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles; Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery & Basketry; Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum; To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions

Used For

Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit
Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit
Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
Goldwater, Barry M.: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit (2001)
Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum exhibit

Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Phototography Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Scope Note

Includes: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational; Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum; Drawings by Mary Morez; Every Picture Tells a Story; New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit; So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum; Stars & Stripes in Native American Art

Used For

8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit
Combs, Sonya Kelliher-: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit
Eighth Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit
Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)
New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
New Works by the Heard Museum's Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence
exhibit

Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Rivet, Rick: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Rivet, Rick: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit
Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Scope Note

Includes: Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists;
John Hoover: Art and Life; Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest; Picarte:
Photography beyond Representation; A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and
Julian Martinez; Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone

Used For

Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit
Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit
Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit
John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
Martinez, Julian: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez
exhibit (2003)
Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez
exhibit (2003)
Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit
Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit
Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit
Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Scope Note

Includes: Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs; Collecting
Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon; Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene; Walt Wooten: From a
Visit to the Louvre; Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response

Used For

Artspeak: New Voices in Contemporary Artwork (third in exhibit series): Will Wilson:
Auto Immune Response exhibit
Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit
Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre
Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Scope Note

Includes: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace; Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection; Beautiful Resistance II; Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary; Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality)

Used For

Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Beautiful Resistance II exhibit
Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit
Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary exhibit
Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection; Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert; Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham; Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection; Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry; Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear

Used For

Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Clayton, Lorenzo (2006 exhibition): Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit
Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry exhibit (2006)
Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Draw Me A Picture; Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection; Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World; Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird; Young Jewelers: Forging a Future

Used For

Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Draw Me a Picture exhibit

Gaussoin, David: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection
exhibit
Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit
Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield
Collection exhibit
Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions:: La Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox;

Underworlderness

Used For

Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworlderness exhibit
Abeyta, Tony: Underworlderness exhibit
Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
La Casa Murillo exhibit
Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit
Under Worlderness exhibit
Underworlderness exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction; Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey; Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay

Used For

Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit
Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction
Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Tradition and Abstraction exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection; Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving; Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies; Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art; Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire and Shadows

Used For

Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit
Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition
Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit
Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Opal Bears and Lapis Skies
Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit
Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: The Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century; Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry; Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer; Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection; A Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century; Heard History; Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving; More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (originally opened at Heard Museum North Scottsdale; reworked and installed at the Heard Museum downtown location)

Used For

Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Bolo Tie exhibit (Heard Museum)
Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard
Heard Museum Bolo Tie exhibit
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)
Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit
Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience; Elegance from the Earth: Hopi Pottery Families; Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light; Native Words, Native Warriors; Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano

Used For

Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit
Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit
Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World; Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land; Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists; N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry; Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles

Used For

Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit
Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit
N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit
O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art; Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard; Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector; The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century; Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison; Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; That's the Way I Like It!

Used For

Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit
Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit

Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit
Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)
That's the Way I Like It! exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection; Frida Kahlo: Her Photos; Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection; Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay; Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit [note: exhibition did not have a separate formal title; title was provided--considered part of the exhibition Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection]; Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure!; Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings; Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century

Used For

Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit
Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations; It's Your Turn: a Home Studio; Kay WalkingStick: An American Artist; Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes; Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection; Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze

Used For

Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit

Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest
It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit
Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit
Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit
Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit
WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith; Beauty Speaks for Us (inaugural exhibition for the new Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery); Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY"); Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection; Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection; Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation; It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego: a Hands-On Exhibition; Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection; Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain

Used For

Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit
Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Bloch, Nancy: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bloch, Richard: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit
BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit
Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation
Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition
Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Rivera, Diego: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: A Land North; Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years; Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin; Edward S. Curtis Photographs; Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa; Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez; Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit

Used For

A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection

Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60

Years exhibit

Chavez, Richard I.: Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit

Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph

Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit

Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Land North : Works from the Heard Museum Collection

Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Nequatewa, Verma: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit

Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Symmetry in Stone: the Jewlery of Richard I. Chavez exhibit

Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai : Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Yu'pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctice Spirit exhibit

Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum; Color!: It's Your Turn; Color Riot!: How Color Changed Navajo Textiles; David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry; Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection; It's Your Turn: Yosemite; Josef Albers in Mexico; Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun; Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon; Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection

Used For

Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit

Beyond Yosemite exhibit

Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit

Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit

Color! : It's Your Turn exhibit

David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit

David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit
 Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
 Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit
 Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Heard Museum 90th: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
 Hockney, David: David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
 Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
 It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit
 It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit
 Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
 Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
 Masters of California Basketry exhibit
 Navajo Textiles: Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
 Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
 Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession : Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
 Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
 Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
 Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving; Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out; Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America; physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection

Used For

All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit
 Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit
 Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit
 Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit
 physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: George Catlin on Indigenous Land; Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight; Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art; Small Wonders; Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection

Used For

Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit
Small Wonders exhibit
Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Rebecca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book; Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes; In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes; Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940; Substance of Stars

Used For

Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit
In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit
No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit
Substance of Stars exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Arriving Forever into the Present World; Early Days: Indigenous Art from the McMichael Canadian Art Collection; North Star Changes: Works by Brenda Mallory; He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing; T.C. Cannon: Indeterminate Beauty

Used For

Arriving Forever into the Present World exhibit
Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
Cannon, T. C. 2023 exhibition: T.C. Cannon: Indeterminate Beauty exhibit
Early Days: Indigenous Art from the McMichael Canadian Art Collection exhibit
He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
Indeterminate Beauty exhibit
Mallory, Brenda: North Star Changes: Works by Brenda Mallory exhibit
McMichael Canadian Art Collection: Early Days: Indigenous Art from the McMichael Canadian Art Collection exhibit
North Star Changes: Works by Brenda Mallory exhibit
T.C. Cannon: Indeterminate Beauty exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Art & Sole; Heart of the Community: Baskets from the Basha Family Collection of American Indian Art; Maria & Modernism

Used For

Art & Sole exhibit
Basha Family: Heart of the Community: Baskets from the Basha Family Collection of American Indian Art exhibit
Heart of the Community: Baskets from the Basha Family Collection of American Indian Art exhibit
Maria & Modernism exhibit
Martinez, Maria: Maria & Modernism exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Scope Note

Assign this general heading for works that discuss any of the first three Heard Museum building expansions (1958, 1960, and 1967-1969) as well as comprehensive works that discuss all expansions at the Heard Museum from its founding to the present. An early expansion included the 1958 expansion designed by Tempe architect Thomas Montgomery which included a new gallery and a junior museum workshop (reported in January 15, 1959 issue of The Museum News, "The new wing, contemporary in design, features an entrance solarium of plate glass, and a windowless exhibition gallery sixty by seventy feet ... the first exhibition held in the gallery is "The Navaho Indian,"); the new additions were air-conditioned. In 1960 through the support of a private contributor, an administrative wing was added. In late 1963, the existing auditorium was converted into a combination auditorium and gallery for Indian paintings which, beginning in 1964, was referred to as the Gallery of Indian Art. The 1967-1969 expansion included the addition of a new Gallery of Indian Art (new gallery wing with balcony and curved staircase); the Kachina Gallery which housed many of the katsina dolls donated by Barry Goldwater and had at its center a fountain marked with Hopi ornamental designs based on a pot by Ethel Youvella; and an arched-arcade along the front of building parallel to Monte Vista Road. The 1967-1969 had architect Bennie M. Gonzales & Associates and general contractor Arnold Construction Company. The original building was designed by H.H. Green.

Used For

Building expansion of the Heard Museum
Expansion of the Heard Museum
Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Building expansion
Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

Related Term

GONZALES, BENNIE
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Scope Note

Plans for the fourth expansion began in 1975 with the purchase of 5.5 acres of land in 1976. The land was used in the planned expansion, with the mortgage burning party of the land acquisition held in June 1979. In November 1979, the Heard Museum membership approved the expansion program. Most activities of the 1975-1984 expansion occurred in 1982-1984. In 1978 E. Verner Johnson and Associates, a Boston based Architectural and Planning firm, was contracted to help study a proposed expansion. As a result of the study of 1978-1979, architect

Christopher Coover of the Architects Collective, a Phoenix/Mesa firm, was contracted as architects. The 1975-1984 expansion included the Lincoln Auditorium with 350 seats and an adjacent kitchen, new Museum Shop and Bookstore, new classrooms, expanded collections storage, expanded galleries, expanded Administrative and Program Offices which moved to the second floor, new Design Studio, Sandra Day O'Connor Membership Lounge, the Dr. Dean Nichols Memorial Sculpture Court, and the relocation of the Library, officially renamed the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library, to second floor in an expanded space. The expanded exhibition space included the opening of Native Peoples of the Southwest in a new 11,000 exhibit-hall.

Used For

Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Scope Note

Sometimes referred to the Heard Museum Education Expansion, the ground breaking ceremony was held on May 28, 1997, with an expansion grand opening on February 28, 1999. Planning for this major expansion began in 1993 with a formal announcement on February 18, 1993. The expansion included an additional 50,000 square feet of space, main entrance on Central Avenue, Dorrance Education Center, Steele Auditorium, stand-alone Shop and cafe; Nina Mason Pulliam Pavilion, Cross-Roads Gallery, and expanded library and archives.

Used For

Education Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Heard Museum -- Education Expansion (1993-2000)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Expenses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Used For

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum

Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Fellowships at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship

Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships
Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships
Heard Museum -- Scholarships
Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)
Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION
MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Used For

Field trips offered by the Heard Museum
Guild tours (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours
Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs
Heard Museum -- Tours
Heard Museum -- Travel programs
Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum
School tours offered by the Heard Museum
Tours offered by the Heard Museum
Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum
Trips offered by the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Scope Note

Includes any film festivals or film programs hosted by the Heard Museum. The new film festival series was held annually beginning in June 2003 and was discontinued by 2010.

Used For

Film festivals -- Heard Museum
Film festivals at the Heard Museum
Film programs at the Heard Museum
Film series -- Heard Museum
Film series at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film
Heard Museum -- Film programs
Heard Museum -- Film series
Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival
Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays

Heard Museum -- Programs, Film
Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum
Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
INDIAN FILMS

Heard Museum -- Film programs
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Film series
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
Used For
Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum
Budget of the Heard Museum
Expenses of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures
Heard Museum -- Budget
Heard Museum -- Expenses
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
Used For
Beverage service (Heard Museum)
Cafe (Heard Museum)
Cantina (Heard Museum)
Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)
Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)
Dining at the Heard Museum
Food service (Heard Museum)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)
Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Beverage service
Heard Museum -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe
Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast
Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast

Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Food service
Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Restaurants
Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)
Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)
Restaurants (Heard Museum)
Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)
Related Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOUNDERS DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Used For
Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)
Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection
Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
INDIAN ART
Related Term
HARVEY, FRED

Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Used For
Annual Fund (Heard Museum)
Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum
Campaigns for fundraising (Heard Museum)
Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)
Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum
Fundraising at the Heard Museum
Fundraising campaigns at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Annual Fund
Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Campaigns for fundraising
Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning
Heard Museum -- Planned giving
Heard Museum -- Year-end support
Planned giving to the Heard Museum

Year-end support (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
FUND RAISING
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Scope Note

Includes furniture, fittings, and other decorative accessories, such as curtains and carpets, of the Heard Museum as well as architectural features such as exterior ironwork, fencing, and doors.

Used For

Benches of the Heard Museum
Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum
Furnishings of the Heard Museum
Furniture of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Benches
Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture
Heard Museum -- Furniture

Broader Term

FURNITURE
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Furniture

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Gardens

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Heard Museum -- Gift Shop
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Gifts
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
Used For

American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic
Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Scope Note

Grand Gallery groundbreaking ceremony was held May 12, 2016.

Used For

Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Building -- Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Building -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Heard Museum -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Used For

Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum
Grant awards given to the Heard Museum
Grants awarded to the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

COMPAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Heard Museum -- Graphic design

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Used For

Campus grounds of the Heard Museum
Grounds of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Campus grounds
Heard Museum -- Gardens
Heard Museum -- Landscape
Landscaping of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Related Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guide maps

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Scope Note

Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary
Heard Museum Auxiliary

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
Narrower Term
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for any biographical works about members in the Heard Museum Guild. Include memorial programs, obituaries, and feature articles on members of the Heard Museum Guild which are biographical in nature.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries
Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)
Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY

Scope Note

Restrict the use of this heading to works that treat comprehensively the history of the Heard Museum Guild. Note: Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Scope Note

Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1982 (sixteenth season) has special title "A Visit to the American Southwest"; in 1986 the series has special title "Southwest Fantasy". Also, assign this heading for any lectures sponsored by the Heard Museum Guild.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures

Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild

Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Historical Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)

Keepers of the Past (Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)

Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Scope Note

Includes the Heard Museum Guild Appreciation Dinner; in May 2016 the Spring Luncheon and Volunteer Appreciation Dinner were combined. 22nd annual Staff Appreciation Luncheon was held October 24, 2023, Monte Vista Room, Heard Museum.

Used For

Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)
Appreciation Dinner in celebration of Heard Museum Guild
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)
Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards
Heard Museum -- Note cards
Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

ORAL HISTORY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

Scope Note

Includes Wool Festival (Nov. 11-2, 1995)

Broader Term

PROGRAMMING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Used For

Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES

Used For

Handicapped services at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

Scope Note

Restrict to articles that treat comprehensively
the history of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY

Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Scope Note

Use for the program Holidays at the Heard, and any special programming or
celebrations for holidays during December

Used For

December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs

Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs

Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace

Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace

Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
Holidays at the Heard
Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Scope Note

Eighth annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest was held February 7-8, 1998; 23rd annual was held February 9-10, 2013; 2021 was the Heard Museum's Virtual Hoop Dance Contest.

Used For

Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum
Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
HOOP DANCE

Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Scope Note

From 1959-1990, the Fair was called Heard Museum Indian Fair, from 1991 to present the Fair is called Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market. Additional information can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection; consult Library staff for assistance.

Used For

Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair
Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)
Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market
Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market
Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Indian Fair (Heard Museum)

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)
Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)
Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1960-1969

Scope Note

Heard Museum's second annual fair was scheduled for March 26-27, 1960. In 1968, the first all-Indian arts and crafts show was incorporated ... 11th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair was held on March 29-30, 1969

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1970-1979

Scope Note

18th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair was held Saturday and Sunday April 10-11, 1976.

Used For

18th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair, April 10-11, 1976
Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair, April 10-11, 1976

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1980-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1985-1989

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1990-1994

Scope Note

32nd annual Indian Fair was held March 3-4, 1990.

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999

Scope Note

40th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market was held March 7-8, 1998.

Used For

40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2000-2004

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2015-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk

Information desk (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

Used For

Interns of the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

Used For

Junior Guild (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Scope Note

Opened in March 1969 and featured dolls from the original Heard collection and the Arizona Senator Goldwater Collection which was presented to the Heard Museum in 1966. As part of the Kachina Gallery was the Hopi Fountain designed by Bennie Gonzales & Associates and blessed and dedicated on the evening of March 28, 1969. Last published reference regarding the Kachina Gallery was published in the Heard Museum Newsletter, vol. 19, no. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976).

Used For

Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room

Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain

Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)

Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Related Term

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Scope Note

4th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held Saturday April 9, 2005. A Gathering of Carvers: 7th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held April 5, 2008.

Used For

Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace

Gathering of Carvers Marketplace

Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers

Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace

Katsina Doll Carvers Marketplace

Katsina Doll Marketplace at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

INDIAN MARKETS

KATSINA DOLLS

Heard Museum -- Land acknowledgement

Use

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Heard Museum -- Landscape

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Scope Note

Includes works about the Heard Museum Guild's Gallery Interpreters.

Used For

Docents (Heard Museum Guild)

Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)

Guias (Heard Museum Guild)

Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Heard Museum -- Docents

Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters

Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias

Heard Museum -- Tour guides

Las Guias (Heard Museum Guild)

Tour guides of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Lawsuits

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Used For

American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)

Heard Men's Council Lecture Series

Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series

Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series

Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series

Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures

Heard Museum -- Speakers

Heard Museum -- Talks

Lecture series (Heard Men's Council)

Lectures at the Heard Museum

Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum Native American Advisory Committee)

Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)

Talks at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Heard Museum -- Legal action

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Scope Note

In 1983 in conjunction with the museum expansion which moved the library to the second floor, the Library was officially called the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library. Assign the heading "HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES" for works about the library and archives during any time in its history.

Used For

Archives and Library (Heard Museum)

Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives

Heard Museum -- Archives

Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Heard Museum Library
J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Library (Heard Museum)
Library and Archives (Heard Museum)
McDonald, J.M. Foundation: J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Broader Term

ARCHIVES
ART -- LIBRARIES
LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA
MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Related Term

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale & Treasure Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any dispute, claim, or legal proceeding between the Heard Museum and another person, group, or corporate body.

Used For

Claims against the Heard Museum
Disputes with the Heard Museum
Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)
Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)
Heard Museum -- Lawsuits
Heard Museum -- Legal action
Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)
Heard Museum -- Zoning issues
Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)
Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)
Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)
Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum
Legal claims against the Heard Museum
Litigation (Heard Museum)
Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Noise issues involving the Heard Museum
Trials involving the Heard Museum
Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum

Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
LAW

Heard Museum -- Long-range planning
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Maie Bartlett Heard Society
Use
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

HEARD MUSEUM -- MANAGEMENT
Used For
Administration (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Administration
Management (Heard Museum)
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS
Used For
Gallery maps of the Heard Museum
Guide maps of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Guide maps
Maps -- Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING
Used For
Advertising the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Advertisements by
Heard Museum -- Public service announcements
Heard Museum -- Television advertisements
Marketing of the Heard Museum
Paid advertising by the Heard Museum
PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum
Public service announcements for the Heard Museum
Television advertising the Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Members
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Scope Note

Works on conditions or benefits of belonging to the Heard Museum including membership brochures, membership campaigns, dues, or special activities. Include member profiles that are not limited to members in various Heard Museum volunteer groups; or documentation and reports of the Annual Membership meeting. Term established on Jan. 10, 2002.

Used For

Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Annual Membership Meeting
Heard Museum -- Members
Heard Museum -- Membership Meeting held annually
Members of the Heard Museum
Membership in the Heard Museum
Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Membership Meeting held annually

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Scope Note

Active in 1986 and was discontinued when the Heard Museum Council was formed.

Used For

Heard Men's Council
Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council
Men's Council (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Scope Note

Mexican Folk Art Market for 1990 described as the 27th annual.

Used For

Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)

Related Term

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB

Used For

Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Scope Note

Moondance for October 23, 2021 is the 20th anniversary gala.

Used For

Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon

Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Moondance at the Heard

Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Musical performances

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Used For

National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)

Related Term

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD MUSEUM

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room

Navajo Contemporary Rug Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Scope Note

5th annual Navajo Folk Art Festival was held February 11-12, 2006, at Heard Museum North.

Used For

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

FOLK ART

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

NAVAJO -- ART

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Scope Note

Fourth annual Gathering held November 5, 2011.

Used For

Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace

Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

HEARD MUSEUM -- NEWS RELEASES

Scope Note

Avoid using this heading. Assign a news release to a heading that reflects the subject of the news release. For example, a news release about an exhibition should be assigned to the appropriate year under HEARD MUSEUM EXHIBITS.

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Heard Museum North when it was located at El Pedregal Festival Marketplace during the 1990s through early 2007. El Pedregal is part of the Boulders and near the Tohono Center. Second anniversary of Heard Museum North was held on January 23, 1998, at the Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at el Pedregal, Scottsdale Road and Carefree Highway.

Used For

Boulders Heard Museum Carefree
Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale
El Pedregal Heard Museum Scottsdale
Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal
Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)
Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center
Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal
Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)
Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Scope Note

Assign this subject heading for works about Heard Museum North Scottsdale at its new location, 32633 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale. The branch relocated from El Pedregal to 32633 North Scottsdale Road in 2007. Members Grand Opening was held June 28, 2007, with the Public Grand Opening on June 30, 2007. Heard Museum North Scottsdale closed in April 2014.

Used For

Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose
Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)
Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)
Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Scope Note

Includes: From Cairo to Carefree: Building the
Heard Museum; Rain; When the Rainbow Touches Down.

Used For

From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit
Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North
When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

Scope Note

Includes: Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls;
Fashion Fusion.

Used For

Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)
Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Scope Note

Includes: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa; Fabric,
Wood, and Clay: the Diverse
World of Navajo Art; Fancy Blankets: 19th Century
Navajo Textiles; Images, Artists, Styles: Recent
Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit
Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit
Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit
Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection
exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from
the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona
Sakiestewa exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Scope Note

Includes: Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function
and Beauty; Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees:
California and Great Basin Baskets; Paintings and
Poems of T.C. Cannon

Used For

California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit
Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Scope Note

Includes: 75 Years at the Heard Museum; Allan
Houser: Shadow and Form; Mid-Century Modern:
Native American Art in Scottsdale

Used For

75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Allan Houser: Shadows and Form exhibit
Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadows and Form
Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit
Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Scope Note

Includes: Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest; Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners.

Used For

Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit
Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

Scope Note

Includes: Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation; We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art

Used For

Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation exhibit
We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Scope Note

Includes: Beyond Face Value; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes

Used For

Beyond Face Value exhibit
Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Scope Note

Includes: All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry; California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture; Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations; More than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls

Used For

All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit
Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit
Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now; Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; Through the Lens: Dine Photographers. Note: the final exhibition at Heard Museum North Scottsdale was American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now which opened November 23, 2013, and closed in March 31, 2014.

Used For

American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit
American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit

Heard Museum -- North -- Food service

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Scope Note

Fifth anniversary of the Heard Museum North's Roy Lyon Center was held March 15, 2001, and was called: Be Dazzled.

Used For

Be Dazzled gala (Heard Museum North)

Gala at Heard Museum North

Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala

Heard North Gala

Heard North Gala at Los Cedros

North Gala

Roy Lyon Center's Be Dazzled gala (Heard Museum North)

Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North Be Dazzled gala

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- North -- Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum -- Note cards

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Used For

Land Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Our Voices, Our Land

Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land

Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show

Broader Term

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Used For

Art, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Outdoor art at the Heard Museum

Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum

Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading to theatrical, dance, and musical performances held at the Heard Museum.

Used For

Concerts at the Heard Museum

Dance performances at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Concerts

Heard Museum -- Dance performances

Heard Museum -- Musical performances

Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance

Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical

Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical

Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Musical performances at the Heard Museum
Performances at the Heard Museum
Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
PERFORMING ARTS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Personnel

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Planned giving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Scope Note

Assign this heading for planning documents relating to the Heard Museum.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Long-range planning
Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives
Heard Museum -- Strategic planning
Long-range planning (Heard Museum)
Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)
Planning (Heard Museum)
Strategic planning (Heard Museum)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Preservation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Used For

Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum
Events, Private, at the Heard Museum
Private event conferences at the Heard Museum
Private events at the Heard Museum
Private use at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Film

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Protection services

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Public service announcements

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Used For

Books published by the Heard Museum

Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Publications of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD
MUSEUM

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Used For

Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection

Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Used For

Heard Museum and Indians

Indians and the Heard Museum

Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum

Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL

COMMUNICATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Heard Museum -- Restaurants

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Scope Note

The Roger A. Lyon Endowment for Native American Research, Education and
Professional Development was launched by the Heard Museum in Oct. 1983.

Used For

Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund
Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES
Used For
Safety measures at the Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Scholarships
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- SCHUMACHER TEXTILES

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY
Used For
Heard Museum -- Protection services
Protection of the Heard Museum
Security at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Heard Museum -- Self-studies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Seminars
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP
Scope Note
During the renovation of the Heard Museum Shop during May-September 2024, the Encanto Summer Shop opened in the Encanto Room of the Dorrance Education Center.
Used For

Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop
Books & More (Heard Museum)
Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Encanto Summer Shop
Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Books & More
Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop
Heard Museum -- Collector's Room
Heard Museum -- Encanto Summer Shop
Heard Museum -- Gift Shop
Heard Museum -- North -- Shop
Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop
Heard Museum -- Shops
Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore
Heard Museum Shop and Bookstore
Heard Museum Shops
Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop
Museum Shop (Heard Museum)
North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)
Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Shop (Heard Museum)
Shops (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Narrower Term

BERLIN GALLERY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD
OHL, LOVENA

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Used For

Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Scope Note

Began in the 1970s. Prepared by James Varner Parker, Carla Hills, Merritt Fink and Helen Pinion Wells.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room

Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Scope Note

Previously the Heard Museum's auditorium, the Spanish Colonial Room opened to the public on September 27, 1970. Opened with Spanish American collection of the Heard Family including bultos, retablos, heavy wooden furniture, copper urns, silverwork, hand embroidered vestments, and a vargueno.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room

Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Scope Note

Began in 2002. The precursor to the Heard Museum Spanish Market was held in 2001 and was called Red! Hot! Alive! Second annual was held November 15-16, 2003; 7th annual Heard Museum Spanish Market held November 8-9, 2008; 12th annual Spanish Market held November 9-10, 2013. 14 annual market held November 14-15, 2015, and was called El Mercado de las Artes.

Used For

- Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market
- Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)
- El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
- Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes
- Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market
- Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
- Spanish Market at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- Speakers

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

Scope Note

Spirit of the Heard past awardees: 2004 Danny Lopez (Tohono O'odham); 2005 Herman Agoyo (Ohkay Owingeh); 2006 Margaret Dosedo (Zuni Pueblo); 2007 Emory Sekaquaptewa (Hopi); 2008 Ruthe Blalock Jones (Delaware/Shawnee/Peoria); 2009 Ted Vaughn (Yavapai/Hualapai); 2010 Tony Reyna (Taos Pueblo); 2011 LaDonna Harris (Comanche); 2012 Freddie Johnson (Navajo); 2013 Royce Manuel (Auk-Miel Aw-Thum/River People); 2014 (11th annual) Ernest H. Siva (Cahuilla/Serrano)

Used For

Spirit of the Heard Award

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term

INDIAN LEADERS

Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Scope Note

Also include Heard Museum organizational charts that include names of staff.

Used For

- Directors of the Heard Museum
- Employees of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Directors

Heard Museum -- Employees
Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart
Heard Museum -- Personnel
Organizational chart (Heard Museum)
Personnel of the Heard Museum
Staff of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
OHL, LOVENA
Related Term
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
HEARD MUSEUM -- EMPLOYEE ART SHOW
HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS
HEARD MUSEUM -- MANAGEMENT
HOULIHAN, PATRICK

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ARCHULETA, MARGARET

Used For

Archuleta, Margaret (Heard Museum staff)
Heard Museum -- Archuleta, Margaret (Heard Museum staff)

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Used For

Cain, H. Thomas
Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Employee Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EMPLOYEE ART SHOW

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Used For

Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)
Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)
Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)
Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.
Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Scope Note

Served as the Director of the Heard Museum from March 1, 1990-May 30, 1999.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)
Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin
Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)

Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Strategic planning
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES
Used For
Child tour guides (Heard Museum)
Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)
Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program
Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student
High school museum guides (Heard Museum)
Indian student guides (Heard Museum)
Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)
Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)
Student guides at the Heard Museum
Student tour guides at the Heard Museum
Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS
Used For
Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys
Heard Museum -- Self-studies
Heard Museum -- Visitor studies
Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations
Self-studies (Heard Museum)
Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)
Visitor studies (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
VISITORS EVALUATION

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Symposiums
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Heard Museum -- Talks
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Heard Museum -- Television advertisements
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS
Used For
Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)
Thefts at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
ART -- THEFTS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Related Term
HOULIHAN, PATRICK

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD
Used For
Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Tourists
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tours
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Travel programs
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Trust funds
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works where chronology doesn't apply. For example, a roster of members of the Board of Trustees from 1929-2010, or a code of ethics which specifically pertain to members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees.

Used For

Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees
Trustees (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 1929-1999

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2000-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2020-2029

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

Used For
Albrecht, Daniel
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Basha, Eddie
Use
BASHA, EDDIE

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.
Used For
Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE
Used For
Blue Spruce, George
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD
Used For
Faletti, Richard
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
Used For
Harnett, Joel
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS
Used For
Hudak, Thomas
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

Used For

Jacobson, Bud

Jacobson, Edward

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

Used For

Keating, Charles

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

Used For

Kieckhefer, Thelma

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

Used For

Kitchell, Samuel F.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

Used For

Libby, Eleanor Waddell

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

Used For

Lincoln, Helen C.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED

Used For

Lowry, Ed

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

Used For

Lyon, Dennis

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

Used For

Lyon, Roger

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS

Scope Note

Works pertaining to the Board of Trustees meetings including minutes and agendas.

Used For

Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Scope Note

Includes biographical works on Heard Museum Board of Trustees members including profiles and obituaries. For a trustee that has three or more works about him or her, establish a file heading under the trustee's name.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries

Heard Museum Board of Trustees members

Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE

Used For

Mitchell, Wayne

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

Used For

Mullan, Read

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Used For

Nichols, Mareen Allen

Nichols, Mo

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

Used For

Pulliam, Nina

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

Used For

Shaffer, Les

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

Used For

Silverman, Dick

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

Used For

Ullman, Virginia M.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Visitor studies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Used For

Attendance at the Heard Museum

Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum

Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Attendance

Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)

Heard Museum -- Tourists

Museum visitors (Heard Museum)

Tourists at the Heard Museum

Visitors at the Heard Museum

Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

VISITORS EVALUATION

Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Used For

Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee

Volunteer Appreciation dinner (Heard Museum)

Volunteer Appreciation event (Heard Museum)

Volunteers (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

VOLUNTARISM

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Used For

Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web

Heard Museum -- Website

Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum

Web site of the Heard Museum

Website of the Heard Museum

World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

Heard Museum -- Website

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

Scope Note

Community museum of the Heard Museum located in Surprise, Arizona which opened June 2006 and closed three years later in September 2009.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.

Surprise Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Scope Note

Includes: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection; Buggin' Art; Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers; Gifts from the Community; Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona; Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie

Used For

Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Buggin' Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit

Gifts from the Community exhibit

Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit

Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Scope Note

Includes the Heard Museum Teacher Institute

Used For

Classes at the Heard Museum

Courses at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops

Heard Museum -- Courses

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes
Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute
Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)
Summer workshops at the Heard Museum
Teacher Institute (Heard Museum)
Workshops at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Year-end support

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Zoning issues

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum 75th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum 90th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum 90th: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)

Use

Heard Museum

Heard Museum and Indians

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum Auxiliary
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Heard Museum Board of Trustees members
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum Bolo Tie exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985: Shaping Our Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Heard Museum Crafts Arts Invitational exhibit (1986)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair, April 10-11, 1976
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1970-1979

Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Library
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum Shop and Bookstore

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum Shops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard North Gala

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard North Gala at Los Cedros

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Heart of the Community: Baskets from the Basha Family Collection of American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

Heavy metal (Music)

Use

ROCK MUSIC

HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

HEISHI

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

BEADS

BEADWORK

JEWELRY

SHELLWORK

Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Hemp

Use

CANNABIS

Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Herem, Barry (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Heritage Auctions)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Heritage Month, Native American

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Heritage tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

HEROES

Scope Note

Here are entered works about real people who are admired for their achievements, courage, or noble qualities.

Used For

Indian heroes

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

INDIAN LEADERS

Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hessing, Valjean: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian

Use

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Scope Note

Hia-Ced O'odham are Native peoples whose traditional homeland lies between the Ajo Range, the Gila River, the Colorado River, and the Gulf of California. They are currently unrecognized at both the state and federal level in the United States and Mexico, although the Tohono O'odham Nation has a committee for issues related to them and has land held in trust for them. They are represented by a community organization known as the Hia-Ced O'odham Alliance. The Hia-Ced O'odham are no longer nomadic, and the majority today live in or near Ajo, Arizona, or the small settlements of Blaisdell and Dome near Yuma.

Used For

Areneños

Sand Dune People
Sand Papagos
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
O'ODHAM
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
Related Term
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Hiaqui Indians
Use
YAQUI

HIDATSA
Used For
Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)
Grosventre Indians (Siouan)
Minitaree Indians
Minnetaree Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS

HIDE WORK
Used For
Animal hide work
Leather work
Leatherwork
Parfleches
Rawhide work
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
ZOOLOGY

Hieroglyphics, Mayan
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

High-speed internet access
Use
TELECOMMUNICATION

High Noon (Firm)
Use
HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS
Used For
Auctions (High Noon)

High Noon (Firm)
High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction
Broader Term
AUCTIONS

High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction
Use
HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

High school museum guides (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Higher education (Indians)
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Highway 66
Use
ROUTE 66

Hildebrand, June (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

HILLERMAN, TONY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Hindman Auctioneers
Use
HINDMAN AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Hindman Auctions)
Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)
Hindman Auctioneers
Leslie Hindman Auctioneers

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Hindman/Freeman's

Use

FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN

Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

HIP-HOP

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the popular subculture of indigenous youth that includes rap music, break dancing, and graffiti among other contemporary expressions

Used For

Hip-hop culture
Popular culture, Hip-hop

Broader Term

ART
DANCE

Related Term

INDIAN ARTS
INDIAN YOUTH
MUSIC

Hip-hop culture

Use

HIP-HOP

Hisatsinom culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Scope Note

Use this heading for art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to the country of Spain. Do not confuse with Mexican American art which is used for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican descent and heritage.

Used For

Art, Hispanic American
New Mexican Hispanic American art
Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET
SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)
Related Term
LATIN AMERICA -- ART
NEW MEXICO -- ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Scope Note
Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent.
Used For
Hispanics (United States)
Latino Americans
Latinos (United States)
Spanish-speaking people (United States)
Spanish-surnamed people (United States)
Spanish Americans in the United States
Related Term
MEXICAN AMERICANS

Hispanic artists

Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art

Use
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Hispanics (United States)

Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Use
CAMERON TRADING POST

Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Use
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Historic Hopi Painting exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Historic preservation

Use
PRESERVATION

HISTORIC SITES

Used For
National historic sites
Sites, Historic

Narrower Term
EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
HOPI HOUSE
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)
PECOS (N.M.)
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Historic US 66

Use
ROUTE 66

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Scope Note
Use this heading only for works that treat the excavation of historic sites or the archaeological study of American colonial and later sites, for example, the excavation of pioneer homes in the United States. For the excavation of Native American sites that cannot be affiliated with any one culture, assign the heading ARCHAEOLOGY subdivided by geographical area.

Used For
Archaeology -- Historical

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY

Historical archaeology -- Bibliographies

Use
BIBLIOGRAPHY -- HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Historical Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Historiography of Indians

Use
INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

History -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

History -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORY

History -- Kansas

Use

KANSAS -- HISTORY

History -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

History -- Oklahoma

Use

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY

History -- Southwest

Use

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

History -- United States

Use

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

History -- West (U.S.)

Use

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

History & Collections of the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

History museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973-)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

History, Oral

Use

ORAL HISTORY

HIV and AIDS

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Ho-Chunk Indians

Use

WINNEBAGO

Hobbyists, Indian

Use

INDIAN HOBBYISTS

Hockney, David (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hockney, David: David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Hodinohso:ni

Use

IROQUOIS

Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hogans

Use

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912

Use

MAY, KARL

HOHOKAM

Scope Note

Huhugam is not the same as the archaeological term Hohokam, but refers to O'odham ancestors. The term Hohokam is usually reserved for pottery-making peoples who lived between 200 A.D. and 1450 A.D. in the northeast sector of the Sonoran Desert in southern Arizona.

Used For

Hohokam culture

Narrower Term

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
O'ODHAM
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
S'EDAV VA'AKI MUSEUM

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

Used For
Canals -- Hohokam
Hohokam -- Irrigation
Broader Term
IRRIGATION

Hohokam -- Irrigation

Use
HOHOKAM -- CANALS

HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Used For
Pottery, Hohokam
Broader Term
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Hohokam culture

Use
HOHOKAM

Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Holidays (Fourth of July)

Use
FOURTH OF JULY

Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)

Use
THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays at the Heard

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)
Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Holm, Bill
Use
ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Holman Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Holy sites
Use
SACRED PLACES

Holy Week (Yaqui)
Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

Home decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Home exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home furnishings
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home: Native Peoples in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Hominids

Use

EARLY MAN

Homo erectus

Use

EARLY MAN

Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)

Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homolovi II site (Ariz.)

Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Scope Note

Note: Ancestral Pueblo site affiliated with the
Hopi People and located near Winslow, Ariz.

Used For

Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)

Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)

Homolovi II site (Ariz.)

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)

Hopi -- Homolovi

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)

Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homosexuals, Indian

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

HONDURAS

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA

Narrower Term

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

Related Term

SUMO INDIANS

Honor Earth (Organization)

Use

HONOR THE EARTH

HONOR THE EARTH

Used For

Honor Earth (Organization)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

LAND TENURE

Related Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

POLLUTION

Honoring Native America exhibition

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HOOP DANCE

Broader Term

DANCE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoopa Indians

Use

HUPA

Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

HOPEWELL

Related Term

MOUNDS

HOPÍ

Used For

Hopi Indians
Hopi Pueblo
Hopi Reservation
Moqui

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS
PUEBLO

Related Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
TEWA

Hopi-Navajo relocation

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

Hopi -- Aged

Use

HOPI -- ELDERS

HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

Used For

Agriculture, Hopi
Hopi -- Farming

Broader Term

AGRICULTURE

Related Term

HOPI -- FOOD

HOPI -- ART

Used For

Art, Hopi

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART

Narrower Term

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
HOPI -- JEWELRY
HOPI -- POTTERY
KATSINA DOLLS

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Broader Term

HOPI -- ART
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART

Narrower Term

HOPI -- BASKETS
HOPI -- JEWELRY
HOPI -- POTTERY
HOPI -- SILVERWORK

HOPI -- TEXTILES
KATSINA DOLLS
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Athletics
Use
HOPI -- SPORTS

HOPI -- AWATОВI
Used For
Awatovi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- BASKETS
Used For
Basketry, Hopi
Baskets, Hopi
Broader Term
BASKETRY
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for bibliographies, literature by and about the Hopi, book reviews and articles discussing books and authors about Hopi people.
Used For
Bibliography -- Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY
Used For
Hopi -- Obituaries
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Hopi -- Biography -- Women
Use
HOPI -- WOMEN

HOPI -- CEREMONY
Scope Note
Assign to works about ceremonies which are religious or culturally special in nature.
Used For
Ceremony, Hopi
Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies
Broader Term
HOPI -- RELIGION
INDIAN CEREMONY
Related Term

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Hopi -- Chairmen, Tribal

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Scope Note

Assign to works about charitable contributions to the Hopi.

Used For

Charitable contributions to the Hopi

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Related Term

HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE

Broader Term

CHILD ABUSE

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

HOPI -- CHILDREN

Used For

Children, Hopi

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Hopi -- Clans

Use

HOPI -- KINSHIP

Hopi -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Hopi -- Cookery

Use

HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Cooking

Use

HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Corn

Use

HOPI -- FOOD

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

Used For

Crimes against Hopi

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE

HOPI -- DANCES
Used For
Dance -- Hopi
Broader Term
DANCE
PUEBLO DANCES

HOPI -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT
Related Term
HOPI -- HOUSING
HOPI -- TOURISM

HOPI -- EDUCATION
Used For
Hotevilla Bacavi Community School
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

HOPI -- ELDERS
Used For
Elders, Hopi
Hopi -- Aged
Hopi -- Seniors
Older Hopi Indians
Broader Term
INDIAN AGED

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT
Used For
Employment of Hopi People
Hopi -- Labor
Broader Term
HOPI -- ECONOMICS
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

HOPI -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Used For
Energy resources -- Hopi
Hopi -- Solar energy
Solar energy, Hopi

Hopi -- Family kinships

Use
HOPI -- KINSHIP

Hopi -- Farming
Use
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

HOPI -- FOLKLORE
Used For
Folklore, Hopi
Broader Term
FOLKLORE

HOPI -- FOOD
Used For
Cooking, Hopi
Food, Hopi
Hopi -- Cookery
Hopi -- Cooking
Hopi -- Corn
Broader Term
CORN
FOOD AND COOKERY
PUEBLO FOOD
Narrower Term
PIKI
Related Term
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
Used For
Government, Hopi
Hopi -- Chairmen, Tribal
Hopi -- Politics and government
Hopi -- Tribal chairmen
Hopi -- Tribal Council
Hopi Tribal Council
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Related Term
HOPI -- LITIGATION
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- HEALTH
Used For
Health, Hopi
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

HOPI -- HISTORY
Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
INDIANS -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY

Hopi -- Homolovi

Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOPI -- HOUSING

Scope Note

This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Hopi people. For example, assign this heading for an article reporting on a new housing complex in Hotevilla on the Hopi Reservation.

Used For

Housing, Hopi

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Related Term

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

HOPI -- JEWELRY

Used For

Jewelry -- Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ART

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Hopi -- Kachinas

Use

KACHINAS

Hopi -- Katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Use

HOPI -- RELIGION

HOPI -- KINSHIP

Used For

Clans, Hopi

Hopi -- Clans

Hopi -- Family kinships

Kinship, Hopi

Hopi -- Labor

Use

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- LAND TENURE
Used For
Land tenure, Hopi
Related Term
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- LANGUAGE
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
Used For
Hopi -- Police
Law enforcement, Hopi
Police (Hopi)
Broader Term
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Related Term
HOPI -- LITIGATION

Hopi -- Lawsuits
Use
HOPI -- LITIGATION

HOPI -- LITIGATION
Used For
Hopi -- Lawsuits
Lawsuits involving the Hopi
Litigation (Hopi)
Broader Term
LAW
Related Term
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Hopi -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- HOPI

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
Used For
Marriage customs, Hopi
Wedding customs, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONY

Related Term

HOPI -- CEREMONY

HOPI -- WOMEN

INDIANS -- WOMEN

HOPI -- MASKS

Used For

Hopi -- Sacred masks

Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)

Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)

Masks, Hopi

Religious masks, Hopi

Sacred masks, Hopi

Broader Term

MASKS

Related Term

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

HOPI -- RELIGION

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

KACHINAS

Hopi -- Masks -- Repatriation

Use

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

Hopi -- Mishongnovi

Use

HOPI -- SECOND MESA

HOPI -- MISSIONS

Used For

Missions and missionaries, Hopi

Missions, Hopi

Broader Term

ARIZONA MISSIONS

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Related Term

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

HOPI -- RELIGION

HOPI -- MUSIC

Used For

Hopi -- Songs

Music, Hopi

Songs, Hopi

Broader Term

MUSIC

Hopi -- Obituaries

Use

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY

HOPI -- ORAIBI

Used For

Old Oraibi (Ariz.)

Oraibi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about photography by Hopi photographers.

Used For

Photography, Hopi

Broader Term

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Used For

Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)

Piestewa, Lori Ann

Squaw Peak, renaming

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Related Term

INDIAN VETERANS

Hopi -- Piki

Use

PIKI

Hopi -- Police

Use

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Hopi -- Politics and government

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ART

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

PUEBLO POTTERY

HOPI -- PROPHECIES

Used For

Prophecies, Hopi

Hopi -- Reggae

Use

REGGAE

HOPI -- RELIGION

Used For

Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Hopi -- Sacred objects

Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Sacred objects, Hopi

Tala tumsi (Hopi deities)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term

HOPI -- CEREMONY

KACHINAS

KIVAS

Related Term

HOPI -- MASKS

HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

Used For

Hopi -- Masks -- Repatriation

Broader Term

REPATRIATION

Related Term

HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies

Use

HOPI -- CEREMONY

Hopi -- Sacred masks

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Sacred objects

Use

HOPI -- RELIGION

Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

HOPI -- SECOND MESA

Scope Note

Includes the three Hopi Indian villages, Musungnuvi (or Mishongnovi), Supawlavi (or Sipaulovi), and Songoopavi (or Shungopavi). The Hopi Cultural Center is located on Second Mesa.

Used For

Hopi -- Mishongnovi

Hopi -- Shungopavi

Hopi -- Sipaulovi
Second Mesa (Arizona)

Hopi -- Seniors
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

Hopi -- Shungopavi
Use
HOPI -- SECOND MESA

HOPI -- SILVERWORK
Used For
Silverwork, Hopi
Broader Term
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
SILVERWORK
Related Term
HOPI -- JEWELRY
JEWELRY
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Hopi -- Sipaulovi
Use
HOPI -- SECOND MESA

Hopi -- Solar energy
Use
HOPI -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Hopi -- Songs
Use
HOPI -- MUSIC

HOPI -- SPORTS
Used For
Athletics, Hopi
Hopi -- Athletics
Sports, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

HOPI -- TEXTILES
Used For
Hopi -- Weaving
Textiles, Hopi
Weaving, Hopi
Broader Term
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PUEBLO TEXTILES
TEXTILES

WEAVING

Hopi -- Tithu

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

HOPI -- TOURISM

Used For

Tourism, Hopi

Broader Term

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

TOURIST TRADE

Related Term

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

Hopi -- Tribal chairmen

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Hopi -- Tribal Council

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- WALPI

Used For

Walpi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS

Used For

Water rights -- Hopi

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Hopi -- Weaving

Use

HOPI -- TEXTILES

HOPI -- WOMEN

Used For

Hopi -- Biography -- Women

Women, Hopi

Broader Term

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Related Term

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HOPÍ HOUSE

Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES

Related Term
COLTER, MARY JANE
FRED HARVEY COMPANY
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps

Use
MAPS -- HOPI

Hopi Indians

Use
HOPI

Hopi katsina dolls

Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Hopi Pottery Families exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Hopi Pueblo

Use
HOPI

Hopi Reservation

Use
HOPI

Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Guild Exhibit and Sale 1964

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Hopi Special Exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1959

Hopi tithu

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi Tribal Council

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Hornbeck, John (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Horse exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Horsehair baskets, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

HORSES

Used For

Indians and horses

Plains Indians and horses

Broader Term

TRANSPORTATION

ZOOLOGY

Horwitch, Elaine: Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Hotevilla Bacavi Community School

Use

HOPI -- EDUCATION

Hotevilla Project exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Houle, Robert: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

HOULIHAN, PATRICK

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Related Term

ART -- THEFTS
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS
MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

HOUMA

Used For
Huma
Ouma
Broader Term
LOUISIANA -- INDIANS
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Related Term
CHOCTAW

Hours (Time)

Use
CHRONOLOGY

House decoration

Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser, Allan (1983-1984 exhibition): Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadows and Form

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Housing for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Housing, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- HOUSING

Housing, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

Used For

National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

HUALAPAI

Used For

Peach Springs Hualapai

Walapai

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

PAIS

Related Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

HUAO

Used For

Aucu Indians (Ecuador)
Huaorani Indians
Waorani Indians

Broader Term

ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Huaorani Indians

Use

HUAO

Huarahia Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Used For

Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post

Broader Term

HISTORIC SITES
TRADERS AND TRADING

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)

Use

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Hudak, Thomas

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

Huhugam

Use

O'ODHAM

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

Scope Note

The mission of the Huhugam Heritage Center is to ensure that the cultures of the Akimel O'odham (Pima) and Pee Posh (Maricopa), and that of their ancestors, survive and flourish for present and future generations. Location: Gila River Indian Community.

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HOHOKAM

MARICOPA

O'ODHAM

PIMA

HUICHOL

Used For

Wixarika

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Hulmeca Indians

Use

OLMECS

Huma

Use

HOUMA

Human migrations

Use

MIGRATION

Human remains

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Human remains (Repatriation)

Use

REPATRIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Used For

Basic rights

Civil rights (International law)

Rights of man

Rights, Human

Social rights

Related Term

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

LAW

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

RACISM

UNITED NATIONS

Humboldt Bay Indians

Use

WIYOT

HUMOR

Used For

Comedy

Indian humor

Indians -- Humor

Jokes

Wit and humor

Narrower Term

CLOWNS

COMEDIANS

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Humphrey, Sidney J.

Use

ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

HUNKPAPA

Scope Note

Includes Sitting Bull.

Used For

Sitting Bull (Hunkpapa Lakota)

Broader Term

DAKOTA

LAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

HUNTING

Narrower Term

WHALING

Related Term

FISHING

HUPA

Used For

Hoopa Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Huron Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Hutchings, Lee (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hweeldi (Long Walk)
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Hwitsowitenne
Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Hwotsu'tinni
Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Hypermedia museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

I.C.O.M.
Used For
ICOM (International Council of Museums)
International Council of Museums

I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)
Use
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC
WORKS

I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)
Use
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))
Use
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
Use

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

I'tah Kukveni

Use

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)

Use

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Ibirayara

Use

KAYAPO

Ice age art

Use

ART -- EARLY

ICOM (International Council of Museums)

Use

I.C.O.M.

ICWA (Indian Child Welfare Act)

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Idaho -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO

IDAHO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Idaho

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BANNOCK INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Related Term

POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry

Use

PAWNEE

Idaho -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Identity, Indian
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Identity frauds, Indian
Use
FAKE INDIANS

Igo, Peter
Use
ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER

IHS (Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)
Use
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC
WORKS

IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

IIM accounts in trust
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

IJA (Indigenous Journalists Association)
Use
JOURNALISM

Ile de Paques
Use
EASTER ISLAND

Illegal antiquities trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal artifact trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal immigration

Use

IMMIGRATION

Illinois -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Illinois

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Illinois -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- ILLINOIS

Illinois -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Illinois -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- ILLINOIS

Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Use

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

Image digitization

Use

DIGITAL IMAGING

Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Images of Sound exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS

Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

Use

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

Immigrants

Use

IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION

Used For

Aliens, Illegal

Border crossers (Immigration)

Emigration and immigration

Illegal immigration

Immigrants

Undocumented immigrants

Related Term

MIGRATION

SOUTHERN BORDER

Implements

Use

TOOLS

Impostors, Indian

Use

FAKE INDIANS

In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

In the Sprit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Inaugural Exhibit in the Gallery of Indian Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Incarcerated Indians

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

INCAS

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MACHU PICCHU

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Independence Day (United States)

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

Independent public art

Use

STREET ART

Indeterminate Beauty exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

INDIA

Indian-white governmental relations

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian -- Languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian -- Universities

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian activism

Use

ACTIVISM

Indian actors

Use

ACTORS

Indian actresses

Use

ACTORS

Indian adoption

Use

ADOPTION

Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian affairs of the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIAN AGED

Used For

Aged, Indian

Elders, Indian

Indian elders

Indians -- Elders

Old Ones (Older Indians)

Older Indians

Narrower Term

HOPI -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Indian agriculture

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indian alcoholism

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Indian allotments

Use

ALLOTMENTS

Indian ancestry (Genealogy)

Use

GENEALOGY

Indian architecture

Use

ARCHITECTURE

Indian archives

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

INDIAN ART

Scope Note

For works about early Indian art that pre-dates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas, use the heading: PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.

Used For

American Indian art

Antique Indian art

Art, Indian

Art, Native American

Artifacts (Indian art aspect)

Fine art, Indian

Indian art (Antique)

Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)

Indian tribal art

Indians -- Art

Native American art

Native American fine art

Tribal art (Indian)

Broader Term

ART

INDIAN ARTS

INDIGENOUS ART

Narrower Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

BIRCH BARK WORK

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

INDIAN MARKETS

INDIAN PAINTING

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

LEDGER ART

PLAINS INDIAN ART

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS

DUNN, DOROTHY

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

INDIAN KITSCH

INUIT ART

MATERIAL CULTURE

PERFORMANCE ART

VIDEO ART

Indian art -- 15th century and before

Use

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY

Used For

19th century Indian art

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Used For

20th century Indian art

Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century

Contemporary Indian art

Indian art -- Contemporary

Indian art -- Twentieth century

Modern art, Indian -- 20th century

Twentieth century Indian art

Related Term

PERFORMANCE ART

POP ART

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Used For

21st century Indian art

Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century

Contemporary Indian art

Indian art -- Contemporary

Modern art, Indian -- 21st century

Related Term

PERFORMANCE ART

POP ART

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Used For

Alaska -- Indian art

Alaska -- Indians -- Art

Alaska Native art

Art, Alaska Native

Indian art -- Alaska Native

Native Alaskan art

Narrower Term
ESKIMO -- ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Indian art -- Alaska Native
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona Indians -- Art
Broader Term
ARIZONA -- ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
Used For
American Indian art auctions
Art -- Auctions, Indian
Auctions of Indian art
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Narrower Term
ALLARD AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT
R.G. MUNN AUCTION
Related Term
BONHAMS
BRIAN LEBEL'S
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
COWAN'S AUCTION
FIRST ARTS PREMIERS
FREEMAN'S/HINDMAN
HERITAGE AUCTIONS
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
MARIN SHOW
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's
Use
COWAN'S AUCTION

Indian art -- Authenticating

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

INDIAN ART -- BRAZIL

Used For

Brazil -- Indian art

Brazil -- Indians -- Art

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Indian art -- Buying

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Used For

Art made by Indian women

Female art, Indian

Female Indian art

Indian art -- Female's

Indian art -- Women's

Indian art made by women

Indian art, Women

Indian women's art

Indian women art

Indian women artists -- Art

Indians -- Women -- Art

Native American women's art

Native women's art

Women art, Indian

Women Indian art

Related Term

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Indian art

Related Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Used For

Canadian Indian art

First Nations Indian art

Narrower Term

ESKIMO -- ART

Related Term

INUIT ART

Indian art -- Casino Arizona

Use
CASINO ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Scope Note
Limit to works on Indian art by children in grades K-6.

Used For
Children's art, Indian
Indian children's art
Indians -- Children -- Art
Student art, Indian children

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian art -- Collecting and collectors

Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Indian art -- Collectors and collecting

Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Scope Note
Use for general works about Indian art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements or works featuring Indian art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers. Additional information on commercial art galleries that specialize in Indian art can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection.

Used For
Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art
Commercial Indian art galleries
Galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Narrower Term
BERLIN GALLERY
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP
MARIN SHOW

Related Term
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian art -- Conservation

Use
CONSERVATION

Indian art -- Contemporary

Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Indian art -- Copies

Use

REPLICAS

Indian art -- Counterfeits

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Denver Art Museum

Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

Indian art -- Designs

Use

DESIGNS

Indian art -- Education

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Equipment and supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Expertizing

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Indian art -- Fakes

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Female's

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian art -- Forgeries

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Four Corners area

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian art -- Glasswork

Use

GLASSWORK

Indian art -- Graphics

Use

GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

Used For

Great Basin -- Indians -- Art

Broader Term

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

Used For

Great Lakes Indian art

Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art

Indian art -- Great Plains

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Illegal trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Law

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian art -- Looting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Used For

Indian art -- Selling

Marketing Indian art

Marketing of Indian art

Selling Indian art

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Indian art -- Markets

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Indian art -- Materials

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Used For

- Mexican Indian art
- Mexican Pre-Columbian art
- Mexico -- Indian art
- Mexico -- Indians -- Art
- Pre-Columbian art, Mexican

Broader Term

- MEXICO -- ART

Related Term

- MEXICO -- FOLK ART
- PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works that collectively discuss museums which are noted for their Native American art collections. For individual museums, consult the heading which best represents them.

Used For

- Art museums, Indian
- Museums -- Art, Indian
- Museums -- Indian art

Narrower Term

- DENVER ART MUSEUM
- EITELJORG MUSEUM
- GILCREASE MUSEUM
- Heard Museum
- MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
- MITCHELL MUSEUM
- MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS
- MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
- MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
- MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
- MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
- NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
- PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
- PHILBROOK MUSEUM
- SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
- WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term

- INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

- New Mexico -- Indian art

Broader Term

- NEW MEXICO -- ART

Narrower Term

- ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Used For
Northwest Coast -- Indian art
Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art

Narrower Term
TOTEM POLES

Related Term
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA

Used For
Oklahoma -- Indian art

Narrower Term
CHEROKEE -- ART

Indian art -- Plains

Use
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Pop art

Use
POP ART

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Used For
Arts and crafts -- Purchasing
Buying American Indian arts and crafts
Buying Indian art
Indian art -- Buying
Indian art -- Value
Purchasing Indian art
Shopping for Indian art
Value of Indian art

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Related Term
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Repatriation

Use
REPATRIATION

Indian art -- Replicas

Use

REPLICAS

Indian art -- Research

Use

ART -- RESEARCH

Indian art -- Restoration

Use

CONSERVATION

Indian art -- Selling

Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Southeastern

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Used For

Art, Southeast (Indian)

Art, Southern States (Indian)

Indian art -- Southeastern

Southeast -- Indian art

Southeastern Indian art

Southern States -- Indian art

Southern States -- Indians -- Art

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- ART

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Art, Southwest Indian

Indian art -- Four Corners area

Southwest -- Indian art

Southwestern Indian art

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- ART

PUEBLO ART

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Indian art -- Street art

Use

STREET ART

Indian art -- Study and teaching

Use
ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Supplies

Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Thefts

Use
ART -- THEFTS

Indian art -- Trafficking

Use
ART -- THEFTS
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Twentieth century

Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Indian art -- Value

Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Indian art -- Video art

Use
VIDEO ART

Indian art -- Women's

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Scope Note

Limit to works on Indian art by youth in secondary, junior high, or high school (grades 7-12).

Used For

Indian youth's art

Indian youth -- Art

Student art, Indian youth

Youth's art, Indian

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian art (Antique)

Use
INDIAN ART

Indian art (Pre-Columbian)

Use

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Indian art dealers

Indian art in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian art made by women

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian Art of the Americas exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian art on postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

Indian art trafficking

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Indian art, Women

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)

Use

INDIAN ART

Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

INDIAN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Use for general articles about Indian artists. For works on individual artists or groups of artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for example, a report on the National Native Artist Initiative, or an article giving statistics on the number of Indian artists currently working in the United States. If the emphasis of the work is about art created by Indians and not Indian artists, assign the appropriate Indian art heading.

Used For

American Indian artists

Artists -- Indian
Artists, Indian
First Nations artists
Native American artists
Broader Term
ARTISTS

Indian artists' books
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Indian artists -- Materials
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

INDIAN ARTS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works that discuss collectively the arts of Native Americans including music, dance, media arts, visual arts, theater, storytelling, and oratory among others. For works limited to one of the arts, assign the appropriate heading, for example, MUSIC.

Used For
Arts, Indian
Arts, Native American
Native American arts

Narrower Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
DANCE
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Related Term
HIP-HOP
MUSIC

Indian arts and crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian arts and crafts law

Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian Arts and Crafts Show 1957 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1957

Indian arts and crafts, New Mexican

Use
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Used For
IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)
School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center
School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center

Broader Term
ART -- EDUCATION
ART -- RESEARCH
RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Related Term
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian astronomy

Use
ASTRONOMY

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about sports, for example, football, golf, and other athletic events.

Used For
Athletics, Indian
Indian sports
Indians -- Athletics
Indians -- Sports
Recreation (Indian athletics)
Sports, Indian
World Eskimo-Indian Olympics

Narrower Term
BASKETBALL
HOPI -- SPORTS
LACROSSE

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS
RODEO
RUNNING
SKATEBOARDING

Related Term

BASEBALL
INDIAN GAMES
INUIT SPORTS
THORPE, JIM

Indian attitudes held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Indian babies

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Indian banks

Use

BANKING

Indian baseball

Use

BASEBALL

Indian basketball

Use

BASKETBALL

Indian basketry

Use

BASKETRY

Indian baskets

Use

BASKETRY

Indian beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Used For

Boarding schools, Indian
Boarding schools, Indian -- United States
Indian boarding schools -- United States
Indian schools, boarding

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools
Residential Indian schools
Schools, Indian boarding

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

BACONE COLLEGE
CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL
CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL
FORT LEWIS INDIAN SCHOOL
HAMPTON SCHOOL
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN

BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:

THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL
RAPID CITY INDIAN SCHOOL
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL
SHERMAN INSTITUTE
STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Related Term

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Used For

Boarding schools, Canadian Indian
Canada -- Indian boarding schools
Canada -- Indians -- Boarding schools
Canada -- Indians -- Education -- Boarding schools
Canadian Indian boarding schools
Canadian Indian residential schools
Indian residential schools, Canadian
Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian
Residential schools, Canadian Indian

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian boarding schools -- United States

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Used For

Business enterprises, Indian
Businesses, Indian
Enterprises, Indian
Entrepreneurship, Indian
Indian owned and operated businesses

Native businesses
Owned and operated Indian businesses

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Related Term

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian cartoons

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Indian carvings

Use

SCULPTURE

Indian casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian Catholics

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Scope Note

Use for Indian social gatherings or festivals including Indian arts festivals.

Used For

American Indian arts festivals

Arts festivals, Indian

Celebrations, Indian

Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)

Cultural celebrations, Indian

Cultural festivals, Indian

Festivals, Indian

Gatherings, Indian social and festival

Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Indian festivals

Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)

Indians -- Cultural festivals

Indians -- Festivals

Native American festivals

Social and festival gatherings, Indian

Broader Term

CELEBRATIONS

Narrower Term

GOURD DANCE
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
NAVAJO NATION FAIR
O'ODHAM TASH
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
PERFORMING ARTS
POWWOWS
RODEO

INDIAN CEREMONY

Scope Note

Use for religious rites and ceremonies.

Used For

Ceremony, Indian
Indian religious ceremony
Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Religious ceremony, Indian
Ritual, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term

APACHE -- CEREMONY
GHOST DANCE
HOPI -- CEREMONY
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term

SWEATBATHS

Indian charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian chefs

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian child abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Indian child welfare

Use

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian Child Welfare Act

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

Indian children

Use

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian children's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian Christians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian civic leaders

Use

INDIAN LEADERS

Indian civil

Use

LAW

Indian clothing

Use

CLOTHING

Indian code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Indian colleges and universities

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian comedians

Use

COMEDIANS

Indian comic books

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Indian comics (Indian comedians)

Use

COMEDIANS

Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Indian conferences

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian convicts

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian cookbooks

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cooking

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

INDIAN COURTS

Used For

Courts, Indian

Indians -- Courts

Tribal courts

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

LAW

Related Term

INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian cowboys

Use

COWBOYS

Indian crafts

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian criminals

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indian cuisine

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cultural centers

Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian cultural property, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

INDIAN CURATORS
Used For
Curators, Indian
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Indian dance
Use
DANCE

Indian dancing
Use
DANCE

Indian designs
Use
DESIGNS

Indian diabetics
Use
DIABETES

Indian digital media
Use
DIGITAL MEDIA

Indian diseases
Use
DISEASES

Indian documentary films
Use
DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Indian dolls
Use
DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indian donations and donors
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian drama

Use
THEATER

Indian drawing
Use
DRAWING

Indian dwellings, Traditional
Use
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Indian dyes and dyeing
Use
DYES AND DYEING

Indian ecology
Use
ECOLOGY

Indian economics
Use
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian education
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian elders
Use
INDIAN AGED

Indian embroidery
Use
EMBROIDERY

Indian employment
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian fairs and markets

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Indian farming

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indian fashion

Use

FASHION

Indian featherwork

Use

FEATHERWORK

Indian females

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indian film festivals

Use

FILM FESTIVALS

Indian film stereotypes

Use

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

INDIAN FILMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on films and videos
by and about American Indians

Used For

Cinema, Indian

Digital films, Indian

Digital video, Indian

Films, Indian

Indian motion pictures

Indian movies

Indian videos

Indians -- Films

Indians -- Motion pictures

Indians -- Movies

Indians -- Video
Indians in film
Indians in motion pictures
Motion pictures, Indian
Movies, Indian
Native Americans in film
Native cinema
Native films
Video, Indian

Broader Term

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS
FILMS

Narrower Term

FILM FESTIVALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS
NAVAJO -- FILMS
VIDEO ART

Related Term

ACTORS
ANIMATION
DOCUMENTARY FILMS
FILMOGRAPHY
INDIAN MEDIA
INUIT FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
WESTERN FILMS

Indian films -- Animated

Use

ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD

Used For

Black Cloud (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING

Used For

Business of Fancy Dancing (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- CANADA

INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE

Used For

Crazy Horse (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Used For

Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)

Related Term
DAKOTA

INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND

Used For
Dark Wind (Motion picture)
Related Term
HILLERMAN, TONY

Indian films -- Documentary

Use
DOCUMENTARY FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

Used For
Geronimo (Motion picture)
Related Term
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST

Used For
Into the West (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- KILLERS OF THE FLOWER MOON

Used For
Killers of the Flower Moon (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN

Used For
Lakota Woman (Motion picture)

Indian films -- Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Used For
Pocahontas (Motion picture)
Broader Term
ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS

Used For
Smoke Signals (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Used For
Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART

Used For

Thunderheart (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

Used For

Navajo -- Films -- Windtalkers
Windtalkers (Motion picture)

Indian fishing

Use

FISHING

Indian fishing rights

Use

FISHING RIGHTS

Indian food and cookery

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian frybread

Use

FRY BREAD

INDIAN GAMES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about traditional Native American games. For works on gambling, casinos and bingo, assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING.

Used For

Ballcourts
Games, Traditional Indian
Indians -- Games
Recreation (Indian games)
Traditional Indian games

Narrower Term

LACROSSE
NAVAJO -- GAMES

Related Term

ELECTRONIC GAMES
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian games, Electronic

Use

ELECTRONIC GAMES

Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian gangs

Use
GANGS

Indian gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indian gatherings (Powwows)
Use
POWWOWS

INDIAN GAYS

Scope Note
Includes Indian bisexual and transgender people

Used For
2SLG-BTQQIA (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)
2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)
Berdache
Gays, Indians
Homosexuals, Indian
Indian homosexuals
Indian lesbians
Indian LGBTQ
Lesbians, Indian
LGBTQ, Indian
LGBTQI, Indian
Queer Indians
Same-sex marriages
Two-spirit people
Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex Indians

Indian genealogy
Use
GENEALOGY

Indian girls
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian government
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indian graphic arts
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN HANDICAPPED
Used For
Disabled Indians
Handicapped, Indian

Indians -- Handicapped
Indians with disabilities
Physically challenged Indians

Indian handicrafts

Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian headdresses

Use
HEADRESSES

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Used For
I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)
IHS (Indian Health Service)
Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
Phoenix Indian Health Service
PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)
United States Indian Health Service
Broader Term
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Narrower Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER
Related Term
ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
SOCIAL SERVICE

Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area

Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Indian heritage (Identity)

Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Indian heroes

Use
HEROES

Indian history

Use
INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIAN HOBBYISTS

Used For
Hobbyists, Indian
Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
SMOKI
Related Term
FAKE INDIANS

Indian homosexuals
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Indian housing
Use
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Indian humor
Use
HUMOR

INDIAN IDENTITY
Used For
American Indian versus Native American (the term)
Ethnic identity, Indian
Identity, Indian
Indian heritage (Identity)
Names (American Indian versus Native American)
Naming (American Indian versus Native American)
Native American identity
Native American versus American Indian (the term)
Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)
Terms (American Indian versus Native American)
Broader Term
SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
FAKE INDIANS
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
RACE
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian impostors
Use
FAKE INDIANS

Indian income (Economics)
Use
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

INDIAN INFANTS

Used For

Babies, Indian
Indian babies
Indians -- Infants
Infant mortality of Indians
Infants, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Related Term

CRADLES

Indian inmates

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian intellectual property rights

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY

Indian jewelry of the Southwest

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Indian journals

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Indian juveniles

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

INDIAN KITSCH

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about or relating to mass-produced, tacky decorative arts and crafts which appropriate the art, symbols, and culture of Native Americans. For example, an advertisement for beach towels with Kachina designs on them; or an article on the history of the Cigar Store Indian.

Used For

Kitsch, Indian

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART

POP ART

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Indian labor

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian land acknowledgement

Use

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indian land tenure

Use

LAND TENURE

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

Used For

I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

LAND TENURE

Indian language revitalization

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Indian languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian law

Use

LAW

Indian law enforcement

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

INDIAN LAWYERS

Used For

Indians -- Lawyers

Lawyers, Indian
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
LAW
Related Term
INDIAN COURTS

INDIAN LEADERS

Scope Note

Use for works that discuss Indian leaders collectively, for example, an article that discusses several prominent Indian civic or religious leaders from various tribes. Works about a single Indian leader should be assigned the heading under the name of the tribe that the person is from.

Used For

Civic leaders, Indian
Indian civic leaders
Leaders, Indian

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEROES

Indian ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Indian legends

Use

FOLKLORE

Indian lesbians

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Indian LGBTQ

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Indian libraries

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indian linguistics

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indian literature, Canadian

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Indian magazines

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIAN MARKETS

Used For

Art markets, Indian

Fairs, Indian

Indian art -- Markets

Indian fairs and markets

Indians -- Markets

Markets, Indian

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET

Related Term

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian masks

Use

MASKS

INDIAN MEDIA

Used For

Mass media, Indian

Media, Indian

Narrower Term

DIGITAL MEDIA

JOURNALISM

NAVAJO -- MEDIA

RADIO

TELEVISION

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

INDIAN PERIODICALS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Indian medicine

Use
MEDICINE

Indian metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indian military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indian missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indian money
Use
MONEY

Indian motion pictures
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian movies
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian murals
Use
MURALS

Indian museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian music
Use
MUSIC

Indian musical instruments
Use
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indian occupation of Alcatraz
Use
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

Indian opinions held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Scope Note

Includes Native American associations, institutions and societies.

Used For

Associations, Indian
Indians -- Organizations
Institutions, Indian
Organizations, Indian
Societies, Indian

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE
AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HONOR THE EARTH
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
PHOENIX INDIAN CENTER

Related Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
VOLUNTARISM

Indian owned and operated businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIAN PAINTING

Used For

Contemporary Indian painting
Modern Indian painting
Painting, Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ART
PAINTING
Related Term
DUNN, DOROTHY
MURALS

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Used For
Santa Fe Studio Style of painting
Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

INDIAN PAINTING -- 21ST CENTURY

Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian performance art
Use
PERFORMANCE ART

Indian performing arts
Use
PERFORMING ARTS

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about periodicals, magazines or journals edited or written by authors of American Indian heritage or published, sponsored or supported by Indian organizations.

Used For
American Indian periodicals
Indian journals
Indian magazines
Journals, Indian
Magazines, Indian
Native American periodicals
Periodicals, Indian

Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term
INDIAN MEDIA
JOURNALISM
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Used For

Indians -- Philosophy
Philosophy, Indian
Related Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
PSYCHOLOGY

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works that are about photography taken by Indian photographers.

Used For

Indians -- Photography by Indians
Native American photography
Photographs by Indian photographers
Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)
Photography by Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN ART
PHOTOGRAPHY

Indian place names

Use

PLACE NAMES

Indian poems

Use

POETRY

Indian poetry

Use

POETRY

Indian police

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indian pop art

Use

POP ART

Indian potters

Use

POTTERS

Indian pottery

Use

POTTERY

Indian powwow

Use

POWWOWS

Indian press

Use

JOURNALISM

Indian prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INDIAN PRISONERS

Used For

Convicts, Indian

Incarcerated Indians

Indian convicts

Indian inmates

Inmates, Indian

Prisoners, Indian

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

PELTIER, LEONARD

Indian protests

Use

ACTIVISM

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Used For

I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)

Pueblo Indian Museum (Albuquerque, N.M.)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term

PUEBLO

Indian quilts

Use

QUILTS

Indian radio

Use

RADIO

Indian religious ceremony

Use

INDIAN CEREMONY

Indian religious freedom

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

INDIAN REMOVAL

Used For

Compulsory removal of Indians

Forced Indian relocation

Forced Indian removal

Forced relocation of Indians

Forced removal of Indians

Relocation of Indians

Removal of Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- HISTORY

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

LAND TENURE

Indian reservations

Use

RESERVATIONS

Indian residential schools, Canadian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Indian resistance (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Indian rights

Use

LAW

Indian rock music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Indian rodeo

Use

RODEO

Indian running

Use

RUNNING

Indian sacred places

Use
SACRED PLACES

Indian sandpainting
Use
SANDPAINTING

Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)
Use
CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian School (Fort Lewis, Colorado)
Use
FORT LEWIS INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian school (Rapid City, South Dakota)
Use
RAPID CITY INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Indian schools, boarding
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Indian sculpture
Use
SCULPTURE

Indian Service Bureau (United States)
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian silversmithing
Use
SILVERWORK

Indian silverwork
Use
SILVERWORK

Indian slavery
Use
SLAVERY

Indian social movements
Use
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Indian social problems

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Indian social services

Use

SOCIAL SERVICE

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Scope Note

Here are entered works about Indians serving in the armed forces of a country's military, especially its army, navy, and air force.

Used For

Indian military personnel

Indians -- Military personnel

Indians -- Soldiers

Indians in the armed forces

Indians in the military

Indians in the United States armed forces

Military personnel, Indian

Native Americans in the military

Soldiers, Indian

United States Indian soldiers

Narrower Term

CODE TALKERS

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

INDIAN VETERANS

PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Related Term

FOURTH OF JULY

WAR -- INDIANS

Indian Southwestern jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Southwestern pottery

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Space Painters (group)

Use

ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)

Indian sports

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian stereotypes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the Indian stereotypes in motion pictures which was widely held by white culture during the 20th century and shaped a negative or romantic popular opinion of American Indians. The stereotypes prevailed in many forms including the classic Hollywood Indian of the Cowboys and Indians film genre; the image of Indians as feathered savages or violent enemies; or the Pocahontas image of Indian women which created the sentimental version of Indian women aiding the beleaguered whites

Used For

Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)

Indian film stereotypes

Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)

Stereotypes of Indians in films

Broader Term

INDIAN FILMS

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian street art

Use

STREET ART

Indian student guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Indian studies

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indian symbols

Use

SYMBOLS

Indian symposiums

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian teenagers

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Indian teens

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Indian television programs

Use

TELEVISION

Indian textile fabrics

Use
TEXTILES

Indian textiles
Use
TEXTILES

Indian theater
Use
THEATER

Indian theme parks
Use
AMUSEMENT PARKS

Indian tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Indian traders
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian trading business
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian tribal art
Use
INDIAN ART

Indian tribal enrollment
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian tribal trust funds
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIAN TRUST FUND
Used For
American Indian Trust Fund
American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act
Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Indian trust funds
Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
Department of the Interior -- Indian trust funds
Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)

IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)
IIM accounts in trust
Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)
Indian tribal trust funds
Individual Indian Money accounts
Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands
Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)
Tribal trust funds
Trust funds of Indians

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Related Term

BANKING
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian typecasts

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Used For

Colleges and universities, Indian
Indian -- Universities
Indian colleges and universities
Indians -- Colleges
Tribal colleges and universities
Universities and colleges, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Narrower Term

BACONE COLLEGE
COOK COLLEGE

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indian University (Bacone College)

Use

BACONE COLLEGE

INDIAN VETERANS

Used For

Indian women veterans
Indians -- Veterans
Veterans, Indian
War veterans, Indian
Women veterans, Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS
VETERANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- VETERANS
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL
FOURTH OF JULY
HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Indian video art

Use

VIDEO ART

Indian videos

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indian vote

Use

VOTING

Indian warfare

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indian wars

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indian weapons

Use

WEAPONS

Indian wellness

Use

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indian women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian women's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Use for general articles about Indian women artists. For works on individual Indian women artists or groups of Indian women artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian women artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for example, a work that features 20 biographical sketches on Indian women artists or a newspaper clipping that discusses the difficulties that Indian women artists have in exhibiting in commercial galleries.

Used For

- Artists -- Indian women
- Artists, Indian women
- Female Native American artists
- Native American women artists
- Women artists, Indian

Broader Term

- INDIANS -- WOMEN
- WOMEN ARTISTS

Related Term

- INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women artists -- Art

Use

- INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women veterans

Use

- INDIAN VETERANS

Indian workers

Use

- INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

INDIAN YOUTH

Used For

- Indian juveniles
- Indian teenagers
- Indian teens
- Indians -- Youth
- Juveniles
- Juveniles, Indian
- Teenagers, Indian
- Teens, Indian
- Youth, Indian

Narrower Term

- INDIANS -- CHILDREN
- NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

Related Term

- GANGS
- HIP-HOP
- SKATEBOARDING

Indian youth's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian youth -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian youth -- Gangs

Use

GANGS

Indian youth -- Juvenile literature

Use

JUVENILE LITERATURE

Indian youth -- Suicide

Use

SUICIDE

Indian Youth Council

Use

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

INDIANA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Indiana

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MIAMI INDIANS

Related Term

POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indians -- Acculturation

Use

INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

Indians -- Activism

Use

ACTIVISM

Indians -- Adoption

Use

ADOPTION

Indians -- Agriculture

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Aid from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- AIDS (disease)

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Indians -- Alaska

Use

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Alcohol abuse

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Indians -- Allotments

Use

ALLOTMENTS

Indians -- Amazon

Use

AMAZON -- INDIANS

Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

Indians -- Architecture

Use

ARCHITECTURE

Indians -- Archives

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Indians -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS

Indians -- Arkansas

Use

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART

Indians -- Arts and crafts

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

Used For

Acculturation of Indians

Assimilation of Indians

Cultural assiimilation of Indians

Indians -- Acculturation

Indians -- Cultural assimilation

Broader Term

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Indians -- Assistance from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Astronomy

Use

ASTRONOMY

Indians -- Athletics

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Scope Note

Use for works on attitudes or opinions held by Indians.

Used For

Attitudes held by Indians

Indian attitudes held by Indians

Indian opinions held by Indians

Opinions held by Indians

Broader Term

PSYCHOLOGY

Related Term

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians -- Banking

Use

BANKING

Indians -- Basketry

Use

BASKETRY

Indians -- Beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Indians

Narrower Term

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Biography

Use

BIOGRAPHY

Indians -- Brazil

Use

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Indians -- British Columbia

Use

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- California

Use

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Campaign contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Indians -- Canada

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Cancer

Use

CANCER

Indians -- Carvings

Use

SCULPTURE

Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Census

Use

CENSUS

Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Scope Note

Includes both charities benefiting Indians and charitable giving by Indians.

Used For

Aid to Indians from charities

Assistance to Indians from charities

Charities benefiting Indians

Donations to Indians from charities

Indian charities

Indian donations and donors

Indians -- Aid from charities

Indians -- Assistance from charities

Indians -- Donations from charities

Philanthropy benefiting Indians

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Related Term

FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

SOCIAL SERVICE

Indians -- Child abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Used For

Child welfare, Indian

Children, Indian

Indian child welfare

Indian children

Broader Term

INDIAN YOUTH

Narrower Term

CHILD WELFARE ACT
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HOPI -- CHILDREN
INDIAN INFANTS
NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

Related Term

ADOPTION
CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Children -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indians -- Children -- Child abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Children -- Children's literature

Use

JUVENILE LITERATURE

Indians -- Climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians -- Clothing

Use

CLOTHING

Indians -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Indians -- Colleges

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indians -- Colorado

Use

COLORADO -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on general conferences about Indians; for conferences about a specific Indian topic, assign the topic, for example, a conference on Indian education at ivy league colleges, assign the heading INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Used For

American Indian conferences
Conferences on Indians
Congresses on Indians
Indian conferences

Indian symposiums
Indians -- Congresses
Indians -- Symposiums
Indians -- Workshops
Symposiums on Indians
Workshops on Indians

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

Related Term

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
RESEARCH

Indians -- Congresses

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Construction industry

Use

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Indians -- Contemporary problems

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Indians -- Cooking

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Courts

Use

INDIAN COURTS

Indians -- COVID-19

Use

COVID-19

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Used For

Crimes against Indians
Domestic violence against Indians
Hate crimes against Indians
Indians -- Mistreatment of
Indians -- Treatment (Criminal)
Missing and murdered Indians
Missing and Murdered Indigenous People
Mistreatment of Indians
MMIP (Missing and Murdered Indigenous People)
Murdered and missing Indians
Treatment (Criminal) of Indians
Violence against Indians

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term

HOPÍ -- CRIMES AGAINST
INDIAN REMOVAL
NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
SEX CRIMES
SLAVERY

Related Term

CHILD ABUSE
RACISM

Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Criminals

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Cultural assimilation

Use

INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION

Indians -- Cultural centers

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians -- Cultural festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Dance

Use

DANCE

Indians -- Demographics

Use

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Dental care

Use

DENTAL CARE

Indians -- Diabetes

Use

DIABETES

Indians -- Digital media

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

Indians -- Discrimination

Use

RACISM

Indians -- Diseases

Use

DISEASES

Indians -- DNA testing

Use

GENETICS

Indians -- Dolls

Use

DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indians -- Donations from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Drug abuse

Use

DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Dyes and dyeing

Use

DYES AND DYEING

Indians -- East (U.S.)

Use

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecology

Use

ECOLOGY

Indians -- Economics

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecuador

Use

ECUADOR -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education -- Indians

Education, Indian

Indian education

Indians -- Literacy education
Literacy education for Indians

Narrower Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION
CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
HAMPTON SCHOOL
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
INUIT EDUCATION
NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL
SHERMAN INSTITUTE
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN SCHOOL
ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL
STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL
ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Related Term

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Used For

College education (Indians)
Community college education (Indians)
Higher education (Indians)
Indians -- Higher education
University education (Indians)

Narrower Term

BACONE COLLEGE
COOK COLLEGE
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Indians -- Elders

Use

INDIAN AGED

Indians -- Election contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Used For

Employment of Indians

Indian employment

Indian labor

Indian workers

Labor, Indian

Workforce, Indian

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Related Term

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Used For

C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)

CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)

Council of Energy Resource Tribes

Energy resources -- Indians

Renewable energy resources -- Indians

Solar --- Indians

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Related Term

DAMS

Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indians -- Environmental issues

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Indians -- Ethnobotany

Use

ETHNOBOTANY

Indians -- Farming

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Fashion

Use
FASHION

Indians -- Featherwork
Use
FEATHERWORK

Indians -- Females
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Festivals
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Films
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Fires
Use
FIRES

Indians -- Fishing
Use
FISHING

Indians -- Fishing rights
Use
FISHING RIGHTS

Indians -- Folklore
Use
FOLKLORE

Indians -- Food and cookery
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Games
Use
INDIAN GAMES

Indians -- Gangs
Use
GANGS

Indians -- Gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Genealogy

Use

GENEALOGY

Indians -- Genetics

Use

GENETICS

Indians -- Girls

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Government

Use

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the relations between Indians as a whole with other governments that they are in contact or associated with through 1979, or, for those works that discuss the history of government relations and Indians comprehensively. For example, works on the relations of Indians and the United States government assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS. Prefer the following chronological breakdowns for relations during a certain decade, that is, 1980-1989, 1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2019. For works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities, assign the heading INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Used For

Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government

Government relations between Indians and other governments

Indian-white governmental relations

Indian affairs of the United States government

Indians -- Relations to other governments

Indians -- Relations to the United States government

Legislation between Indians and the United States government

Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments

United States government relations to Indians

Narrower Term

ALLOTMENTS

CHILD WELFARE ACT

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

INDIAN REMOVAL

INDIAN TRUST FUND

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

TREATIES

VOTING

Related Term

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FOURTH OF JULY

INDIAN COURTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
LAND TENURE
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
TAXATION

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1980-1989

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1990-1999

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
Narrower Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2010-2019

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2020-2029

Indians -- Great Basin
Use
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Lakes Region
Use
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Plains
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Handicapped
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indians -- Handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indians -- Headdresses
Use
HEADRESSES

INDIANS -- HEALTH
Used For
Health, Indian
Indian wellness
Indians -- Wellness
Native wellness
Wellness (Indians)
Narrower Term
AIDS (DISEASE)

ALCOHOLISM
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
COVID-19
DENTAL CARE
DIABETES
DRUG ABUSE
HANTAVIRUSES
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INUIT HEALTH
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
PUEBLO HEALTH
SUICIDE

Related Term

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
DISEASES
MEDICINE
MENTAL HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Indians -- Higher education

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading to works about the methodology, sources, and techniques for historical analysis in the writing or authorship of Indian history and historical interpretation. Works that provide a history of American Indians with straightforward accounts of dates and events should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY. For example, a work about how 19th century authors were able to write about historical accounts about Indians, should be assigned the heading, INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY, whereas, a work about the history of Indians during 19th century, should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY.

Used For

Authorship of Indian history
Historiography of Indians
Indians -- History -- Authorship

Related Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Indians
Indian history
Indians of North America -- History

Broader Term

ETHNOHISTORY

Narrower Term

APACHE -- HISTORY
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

COLUMBUS DAY
HOPI -- HISTORY
INDIAN REMOVAL
INUIT HISTORY
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
PIMA -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
QUINCENTENNIAL
THANKSGIVING DAY
WILD WEST SHOWS
ZUNI -- HISTORY

Related Term

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY
SPAIN IN AMERICA
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Indians -- History -- Authorship

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Scope Note

Use this heading for works on social or economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Native Americans. For example, a newspaper article on meeting the housing needs of Native Americans by the Bureau of Indian Affairs through the provision of mobile homes should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes for Native Americans from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading, DWELLINGS -- INDIANS.

Used For

Housing for Indians
Indian housing

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Related Term

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

Indians -- Humor

Use

HUMOR

Indians -- Idaho

Use

IDAHO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Illinois

Use
ILLINOIS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Indiana
Use
INDIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Infants
Use
INDIAN INFANTS

Indians -- Intellectual property
Use
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Indians -- Internet resources
Use
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Iowa
Use
IOWA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Juvenile literature
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Indians -- Kansas
Use
KANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indians -- Land tenure
Use
LAND TENURE

Indians -- Law
Use
LAW

Indians -- Law enforcement
Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Lawyers
Use
INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Used For

- Indian libraries
- Indians and libraries
- Libraries -- Indians
- Libraries and Indians
- Library service to Indians
- Tribal libraries

Narrower Term

- LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
- SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Related Term

- AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
- AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES
- ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Indians -- Linguistics

Use

- LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Literacy education

Use

- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indians -- Literature

Use

- LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Louisiana

Use

- LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maine

Use

- MAINE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maps

Use

- MAPS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Markets

Use

- INDIAN MARKETS

Indians -- Masks

Use

- MASKS

Indians -- Massachusetts

Use
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Material culture
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

Indians -- Medicine
Use
MEDICINE

Indians -- Mental health
Use
MENTAL HEALTH

Indians -- Metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indians -- Mexico
Use
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Michigan
Use
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Migration
Use
MIGRATION

Indians -- Military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- Minnesota
Use
MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indians -- Mistreatment of
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Indians -- Mixed descent
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

Used For

Indians -- Mixed descent

Mixed blood Indians

Mixed descent Indians

Narrower Term

METIS

Related Term

INDIAN IDENTITY

Indians -- Money

Use

MONEY

Indians -- Montana

Use

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Motion pictures

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Movies

Use

INDIAN FILMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about museums or cultural centers operated by American Indians or museums about American Indians; also, assign this heading for works that discuss the relationship between Indians and museums.

Used For

Cultural centers, Indian

Indian cultural centers

Indian museums

Indians -- Cultural centers

Indians and museums

Museums -- Indians

Museums and Indians

Tribal cultural centers

Tribal museums

Narrower Term

EITELJORG MUSEUM

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

INDIAN CURATORS

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

MITCHELL MUSEUM

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS
NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK
NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
S'EDAV VA'AKI MUSEUM
SMOKI MUSEUM
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Related Term

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
REPATRIATION

Indians -- Music

Use

MUSIC

Indians -- Musical instruments

Use

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indians -- Mythology

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Indians -- Nevada

Use

NEVADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Jersey

Use

NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- New York (State)

Use

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- North America

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Indians -- North Carolina

Use

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Indians -- North Dakota

Use

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Northwest

Use

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America

Use

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ohio

Use

OHIO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oklahoma

Use

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oregon

Use

OREGON -- INDIANS

Indians -- Organizations

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Used For

Creation, Indian

Origin of Indians

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

GENETICS

MIGRATION

Indians -- Pacific Northwest

Use

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Peru

Use

PERU -- INDIANS

Indians -- Philosophy

Use

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Indians -- Photographs of

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians -- Photography by Indians

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Indians -- Plains

Use

PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Plateau

Use

PLATEAU INDIANS

Indians -- Police

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Political party contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities and reservations. For works on the relations between Indians as a group with other governments that they are in contact or associated with (for example works on the relation of Indians and the United States government), assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

Used For

Governance, Tribal

Government of Indians (Tribal government)

Indian government

Indians -- Government

Politics and government, Indian

Tribal governance

Tribal government

Narrower Term

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIAN COURTS
INDIAN TRUST FUND
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
TAXATION
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT
VOTING

Related Term

ACTIVISM
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CAMPAIGN FUNDS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
UNITED NATIONS

Indians -- Population count

Use

CENSUS

Indians -- Population statistics

Use

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians -- Pottery

Use

POTTERY

Indians -- Prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Indians -- Protests

Use

ACTIVISM

Indians -- Psychology

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Indians -- Quilts

Use

QUILTS

Indians -- Racism

Use

RACISM

Indians -- Relations to other governments

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indians -- Relations to the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Used For

Indians -- Mythology

Religion, Indian

Shamanism, Indian

Spirituality, Indian

Broader Term

RELIGION

Narrower Term

APACHE -- RELIGION

HOPI -- RELIGION

INDIAN CEREMONY

IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

MEDICINE WHEELS

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

SACRED PLACES

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION

ZUNI -- RELIGION

Related Term

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

PEYOTE

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

SWEATBATHS

VISION QUESTS

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Used For

Catholic Indians

Catholics and Indians

Christian Indians

Christianity and Indians

Indian Catholics

Indian Christians

Roman Catholics and Indians

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

YAQUI -- EASTER

Related Term

COOK COLLEGE

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

Used For
American Indian Religious Freedom Act
Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act
Broader Term
LAW
Related Term
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Indians -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION

Indians -- Research on and study of
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indians -- Reservations
Use
RESERVATIONS

Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

Indians -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART

Indians -- Running (Athletics)
Use
RUNNING

Indians -- Sacred places
Use
SACRED PLACES

Indians -- Science
Use
SCIENCE

Indians -- Sculpture
Use
SCULPTURE

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
Used For
Indians -- Sovereignty
Self-determination for Indians
Self-government for Indians
Sovereignty for Indians
Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Related Term

ACTIVISM

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

TREATIES

VOTING

Indians -- Sex crimes

Use

SEX CRIMES

Indians -- Slavery

Use

SLAVERY

Indians -- Social work

Use

SOCIAL SERVICE

Indians -- Soldiers

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- South America

Use

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Indians -- South Dakota

Use

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southeast

Use

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southern States

Use

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southwest

Use

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Sovereignty

Use

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Indians -- Sports

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indians -- Stereotyping

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on methods of study, research and teaching about Indians. For example, an article discussing good practices in teaching high school students about Indian culture. Do not assign this heading for works on the education of Indian peoples.

Used For

American Indian studies

Indian studies

Indians -- Research on and study of

Native American studies

Research on Indians

Study and teaching about Indians

Studying about Indians

Teaching about Indians

Narrower Term

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

RESEARCH

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Indians -- Substance abuse

Use

DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Suicide

Use

SUICIDE

Indians -- Symposiums

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Taxation

Use

TAXATION

Indians -- Telecommunication

Use

TELECOMMUNICATION

Indians -- Tennessee

Use

TENNESSEE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Texas

Use

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Textiles

Use

TEXTILES

Indians -- Theater

Use

THEATER

Indians -- Tobacco

Use

TOBACCO

Indians -- Tools

Use

TOOLS

Indians -- Traders and trading

Use

TRADERS AND TRADING

Indians -- Treaties

Use

TREATIES

Indians -- Treatment (Criminal)

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Indians -- Tribal enrollment

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indians -- Tribal law

Use

LAW

Indians -- United States

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Indians -- Urban residence

Use

URBAN INDIANS

Indians -- Utah

Use

UTAH -- INDIANS

Indians -- Veterans

Use

INDIAN VETERANS

Indians -- Video

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Virginia

Use

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Voting

Use

VOTING

Indians -- Warfare

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Wars

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Washington State

Use

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS

Indians -- Weapons

Use

WEAPONS

Indians -- Weaving

Use

WEAVING

Indians -- Wellness

Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indians -- Wisconsin

Use
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Used For

Indian females
Indian girls
Indian women
Indians -- Females
Indians -- Girls
Indigenous women (Americas)
Matriarchs (Indian)
Missing and murdered Indian women
MMIGW (Missing and murdered Indigenous women and girls)
Murdered and missing Indian women
Native American women
Women, Indian

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
HOPI -- WOMEN
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Related Term

BEAUTY CONTESTS
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Indians -- Women -- Art

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indians -- Workshops

Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Written languages

Use
LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Youth

Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Indians -- Zoos

Use
ZOOS

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the relations between Indians and African Americans as well as works on people of mixed Black and Indian heritage

Used For

African Americans and Indians

Afro-American Indians

Black Americans and Indians

Black Indians

Black Natives

Broader Term

AFRO-AMERICANS

Narrower Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Indians and Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indians and climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians and environment

Use

ECOLOGY

Indians and horses

Use

HORSES

Indians and libraries

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indians and museums

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians and pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Indians and science

Use

SCIENCE

Indians and the Colorado River

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Indians and the Grand Canyon

Use

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Indians and the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Indians and the Southern Border

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Indians and tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Indians and Wild West shows

Use

WILD WEST SHOWS

Indians as the subject in works of art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

INDIANS IN ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works discussing the depiction of Indians in art where Indians are the central theme or subject of a work of art. Apply this heading for works of art chiefly by non-Native artists.

Used For

Depiction of Indians in art

Indians as the subject in works of art

Indians in works of art

Subject of Indians depicted in art

Theme of Indians depicted in art

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Indians in art -- Stereotypes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians in film

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians in motion pictures

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians in photographs

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians in the armed forces

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in the military

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in the performing arts

Use

PERFORMING ARTS

Indians in the United States armed forces

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in works of art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

Indians of Canada exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961

Indians of Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Scope Note

This heading is for general works about North American Indians. For works on individual tribes, use the name of the tribe, for example, HOPI, NAVAJO, MAIDU, etc.

Used For

American Indians

First Nations

Indians -- North America

Indians -- United States

Indigenous Americans

Native Americans

North America -- Indians

North American Indians

United States -- Indians

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Narrower Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
COLORADO -- INDIANS
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
IDAHO -- INDIANS
ILLINOIS -- INDIANS
INDIANA -- INDIANS
KANSAS -- INDIANS
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
MONTANA -- INDIANS
NEVADA -- INDIANS
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
OHIO -- INDIANS
PLAINS INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
TENNESSEE -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

URBAN INDIANS

Indians of North America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Indians of North America -- History

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Used For

Indians -- South America

South America -- Indians

South American Indians

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Narrower Term

ALACALUF

AYMARA

ECUADOR -- INDIANS
EMBERA
GUARANI
HUAO
INCAS
JIVARO
KAYAPO
MACUSI
MAPUCHE
MAYORUNA
MOCHICA
PERU -- INDIANS
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
QUECHUA
SURUI
TENETEHARA
TUCANOAN
WAIWAI
WARAO
WAUNANA INDIANS
YANOAMA

Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Indians on postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians with disabilities

Use

INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Indigenous American music

Use

MUSIC

Indigenous Americans

Use

HAWAIIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

INDIGENOUS ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading to general works about the art of tribal or indigenous peoples, not limited to a particular group. Include the traditional art of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world.

Used For

Art, Indigenous
Art, Primitive
Art, Tribal
Arts primitive
Ethnographic art
Indigenous peoples -- Art
Primitive art
Traditional art of indigenous peoples
Tribal art

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

HAWAIIAN ART
INDIAN ART

Related Term

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indigenous enslavement

Use

SLAVERY

Indigenous fashion

Use

FASHION

Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Indigenous identity frauds

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Indigenous Journalists Association

Use

JOURNALISM

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Scope Note

Names of individual groups of peoples. For example: INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

AINU
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES
CHUKCHI

DJUKA PEOPLE
ESKIMO
HAWAIIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
INUIT
MAORI
METIS
NENETS
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Related Term

CULTURAL SURVIVAL
ETHNOLOGY
RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous peoples -- Art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Indigenous peoples -- Climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism

Use

POSTCOLONIALISM

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Scope Note

Use this heading for works about Indigenous Peoples Day in the United States and the National Indigenous Peoples Day in Canada. 2021 marked the 25th anniversary of Canada's National Indigenous Peoples Day. 1990 marked the beginning of Indigenous Peoples Day in the United States.

Used For

Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day
Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum
Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum
Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)
United States Indigenous Peoples Day

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
COLUMBUS DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous performance art

Use

PERFORMANCE ART

Indigenous street art

Use

STREET ART

Indigenous video art

Use

VIDEO ART

Indigenous women (Americas)

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Individual Indian Money accounts

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDONESIA

Indoor lacrosse

Use

LACROSSE

Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Industries

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

Infant mortality of Indians

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Infants, Indian

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Information desk (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Inmates, Indian

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Innu Indians

Use

MONTAGNAIS

Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

INSECTS

Scope Note

Includes dragonflies.

Used For

Bugs

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Narrower Term

COCHINEAL

Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

Used For

I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

United States Institute of Museum and Library Services

Institutions, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Instruments, Musical

Use

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Insurance for museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

Insuring art

Use

ART -- INSURANCE

Intaglio prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INTAGLIOS

Scope Note

A geoglyph is a large design or motif produced on the ground and typically formed by rocks or similarly durable elements of the landscape, such as stones, stone fragments, and live trees.

Used For

Desert intaglios

Geoglyphs

Geomorphic drawings

Land drawings

Related Term

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

ROCK ART

SCULPTURE

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Used For

Indian intellectual property rights
Indians -- Intellectual property
Intellectual property rights
Native American intellectual property

Narrower Term

COPYRIGHT

Related Term

APPROPRIATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
LAW

Intellectual property rights

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Intelligent electronics

Use

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial

Scope Note

Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

Scope Note

Inter Tribal Council of Arizona purchased El Encanto building, 2214 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, for its new location in 1997.

Used For

El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona
I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INTERIOR DECORATION

Scope Note

Use for general works on the decoration of the inside homes and buildings, such as the decor and furnishings; also assign this heading for the use of art in decorating the inside of a home or business.

Used For

Art in interior decoration
Arts and crafts in interior decoration
Decoration, Interior
Furnishings, Home
Home decoration
Home furnishings
House decoration

Indian art in interior decoration
Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration
Interior design
Use of Indian arts in interior decoration

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Related Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
FURNITURE

Interior Department of the United States
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior design
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Interior Secretary of the United States
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
Used For
Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School
Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)
Utah Intermountain Indian School
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
UTAH -- INDIANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)
Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

International agreements
Use
TREATIES

International border between the United States and Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

International Council of Museums
Use
I.C.O.M.

International expositions

Use
WORLD FAIRS

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS

Used For
I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)
IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)
Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
Related Term
CONSERVATION
PRESERVATION

INTERNET

Scope Note
Includes all aspects of the Internet including
listservs, World Wide Web; e-mail; gophers; etc.
Used For
Cyberspace
World Wide Web
WWW (World Wide Web)
Broader Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Related Term
SOCIAL MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet access

Use
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet games

Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

INTERNET RESOURCES

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For
Anthropology -- Internet resources
Related Term
BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY

Used For
Archaeology -- Internet resources

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

Used For
Art -- Internet resources
Narrower Term

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Related Term
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Used For
Indian art -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART

INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS
Used For
Museums -- Internet resources
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Internment camp (Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation)
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona
Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Interns of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

Interpreting the Past exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

INTERVIEWING
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
ORAL HISTORY

Into the West (Motion picture)
Use

INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST

INUIT

Used For

Inuk

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Narrower Term

INUPIAT

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

ESKIMO

NUNAVUT

POLAR REGIONS

Inuit -- Climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

INUIT -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For

Inuit -- Rangers

Law enforcement, Inuit

Rangers, Inuit

Broader Term

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Inuit -- Rangers

Use

INUIT -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

INUIT ART

Used For

Art, Inuit

Narrower Term

INUIT POTTERY

INUIT PRINTS

INUIT SCULPTURE

INUIT TEXTILES

Related Term

ESKIMO -- ART

FIRST ARTS PREMIERS

INDIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Inuit athletics

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Inuit carvings

Use

INUIT SCULPTURE

INUIT EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Inuit

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

INUIT FILMS

Used For

Films, Inuit

Inuit motion pictures

Broader Term

FILMS

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Used For

Atanarjuat (Motion picture)

Fast Runner (Motion picture)

Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)

INUIT HEALTH

Used For

Health, Inuit

Inuit mental health

Mental health, Inuit

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

INUIT HISTORY

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Inuit maps

Use

MAPS -- INUIT

Inuit mental health

Use

INUIT HEALTH

Inuit motion pictures

Use

INUIT FILMS

INUIT POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Inuit

Broader Term

INUIT ART
POTTERY

INUIT PRINTS

Used For
Prints, Inuit
Broader Term
INUIT ART
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Used For
Baker Lake Inuit prints
Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq
Qamanittuaq Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- CAPE DORSET

Used For
Cape Dorset Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

Used For
Holman Inuit prints
Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok
Ulukhaktok Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTUNG

Scope Note
Pangnirtung Inuit prints
Used For
Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq

Use
INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok

Use
INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

INUIT SCULPTURE

Used For
Carvings, Inuit
Inuit carvings
Sculpture -- Inuit
Broader Term
INUIT ART
SCULPTURE

INUIT SPORTS

Used For

Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)
Athletics, Inuit
Inuit athletics
Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)
Sports, Inuit
Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

INUIT TEXTILES

Used For
Textiles, Inuit
Weaving, Inuit
Broader Term
INUIT ART
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Inuk

Use
INUIT

Inupiaq

Use
INUPIAT

INUPIAT

Used For
Inupiaq
Inupiat Eskimos
North Alaskan Eskimos
North Alaskan Inuit
Northwest Alaskan Inuit
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ESKIMO
INUIT

Inupiat Eskimos

Use
INUPIAT

Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Invitational '74 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Invitational '76 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational 1976 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

IOWA -- INDIANS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned for general works about Native Americans in the state of Iowa. Do not confuse with the heading IOWA TRIBE which is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe including the Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma.

Used For

Indians -- Iowa

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Iowa -- Maps
Use

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Iowa -- Museums
Use

MUSEUMS -- IOWA

IOWA TRIBE

Scope Note

This heading is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe. Do not confuse with the heading IOWA -- INDIANS which is used for Native Americans in the state of Iowa.

Used For
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Ioway Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Use
IOWA TRIBE

Ioway Indians
Use
IOWA TRIBE

IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Iran -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN

Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

IROQUOIS
Used For
Agoneaseah
Haudenosaunee
Hodinohso:ni
Iroquois Confederacy
Massawomeke
Mengwe
Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAYUGA
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY
MOHAWK
ONEIDA
ONONDAGA
SENECA
SUSQUEHANNA
TUSCARORA
WYANDOT

Iroquois -- Lacrosse
Use

LACROSSE

Iroquois Confederacy

Use

IROQUOIS

IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Scope Note

Includes work that discusses False Face masks.

Used For

False Face masks

False Face Society, Iroquois

Masks, False Face

Medicine Masks (False Face)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

IROQUOIS

IRRIGATION

Used For

Canals

Narrower Term

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

Related Term

AGRICULTURE

Ishi, Yana Indian

Use

YANA

Isla de David

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Isla de Pascua

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Isla de San Carlos

Use

EASTER ISLAND

ISLETA

Used For

Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Israel -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL

Issues facing Indians
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Itazipco
Use
SANS ARC

Itazipcola
Use
SANS ARC

ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)
Use
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Use
GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Museum
Use
GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Trust
Use
GETTY CENTER

J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz..)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY

Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Jackson Whites people

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Jackson, David (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID

Jackson, Dorica (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, Harry (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY

Jacob, Ned (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jacobson, Bud

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

Jacobson, Edward

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

James Smith Cree First Nation

Use

CREE

James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

James, Will (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Japan -- Ainu

Use

AINU

Japan -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- JAPAN

Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Japanese-American internment at the Gila River Reservation

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA

Javae Indians

Use

CARAJA

Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

JEMEZ

Used For
Jemez Pueblo
Pueblo of Jemez
Walatowa
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Jemez Pueblo

Use
JEMEZ

Jensen, Scott (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT

JEROME (ARIZ.)

Broader Term
ARIZONA

Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Jewelery -- Patania Family

Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

JEWELRY

Used For
Adornment (Jewelry)
Bracelets
Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)
Indian jewelry
Jewelry -- Indian
Necklaces
Old pawn (Indian jewelry)
Pawn (Indian jewelry)
Rings (Jewelry)
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
BOLO TIES
HEISHI
WAMPUM
Related Term
CLOTHING

CORAL
FASHION
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
LAPIDARY
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
SILVERWORK
TURQUOISE

Jewelry -- Counterfeits
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Fakes
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES
Used For
Counterfeit Indian jewelry
Counterfeit jewelry
Fake Indian jewelry
Fake jewelry
Fakes, Jewelry
Forgeries, Jewelry
Jewelry -- Counterfeits
Jewelry -- Fakes
Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries
Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries
Broader Term
ART -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Hallmarks
Use
HALLMARKS

Jewelry -- Hopi
Use
HOPI -- JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Indian
Use
JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Indian jewelry of the Southwest

Indian Southwestern jewelry
Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry
Southwest -- Jewelry
Southwest American Indian jewelry
Southwest Indian jewelry
Southwestern Indian jewelry
Southwestern jewelry, Indian

Narrower Term

HOPI -- JEWELRY
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Related Term

HOPI -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Southwest -- Patania Family

Use

ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

Jewelry -- Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

JICARILLA

Used For

Jicarilla Apache

Broader Term

APACHE
COLORADO -- INDIANS
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Jicarilla Apache

Use

JICARILLA

Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Jimenez, Luis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS

JIVARO

Used For
Shuar
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Jobs of Navajo people
Use
NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Johnson, Douglas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Jokes
Use
HUMOR

Jolen Salinan
Use
SALINAN

Jones, Frank (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK

Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jones, Tim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jonson, Raymond (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND

Jordan, Jack (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

JOURNALISM

Scope Note

Also assign this heading for the Indigenous Journalists Association (IJA) and its predecessor the Native American Journalis Association (NAJA).

Used For

Broadcast journalism

IJA (Indigenous Journalists Association)

Indian journalism

Indian press

Indigenous Journalists Association

NAJA (Native American Journalist Association)

Native American Journalist Association

Newspaper journalism

Press (Journalism)

Radio journalism

Writing (Authorship in journalism)

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

Related Term

INDIAN PERIODICALS

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Journals, Indian

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Jovahe Indians

Use

CARAJA

Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

JUANENO

Used For

Acagchemin

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

July 4

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

JUMANO

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Junior Guild (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

Used For

Phoenix Junior League

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Justice, Environmental

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Juvenile books

Use

JUVENILE LITERATURE

Juvenile fiction

Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

JUVENILE LITERATURE

Scope Note

Includes literature for children, juveniles, and young adults written by of about Indians.

Used For

Books written for juveniles
Children's book
Children's fiction
Children's literature
Indian youth -- Juvenile literature
Indians -- Children -- Children's literature
Indians -- Juvenile literature
Juvenile books
Juvenile fiction
Literature, Juvenile
Young adult fiction
Young adult literature

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Juveniles

Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Juveniles, Indian

Use
INDIAN YOUTH

K'iche

Use
QUICHE

Ka olelo Hawai'i

Use
HAWAIIANS -- LANGUAGE

Kachina carvings

Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina dolls

Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

KACHINAS

Used For

Hopi -- Kachinas

Katsinam

Katsinas

Broader Term

HOPI -- RELIGION

Related Term

HOPI -- MASKS

KATSINA DOLLS

Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Kahlo, Frida (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahnawake Mohawk

Use

MOHAWK

Kaiapo

Use

KAYAPO

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians

Use

PAIUTE

KAINAH

Used For

Blood Indians

Kainai
Kainaiwa
Broader Term
BLACKFEET
CANADA -- INDIANS
Related Term
PIEGAN
SIKSIKA NATION

Kainai
Use
KAINAH

Kainaiwa
Use
KAINAH

Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians
Use
GUARANI

Kaipo
Use
KAYAPO

KALISPEL
Used For
Pend d'Oreille
Broader Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KAMIA
Used For
Comeya
Kumeyaay
Kumiai
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
DIEGUENO
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Kane, Paul (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Kaniakehaka
Use

MOHAWK

KANJOBAL

Used For

Conob Indians

Q'anjob'al Indians

Broader Term

GUATEMALA

MAYAS

Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

KANSA

Used For

Kaw Indians

Broader Term

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Kansas -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS

KANSAS -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Kansas

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Kansas

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

KANSA

Related Term

PAWNEE

WICHITA

WYANDOT

Kapa

Use

TAPA

Karadza Indians

Use

CARAJA

Karaja' Indians

Use
CARAJA

KARANKAWA
Used For
Carancahua
Clamcoe't
Karankawa Kadla
Karankawan
Broader Term
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Karankawa Kadla
Use
KARANKAWA

Karankawan
Use
KARANKAWA

Karaya Indians
Use
CARAJA

KAROK
Used For
Karuk
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Karuk
Use
KAROK

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians
Use
POMO

Kashia Tribe
Use
POMO

Kataba Indians
Use
CATAWBA

Katchina dolls
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katcina dolls

Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katera Indians
Use
TUTELO INDIANS

Kateri Tekakwitha (Mohawk Saint)
Use
MOHAWK

Katsina carvings
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katsina Doll Carvers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Katsina Doll Marketplace at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

KATSINA DOLLS

Scope Note

Assign this heading to works which are specifically about katsina dolls, that is those dolls representing katsinam, the Hopi supernaturals.

Used For

Hopi -- Katsina dolls
Hopi -- Tithu
Hopi katsina dolls
Hopi tithu
Kachina carvings
Kachina dolls
Katchina dolls
Kadcina dolls
Katsina carvings
Tithu

Broader Term

DOLLS -- INDIAN
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PUEBLO ART
SCULPTURE
WOOD WORKING

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Related Term

KACHINAS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Used For

Fake katsina dolls made by Navajo

Katsina dolls, Navajo

Navajo -- Katsina dolls

Navajo made katsina dolls

Broader Term

ART -- FORGERIES

DOLLS -- INDIAN

NAVAJO -- ART

SCULPTURE

Katsina dolls, Navajo

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Use

HOPI -- RELIGION

Katsinam

Use

KACHINAS

Katsinas

Use

KACHINAS

Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Kaw Indians

Use

KANSA

KAWAIIISU

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Kawano, Kenji

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Kawashar Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Kawesqar Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

KAYAPO

Used For

Caiapo

Cayapo

Ibirayara

Kaiapo

Kaipo

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

KAYENTA (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Related Term

NAVAJO

Kayenta Anasazi

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Kayohkho no

Use

CAYUGA

Kayokweho no

Use

CAYUGA

Keam, Thomas: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Keating, Charles

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

Kechua Indians
Use
QUECHUA

Keepers of the Past (Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
REPATRIATION

KEKCHI
Used For
Cacchi
Cakchi
Q'eqchi'
Quekchi
Broader Term
MAYAS

Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Kelly, Trek Thunder
Use
ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER

Kemper, C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Kennebec Indians
Use
ABNAKI

Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Kennewick Man
Use
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KENTUCKY

Kentucky -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY

KERES

Scope Note

Keres Pueblo peoples include Cochiti, San Felipe, Kewa, Zia, Santa Ana, Acoma, and Laguna Pueblo

Used For

Keres language

Keres Pueblo people

Keresan

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Narrower Term

ACOMA

COCHITI

KEWA

LAGUNA

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

ZIA

Keres language

Use

KERES

Keres Pueblo people

Use

KERES

Keresan

Use

KERES

KEWA

Scope Note

Pueblo name changed from Santo Domingo to traditional name, Kewa, in January

2010

Used For

Kewa Pueblo people

Kiua people

Santo Domingo Pueblo

Santo Domingo Pueblo people

Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)

Broader Term

KERES

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Kewa Pueblo people

Use

KEWA

Kha-'Po Owingeh

Use

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Kheecham

Use

LUISEÑO

Kiche

Use

QUICHE

KICKAPOO

Used For

Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Related Term

SOUTHERN BORDER

Kieckhefer, Thelma

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

Kij

Use

GABRIELINO

Kilb, Jenny

Use

ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY

Killers of the Flower Moon (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- KILLERS OF THE FLOWER MOON

Killing oneself

Use

SUICIDE

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Used For

Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)

Navajo -- Kinaalda

Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls
Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo
Broader Term
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

King, Charles Bird
Use
ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD

KINGMAN (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Kinishba Ruins
Use
MOGOLLON CULTURE

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
Used For
Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
SPAIN IN AMERICA
Related Term
ARIZONA MISSIONS
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS
MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Kinship, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- KINSHIP

Kinship, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

KIOWA
Used For
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
Kiowan Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Kiowa gourd dance

Use

GOURD DANCE

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

Use

KIOWA

Kiowan Indians

Use

KIOWA

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Used For

Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums

Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)

Broader Term

HISTORIC SITES

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)

Use

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Kitchell, Samuel F.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

Kitkatla

Use

GITXAALA

Kitsch, Indian

Use

INDIAN KITSCH

Kiua people

Use

KEWA

Kiva, Lloyd

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

KIVAS

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

HOPI -- RELIGION

Kizh

Use

GABRIELINO

KLALLAM

Used For

Clallam

S'Klallam

SKlallam

Broader Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KLAMATH

Used For

Muckaluck

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

Klapperich, Leah (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- K

Knaiakhotana Indians

Use

DENA'INA

Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Knives

Use

WEAPONS

KOASATI

Used For

Alabama-Coushatta

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas

Coshatti

Coushatta

Coushatta-Alabama

Broader Term

ALABAMA -- INDIANS

KOHATK

Used For

Kuhatk

Kwahadk'

Kwahatk
Kwohatk
Qua-hadtk
Quacherty
Quahatika
Quarities
Quatcharty
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
Related Term
PIMA
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Kokmalik'op
Use
MARICOPA

KOKOPELLI
Used For
Flute player (Legendary character)
Broader Term
FOLKLORE

Kolb Brothers
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS

Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Koluschan
Use
TLINGIT

Konis, Ben
Use
ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN

Kopplin, William E.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.

Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

KOREA

Koshares

Use
CLOWNS

Koso
Use
PANAMINT

Kowlith
Use
WIYOT

Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians
Use
YOKUT

KRAHO
Used For
Craho
Crao
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Kraisler, David (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Kraisler, David: Hotevilla-Bacavi School on Third Mesa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Kuhatk
Use
KOHATK

Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)
Use
CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

Kulanapan Indians
Use
POMO

Kumeyaay
Use
KAMIA

Kumiai
Use
KAMIA

Kuna Indians

Use
CUNA INDIANS

Kunkaak
Use
SERI

Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)
Use
INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

KUTCHIN
Used For
Gwich'in
Loucheux Indians
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Kwaaymi Indians
Use
DIEGUENO

Kwagiutl
Use
KWAKIUTL

Kwahadk'
Use
KOHATK

Kwahatk
Use
KOHATK

KWAKIUTL
Used For
Kwagiutl
Kwakwaka'wakw
Kwakwala
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
LAICHWILTACH
Related Term
NAMGIS FIRST NATION

Kwakwaka'wakw
Use
KWAKIUTL

Kwakwala
Use
KWAKIUTL

Kwikapa
Use
COCOPAH

Kwinti people
Use
DJUKA PEOPLE

Kwohatk
Use
KOHATK

L.C. (Library of Congress)
Use
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

La Casa Murillo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)
Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)
Ciudad de los Pueblitos site
Ciudad Phoenix site
Ciudad site (Ariz.)
Gila Pueblo 3:1 site
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
HOHOKAM

La Raza (Mexican Americans)
Use
MEXICAN AMERICANS

La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Labor, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Scope Note

Located at Arizona State University, Tempe

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Lac Courte Oreilles

Use

OJIBWA

Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians

Use

OJIBWA

Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

LACANDON

Used For

Xoquinoe

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

LACROSSE

Used For

Box lacrosse

Boxla

Indoor lacrosse

Iroquois -- Lacrosse

Onondaga -- Lacrosse

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

INDIAN GAMES

LAGUNA

Used For

Pueblo of Laguna

Broader Term

KERES

PUEBLO

Laich-kwil-tach

Use
LAICHWILTACH

Laichkwiltach
Use
LAICHWILTACH

LAICHWILTACH
Used For
Cape Mudge First Nation
Euclataws
Laich-kwil-tach
Laichkwiltach
Legwildok
Lekwiltok
Ligwithdaxw
Southern Kwakiutl (We Wai Kai Nation)
We Wai Kai Nation
Wewaikai First Nation
Yucultas
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
KWAKIUTL

Lake Superior Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

LAKOTA
Used For
Lakota Sioux
Lakotah
Prairie dweller Indians
Sicangu Lakota
Sioux Indians, Western
Teton Indians
Teton Sioux
Thi'tunwan
Titunwan
Western Sioux
Broader Term
DAKOTA
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
BRULE
HUNKPAPA
MINICONJOU
OGLALA

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SANS ARC
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
Related Term
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN SCHOOL

Lakota Sioux
Use
LAKOTA

Lakota Woman (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN

Lakotah
Use
LAKOTA

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Used For
Heard Museum -- Land acknowledgement
Indian land acknowledgement
Indians -- Land acknowledgement
Territorial acknowledgement
Tribal land acknowledgement
Broader Term
LAND TENURE
POSTCOLONIALISM
Related Term
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
PLACE NAMES

Land drawings
Use
INTAGLIOS

Land North : Works from the Heard Museum Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

LAND TENURE
Used For
Indian land tenure
Indians -- Land tenure
National Tribal Land Association
Property rights
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Narrower Term
ALLOTMENTS

HONOR THE EARTH
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE
PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE
PUEBLO LAND TENURE
QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE
ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Related Term

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
INDIAN REMOVAL
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
SACRED PLACES

Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Land tenure, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Paiute

Use

PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Quechan

Use

QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Lands, Sacred

Use

SACRED PLACES

Landscaping of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Lanford, Benson (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Language

Use

LINGUISTICS

Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Language preservation

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Used For

Indian language revitalization

Language preservation

Preservation of Native languages

Renewal, Language

Revitalization, Language

Revival of language

Broader Term

LINGUISTICS

Languages, Indian

Use

LINGUISTICS

Languages, Mayan

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAPIDARY

Used For

Gem work

Precious stone work

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

CORAL

GEMS

JEWELRY

MINERALS

TURQUOISE

Laplanders

Use

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Lapps

Use

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Largo-Gallina culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Las Guías (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Last Stand Hill (Montana)

Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

LATGAWA
Used For
Walumskni
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS

Latin America
Use
SPAIN IN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICA -- ART
Used For
Art -- Latin America
Narrower Term
MEXICO -- ART
SOUTH AMERICA -- ART
Related Term
ART -- LATINO
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
SPAIN IN AMERICA
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Latin American artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Latino Americans
Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Latino art
Use
ART -- LATINO

Latino artists
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Latino Museum (Smithsonian Institution)
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

Latinos (United States)

Use
HISPANIC AMERICANS

Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAW

Used For
Federal Indian law
Indian civil
Indian law
Indian rights
Indians -- Law
Indians -- Tribal law
Tribal law

Narrower Term
ALLOTMENTS
ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW
ART -- LAW
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
CHILD WELFARE ACT
COPYRIGHT
HAWAIIANS -- LAW
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION
HOPI -- LITIGATION
INDIAN COURTS
INDIAN LAWYERS
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW
MUSEUMS -- LAW
NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT
TREATIES
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Related Term
FISHING RIGHTS
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
LAND TENURE
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
REPATRIATION
VOTING
WATER RIGHTS

Law -- Arts and crafts

Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For
Indian law enforcement

Indian police
Indians -- Law enforcement
Indians -- Police
Law enforcement, Indian
Policing
Narrower Term
HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
INUIT -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Indian
Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Inuit
Use
INUIT -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law, Hawaiians
Use
HAWAIIANS -- LAW

Lawrence, Mel (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Lawsuits involving the Hopi
Use
HOPI -- LITIGATION

Lawyers, Indian
Use
INDIAN LAWYERS

LC (Library of Congress)
Use
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Leaders, Indian

Use
INDIAN LEADERS

Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Leather work

Use
HIDE WORK

Leatherwork

Use
HIDE WORK

Lecture series (Heard Men's Council)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Lectures at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

LEDGER ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for both traditional and contemporary ledger art.

Used For

Contemporary ledger art
Fort Marion ledger drawings
Ft. Marion ledger drawings
Indian ledger art
Ledger book drawing
Ledger drawing
Plains Indian ledger art
Plains ledger art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Related Term

DRAWING

Ledger book drawing

Use

LEDGER ART

Ledger drawing

Use

LEDGER ART

Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Legal aspects (Museums)

Use

MUSEUMS -- LAW

Legal claims against the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Legends

Use

FOLKLORE

Legislation between Indians and the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Legwildok

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Leigh, William R. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lekwiltok

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Lemhi Shoshone

Use
SHOSHONE

Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lending (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Leni Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lenni Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lesbians, Indian
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Leslie Hindman Auctioneers
Use
HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Levy (N.M.)
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
Scope Note

Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-06) was a U.S. military expedition, led by Captain Meriwether Lewis and Lieutenant William Clark, to explore the Louisiana Purchase and the Pacific Northwest.

Used For
Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)
Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)
Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
RESEARCH

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Lewis, Jay (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

LGBTQ, Indian

Use

INDIAN GAYS

LGBTQI, Indian

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Libby, Eleanor Waddell

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

Liberty of religion

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Libraries -- Anthropological

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Libraries -- Art

Use

ART -- LIBRARIES

Libraries -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Libraries -- Programming

Use

PROGRAMMING

Libraries and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Libraries in museums

Use

MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Library (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Library and Archives (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Used For

L.C. (Library of Congress)

LC (Library of Congress)

Library programming

Use

PROGRAMMING

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Narrower Term

MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Related Term

ARCHIVES

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

COPYRIGHT

Library service to Indians

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Light pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Ligwithdaxw

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Lillian, Christina (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lily of the Mohawks (Saint)
Use
MOHAWK

Linapi
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lincoln, Helen C.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

Linden, E. von, 1842-1912
Use
MAY, KARL

LINGUISTICS

Used For
American Indian languages
Indian -- Languages
Indian languages
Indian linguistics
Indians -- Linguistics
Indians -- Written languages
Language
Languages, Indian
Native American languages
Written languages

Narrower Term
APACHE -- LANGUAGES
HAWAIIANS -- LANGUAGE
HOPI -- LANGUAGE
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION
MAYAN LANGUAGES
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
PLACE NAMES
ZUNI -- LANGUAGE
Related Term
CODICES
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Linguistics, Mayan
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Linkage exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Lipaines Apache

Use

LIPAN

LIPAN

Used For

Lipaines Apache

Lipane Apache

Broader Term

APACHE

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Lipane Apache

Use

LIPAN

Literacy education for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Used For

American Indian literature

Authorship, American Indian

Books by and about American Indians

Indian literature

Indians -- Literature

Native American literature

Native American writing

Writing, American Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS

Narrower Term

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

CODICES

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDIAN PERIODICALS

JUVENILE LITERATURE

NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

POETRY

Related Term

AUSTIN, MARY

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

COMICS AND CARTOONS

FOLKLORE

HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
HILLERMAN, TONY
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALISM
LINGUISTICS
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
STORYTELLING
WATERS, FRANK

Literature, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA LITERATURE

Literature, Canadian Indian

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Literature, Juvenile

Use

JUVENILE LITERATURE

LITHICS

Used For

Arrowheads

Flints

Projectile points

Stone tools

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

METATES AND MANOS

Related Term

TOOLS

Lithographs

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Litigation (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Litigation (Hopi)

Use

HOPI -- LITIGATION

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Used For

Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876

Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876

Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876

Custer Battlefield National Monument
Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876
Last Stand Hill (Montana)
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)

Broader Term
MONTANA -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Little Colorado River
Use
COLORADO RIVER

Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
Use
OJIBWA

Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Livestock agriculture, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Livingston, John
Use
ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN

Lloyd Kiva exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Loans (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Loloma, Charles: Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry exhibit (2006)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Lomas Garza, Carmen (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Lonetree, Clayton

Use

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Long-range planning (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

LOOMS

Used For

Handlooms

Treadle looms

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

TOOLS

Related Term

TEXTILES

WEAVING

Loop 101 (Ariz.)

Use

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Looting of art

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Looting of artifacts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Lopeman, Dick (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lopez, Felix

Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX

Lopez, Jose Benjamin

Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN

Lopez, Jose Dolores

Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES

Lopez, Ramon Jose

Use

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE

Loque

Use

ZOQUE

Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)

Use

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)

Use

KICKAPOO

Lost mines

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Lott, Jesse (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lottery

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Loucheux Indians
Use
KUTCHIN

Louisiana -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Louisiana
Mardi Gras Indians
Narrower Term
CHITIMACHA
HOUMA
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- LOUISIANA

Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Lower Brule Sioux
Use
BRULE

Lower Chinook
Use
CHINOOK

Lowry, Ed
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED

Lowry, Patsy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lubicon Cree Indians
Use
CREE

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
Used For
Dodge, Mabel
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
TAOS (N.M.)

LUISEÑO

Used For
Gheecham
Kheecham
Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

LUMBEE

Used For
Croatan
Croatoan
Hatteras Indians
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

LUMMI

Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER

Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
BIOGRAPHY

Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Lushootseed Indians

Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Lyon, Dennis

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Roger

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)

Use

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Use

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)

Use

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

MacDonald, Peter

Use

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

Machine intelligence

Use

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Machineri

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MACHU PICCHU

Broader Term

INCAS

Macoushi Indians

Use

MACUSI

MACUSI

Used For

Macoushi Indians

Macuxi Indians

Mokushi Indians

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Macuxi Indians

Use
MACUSI

Macy, Richard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Magazines, Indian
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Mahaffey, Merrill
Use
ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL

MAHICAN
Used For
Mohican (New York State)
New York State Mohicans
New York State River Indians
River Indians (New York State)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)
Use
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

Maiakan-Garza
Use
MIAKAN-GARZA

Maideh Indians
Use
MAIDU

MAIDU
Used For
Maideh Indians
Meidoo Indians
Mountain Maidu
Pujunan Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NISENAN

Maie B. Heard
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Scope Note

Society of Heard Museum members of 20 years or more.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Maie Bartlett Heard Society

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAINE -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Maine

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ABNAKI

MALECITE INDIANS

PENOBSCOT

Maize

Use

CORN

MAKAH

Used For

Ozette Indians

Broader Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

WHALING

Making of a Major Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Maldonado, Victor (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

MALECITE INDIANS

Used For

Maliseet

Tobic

Broader Term

ABNAKI
MAINE -- INDIANS

Malerba, Marilyn (U.S. Treasurer)
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Maliseet
Use
MALECITE INDIANS

Mallory, Brenda: North Star Changes: Works by Brenda Mallory exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Maluche Indians
Use
MAPUCHE

Mammoths
Use
MASTODONS

Man in the Maze (Legend)
Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

MANAGEMENT

Scope Note

Use for general works on the techniques and best practices for managing or administering an organization. For example, assign the heading MANAGEMENT for a checklist of characteristics of a high performance organization, or for an article on how to conduct a good meeting. Do not use this heading for works about the management of a particular organization or topic. For example, an article about the change in the organizational structure of the Museum of Northern Arizona should be assigned the heading MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA, and not the heading for MANAGEMENT.

Used For

Administration (Methodology)
Meetings (Methodology)
Organization (Methodology)

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Related Term

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Management (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MANAGEMENT

Managing boards
Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Manchineri

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MANDAN

Used For

Mawatoni

Wahtani

Broader Term

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

Related Term

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Maniteneri

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MANITOBA

Mankiller, Wilma

Use

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Manning, Reg (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Manos and metates

Use

METATES AND MANOS

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Use

CODICES

Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

MAORI

Used For

New Zealand -- Maori

Oceania -- Maori

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

NEW ZEALAND

MAORI -- ART

Used For

Art -- Maori

MAPS -- ALASKA

Used For

Alaska -- Maps

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona maps

Broader Term

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

MAPS -- HOPI

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico

Use

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- ARKANSAS

Used For

Arkansas -- Maps

MAPS -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Maps

MAPS -- CANADA

Used For

Canada -- Maps

MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA

Used For

Central America -- Maps

MAPS -- COLORADO

Used For

Colorado -- Maps

Broader Term
MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Flagstaff
Use
FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

MAPS -- FLORIDA
Used For
Florida -- Maps

Maps -- Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

MAPS -- HOPI
Used For
Hopi -- Maps
Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

MAPS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
Illinois -- Maps

MAPS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Maps
Narrower Term
MAPS -- NAVAJO

MAPS -- INUIT
Used For
Inuit maps

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA
Used For
Iowa -- Maps
Maps -- Nebraska
Nebraska -- Maps

MAPS -- MEXICO
Used For
Mexico -- Maps

MAPS -- NAVAJO
Used For
Navajo -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- INDIANS

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Nebraska

Use

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Used For

Maps -- Utah

Nevada -- Maps

Utah -- Maps

Broader Term

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Maps

Narrower Term

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA

Used For

North Carolina -- Maps

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

Used For

Maps -- South Dakota

North Dakota -- Maps

South Dakota -- Maps

MAPS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For

Oklahoma -- Maps

Maps -- Phoenix

Use

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)

Use

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

Maps -- Scottsdale

Use

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA

Used For

South America -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA

Used For
South Carolina -- Maps

Maps -- South Dakota
Use
MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES
Used For
Southern States -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico
Southwest -- Maps
Narrower Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA
MAPS -- COLORADO
MAPS -- NAVAJO
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- TENNESSEE
Used For
Tennessee -- Maps

MAPS -- TEXAS
Used For
Texas -- Maps

Maps -- Tucson
Use
TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- UNITED STATES
Used For
United States maps

Maps -- Utah
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- VIRGINIA
Used For
Virginia -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
Used For
Washington (D.C.) -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)
Used For

Washington (State) -- Maps

MAPS -- WEST

Used For

Maps -- West (U.S.)

Maps -- Western North America

West (U.S.) -- Maps

Western North America maps

Maps -- West (U.S.)

Use

MAPS -- WEST

MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA

Used For

West Virginia -- Maps

Maps -- Western North America

Use

MAPS -- WEST

MAPUCHE

Used For

Araucanian

Araucanians

Araucano

Araukan

Auca Indians (Chile)

Aucan

Maluche Indians

Mapudungu

Mapunche

Vilimuluche

Broader Term

ARGENTINA

CHILE

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Mapudungu

Use

MAPUCHE

Mapunche

Use

MAPUCHE

Marajó culture

Use

MARAJOARA

MARAJOARA

Used For

Marajó culture

Broader Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Mardi Gras Indians

Use

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Maria & Modernism exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

MARICOPA

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the Maricopa Indians.

Used For

Kokmalik'op

Maricopa Indians

Pee-Posh

Pee Posh

Peeposh

Piipaa

Piipaash

Piipaash, Xalychidom

Xalychidom Piipaa

Xalychidom Piipaash

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

Maricopa Indians

Use

MARICOPA

Marijuana

Use

CANNABIS

Marin Indian Art Show

Use

MARIN SHOW

Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

MARIN SHOW

Used For

Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Art of the Americas (Marin Show)

Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Marin Indian Art Show

Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Marin Show: Art of the Americas

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Marin Show: Art of the Americas

Use

MARIN SHOW

Mariposa Indians

Use

YOKUT

Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Marketing Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Marketing of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Markets, Indian

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Marks on art (Hallmarks)

Use

HALLMARKS

Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)

Use

HALLMARKS

Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)

Use

HALLMARKS

Marriage customs, Apache

Use

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez, Julian: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: Maria & Modernism exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2024

Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Martu Tribe
Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Marvel comics
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Maryland -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND

Mascots (Indian names)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Mashantucket Pequot Indians
Use
PEQUOT

Mashantuckets
Use
PEQUOT

MASHPEES
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN

Mask Art Around the World
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Maskoki
Use
CREEK

MASKS
Scope Note
Facemasks
Used For
Facemasks
Facial masks
Indian masks
Indians -- Masks
Masks, Indian
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- MASKS

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST
Used For
Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks
Northwest Coast -- Masks
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Masks, False Face
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Masks, Indian
Use
MASKS

Mass media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Massachusetts
Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NIPMUCS

Massacre of Cheyenne Indians
Use

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Massacres, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Massasoit

Use

WAMPANOAG

Massawomeke

Use

IROQUOIS

Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series

Scope Note

Series of the following three exhibitions: Hold Everything!; Be Dazzled!; and So Fine!
held from 2001-2002.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

MASTODONS

Used For

Mammoths

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Mata Ortiz pottery

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan

Use

POTAWATOMI

MATERIAL CULTURE

Used For

Artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Cultural arts
Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Indians -- Material culture
Industries

Broader Term

CULTURE

Narrower Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

BEADS

CANOES

CLOTHING

CRADLES

FURNITURE

LITHICS

LOOMS

PIPES

TOOLS

WEAPONS

WESTERN AMERICANA

Related Term

INDIAN ART

Materials (Art)

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

MATINECOCK

Broader Term

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Matis

Use

MAYORUNA

Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

MATLATZINCA

Used For

Matlatzincas

Pirinda

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Matlatzincas

Use

MATLATZINCA

Matriarchs (Indian)

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Matteson, Sumner W.

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.

Matthews, William

Use

ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM

Maude, Frederic Hamer (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MAUDE, FREDERIC HAMER

Mawatoni

Use

MANDAN

Max, Peter (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

May, Carl, 1842-1912

Use

MAY, KARL

MAY, KARL

Used For

Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912

Linden, E. von, 1842-1912

May, Carl, 1842-1912

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Maya archaeology

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Maya art

Use

MAYAARTS

MAYAARTS

Scope Note

Includes all forms of art including craft and industrial arts, visual and performing arts, fine arts, etc.

Used For

Art -- Maya
Arts, Maya
Maya art
Mayan art
Mayas -- Art

Narrower Term

MAYA POTTERY
MAYA TEXTILES
MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Related Term

MEXICO -- ART
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

MAYA CALENDAR

Used For

2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
Apocalypse (Maya calendar)
Calendar, Maya
Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
End of the world (Maya calendar)
Mayas -- Calendar
Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
World, End of the (Maya calendar)
Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Broader Term

CHRONOLOGY

MAYA CLOTHING

Used For

Clothing, Maya
Mayas -- Clothing

Broader Term

CLOTHING

Maya culture

Use

MAYAS

Maya Indians

Use

MAYAS

Maya language

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYA POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Mayan

Broader Term
MAYA ARTS
POTTERY
Related Term
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Maya ruins
Use
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

MAYA TEXTILES
Used For
Mayan textiles
Mayas -- Textiles
Textiles, Maya
Broader Term
MAYA ARTS
TEXTILES
Related Term
TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Maya Tz'utujil
Use
TZUTUHIL

Mayan art
Use
MAYA ARTS

Mayan hieroglyphics
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan Indians
Use
MAYAS

MAYAN LANGUAGES
Used For
Hieroglyphics, Mayan
Languages, Mayan
Linguistics, Mayan
Maya language
Mayan hieroglyphics
Mayan linguistics
Mayan writing
Writing, Mayan
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
CODICES

Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Mayan linguistics

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan textiles

Use

MAYA TEXTILES

Mayan writing

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYAS

Used For

Maya culture

Maya Indians

Mayan Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CHOL

CHONTAL

CHUJ

KANJOBAL

KEKCHI

LACANDON

POKONCHI

QUICHE

TZELTAL

TZUTUHIL

Related Term

CODICES

GUATEMALA

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Used For

Antiquities, Mayan

Maya archaeology

Maya ruins

Mayas -- Archaeology

Mayas -- Ruins

Ruins, Mayan

Narrower Term

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)
RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Mayas -- Archaeology

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Mayas -- Art

Use

MAYA ARTS

Mayas -- Calendar

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Mayas -- Clothing

Use

MAYA CLOTHING

Mayas -- Ruins

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Broader Term

MAYA ARTS
SCULPTURE

Related Term

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Mayas -- Textiles

Use

MAYA TEXTILES

MAYO

Used For

Yolem'me
Yoreme

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mayo, Louis De (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

MAYORUNA

Used For

Matis

Broader Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

McCleve, Michael 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

McCleve, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

McDonald, J.M. Foundation: J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

McDowell, William D. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.

McGary, Dave (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE

McGrath, Jim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM

McGrew, R. Brownell

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL

McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

McKenzie, Janet (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

McMichael Canadian Art Collection: Early Days: Indigenous Art from the McMichael Canadian Art Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

MDEWAKANTON

Used For

Mdewankanton Dakota
Mdwakanton Dakota
Medawakanton
Mendota Dakota
Prairie Island Community of Mdwakanton Dakota
Prairie Island Indian Community
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux
Broader Term
DAKOTA
MINNESOTA -- INDIANS
SANTEE
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Mdewankanton Dakota
Use
MDEWAKANTON

Mdwakanton Dakota
Use
MDEWAKANTON

Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Means, Russell
Scope Note
Information and pamphlet material on Russell Means are filed in the Native American
Artists Resource Collection under the following name: Means, Russell

Medawakanton
Use
MDEWAKANTON

Media, Digital
Use
DIGITAL MEDIA

Media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

Media, Social
Use
SOCIAL MEDIA

Medical anthropology
Use
MEDICINE

Medicinal folklore

Use
MEDICINE

MEDICINE

Used For
Folk medicine
Healing
Indian medicine
Indians -- Medicine
Medical anthropology
Medicinal folklore
Traditional medicine

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
GENETICS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Medicine Masks (False Face)

Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Medicine men, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Used For
National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING
HISTORIC SITES
Related Term
INTAGLIOS
MEDICINE WHEELS

MEDICINE WHEELS

Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- M

Meetings (Methodology)

Use

MANAGEMENT

Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS

Megargee, Alonzo

Use

ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Megargee, Lon

Use

ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Meidoo Indians

Use

MAIDU

Melanesia

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Members of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Membership in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Membership in the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Men's Council (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)
Use
QUICHE

Mendiola, Jim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Mendota Dakota
Use
MDEWAKANTON

Mengwe
Use
IROQUOIS

MENOMINEE
Used For
Menomini
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Menomini
Use
MENOMINEE

MENTAL HEALTH
Used For
Indians -- Mental health
Narrower Term
SUICIDE
Related Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH
PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health, Inuit
Use
INUIT HEALTH

Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)

Use

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Mesa-Bains, Amalia (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Mesa Museum

Use

MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Scope Note

Located in Mesa, Arizona.

Used For

Mesa Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

Used For

Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)

National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

NATIONAL PARKS

Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)

Use

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

MESCALERO

Broader Term

APACHE

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Meshkwahkihaki

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Meskwaki

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Mesquakie and Sauk

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Mesquakie Indians

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Meta-museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Metal-work

Use

METALWORK

Metal music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

METALWORK

Used For

Art metalwork

Indian metalwork

Indians -- Metalwork

Metal-work

Tin work

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

ART -- GOLD

BRONZES

SILVERWORK

Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

METATES AND MANOS

Used For

Manos and metates

Broader Term

LITHICS

TOOLS

METIS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for Canadians of mixed European and Indian descent.

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican descent and heritage. Do not confuse with the heading Hispanic American art which is used for art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to the country of Spain.

Used For

Art -- Chicano

Art -- Mexican American

Chicana art

Chicano art

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

MEXICO -- ART

Mexican American artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Used For

Chicanos

La Raza (Mexican Americans)

Related Term

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Mexican art

Use

MEXICO -- ART

Mexican border with the United States

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexican codices

Use

CODICES

Mexican folk art

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Mexican Folk Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Mexican Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)

Use

CODICES

Mexican Pre-Columbian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican Yaqui Indians

Use

YAQUI -- MEXICO

MEXICO

Narrower Term

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

CORONADO EXPEDITION

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Related Term

SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- ART

Used For

Art -- Mexico

Art, Mexican

Mexican art

Broader Term

ART

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Related Term

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

MAYA ARTS
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Mexico -- Border with the United States
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Dance
Use
DANCE -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Day of the Dead
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

MEXICO -- FOLK ART
Used For
Folk art -- Mexico
Folk art, Mexican
Mexican folk art
Broader Term
FOLK ART
MEXICO -- ART
Related Term
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Mexico
Indians of Mexico
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
AMUZGO
AZTECS
CHATINO
CHICHIMECS
CHOL
CHONTAL
CHUJ
COCOPAH

GUARIJIO
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
HUICHOL
JUMANO
KAMIA
LACANDON
MATLATZINCA
MAYO
MEZCALA CULTURE
MIXTEC
OLMECS
PAME
POPOLOCA
POPOLUCA
SERI
TARAHUMARA
TOHONO O'ODHAM
TOLTECS
TRIQUE
TZELTAL
YAQUI
YAQUI -- MEXICO
ZAPOTECES
ZOQUE
Related Term
MAYAS

Mexico -- Indians -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Used For

Missions and missionaries -- Mexico

Broader Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Related Term

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Mexico -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Pottery

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

Used For

Sculpture -- Mexico

Broader Term

MEXICO -- ART

SCULPTURE

Mexico -- Sonoran Desert

Use

SONORAN DESERT

Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

MEZCALA CULTURE

Used For

Balsas culture

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MHA Nation

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Mi'kmaq

Use

MICMAC

Mi'kmaw

Use

MICMAC

MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MAIKAN-GARZA

Used For

Maiakan-Garza

Broader Term

TEXAS -- INDIANS

MIAMI INDIANS

Used For

Myaamia Indians

Twightwees Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

INDIANA -- INDIANS

Miao, Chan Liu- (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Miccosukee

Use

MIKASUKI

Miccosukee Seminoles

Use

MIKASUKI

Miccousukee

Use

MIKASUKI

Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Michigan -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Michigan

Broader Term

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MENOMINEE

OTTAWA INDIANS

SAUK AND FOX

Related Term

ALGONKIAN

OJIBWA

POTAWATOMI

MICMAC

Used For

Mi'kmaq

Mi'kmaw

Mikmaq

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Micronesia

Use

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Middle Place (Zuni)

Use

ZUNI

Midwest -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST

Miera, Wilbert

Use

ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT

MIGRATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the migration of people. Do not assign this heading for the migration of birds and animals.

Used For

Bering Land Bridge migration

Forced migrations

Forced relocation (Migration)

Human migrations

Indians -- Migration

People migrations

Relocation (Migration)

Related Term

BOSQUE REDONDO

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

IMMIGRATION

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

MIKASUKI

Used For

Miccosukee

Miccosukee Seminoles

Miccousukee
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Related Term
SEMINOLES

Mikmaq
Use
MICMAC

Military defenses (Forts)
Use
FORTS

Military forts
Use
FORTS

Military personnel, Indian
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Military posts (Forts)
Use
FORTS

Military veterans
Use
VETERANS

Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe
Use
OJIBWA

Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS

Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
Used For
Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
HOULIHAN, PATRICK

Mills, Billy (Oglala man)
Use
OGLALA

Miluk Indians
Use
COQUILLE

MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)
Use
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Mimbrenos Apaches
Use
CHIRICAHUA

MIMBRES
Broader Term
MOGOLLON CULTURE
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Mine waste spills
Use
POLLUTION

Mineral Show (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

MINERALS
Narrower Term
GEMS
Related Term
LAPIDARY
MINES AND QUARRIES

Minerals, Gem
Use
GEMS

Mines
Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

MINES AND QUARRIES

Used For

Lost mines

Mines

Mining

Quarries

Rock quarries

Stone quarries

Related Term

MINERALS

TURQUOISE

Mines and quarries -- Pollution

Use

POLLUTION

MINICONJOU

Used For

Minneconjon

Broader Term

DAKOTA

LAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

Mining

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Minitaree Indians

Use

HIDATSA

Minneconjon

Use

MINICONJOU

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Minnesota

Broader Term

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MDEWAKANTON

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnetaree Indians

Use

HIDATSA

MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

Misconceptions about Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Misipawistik Cree

Use

CREE

Miss Indian America

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian Arizona Pageant

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian World

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Navajo Nation

Use

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

Missing and murdered Indian women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Missing and murdered Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Missing and Murdered Indigenous People

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Mission Indians (California)

Use
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mission San Xavier del Bac

Use
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missionaries and missions

Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Used For
Indian missions
Indians -- Missions
Missionaries and missions

Broader Term

RELIGION

Narrower Term

ARIZONA MISSIONS
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS
HOPI -- MISSIONS
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
MEXICO -- MISSIONS
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Related Term

COOK COLLEGE
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

Missions and missionaries -- Arizona

Use
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- California

Use
CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- Mexico

Use
MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico

Use
NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Missions, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MISSIONS

MISSISAUGA

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

OJIBWA

Mississippi -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Natchez Indians

Use

NATCHEZ INDIANS

MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE

Narrower Term

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

Related Term

ONEOTA

Missouri -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI

Missouri -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI

Missouria-Otoe

Use

OTOE-MISSOURIA

Mistreatment of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

MITCHELL MUSEUM

Used For

Mitchell Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Mitchell Museum of the American Indian
Use
MITCHELL MUSEUM

Mitchell, Wayne
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE

MIWOK
Used For
Awani
Wilton Miwok Indian Community
Wilton Rancheria
Yosemite Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mixed blood Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

Mixed descent Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

MIXTEC
Used For
Mixteca
Mixteco
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
AMUZGO
TRIQUE

Mixteca
Use
MIXTEC

Mixteco
Use
MIXTEC

MMIGW (Missing and murdered Indigenous women and girls)
Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

MMIP (Missing and Murdered Indigenous People)

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)

Use

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Moccasins

Use

FOOTWEAR

Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moche Indians

Use

MOCHICA

MOCHICA

Used For

Moche Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

Model totem poles

Use

TOTEM POLES

Modern art, Indian -- 20th century

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Modern art, Indian -- 21st century

Use

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Modern Indian painting

Use

INDIAN PAINTING

Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

MODOC

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Used For

Kinishba Ruins

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

CASA MALPAIS
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MIMBRES

Mohaqu Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Mohaux Indians

Use

MOHAWK

MOHAVE

Used For

Fort Mojave Tribe
Mohave Indians
Mojave
Mojave Indians
People by the River (Mohave)
Pipa Aha Macav

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Related Term

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

Mohave Apache Indians

Use

YAVAPAI

Mohave Indians

Use

MOHAVE

MOHAWK

Used For

Canienga Indians
Caughnawaga Indians
Kahnawake Mohawk
Kaniakehaka
Kateri Tekakwitha (Mohawk Saint)
Lily of the Mohawks (Saint)
Mohaqu Indians
Mohaux Indians
Oka
Saint Regis Indians
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe
St. Regis Mohawk Tribe
Tekakwitha, Kateri (Mohawk Saint)

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

MOHEGAN

Used For

Mohican (Wisconsin)
Mohican Indians
Stockbridge-Munsee Band of Mohican
Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation
Wisconsin Mohican

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN
CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Mohegan-Pequots

Use

PEQUOT

Mohican (New York State)

Use

MAHICAN

Mohican (Wisconsin)

Use

MOHEGAN

Mohican Indians

Use

MOHEGAN

Mojave

Use

MOHAVE

Mojave Indians

Use

MOHAVE

Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mokushi Indians

Use

MACUSI

Molas (Cuna Indians textile)

Use

CUNA INDIANS

Molleno

Use

ARTISTS -- MOLLENO

Moller, Tommie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

MONEY

Used For

Coins

Commemorative coins

Indian money

Indians -- Money

Narrower Term

WAMPUM

Related Term

BANKING

Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MONO

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

NUMIC

Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.

MONTAGNAIS

Used For

Innu Indians

Mountaineer Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

Montana -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA

MONTANA -- HISTORY

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Montana

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

KALISPEL

SALISH

ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

Related Term

CHEYENNE

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

POWWOWS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- MONTANA

MONTAUK

Used For

Montauket

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Montauket

Use

MONTAUK

MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Related Term

ZAPOTECES

Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB

Montezuma Castle National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

Montoya, Anna (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA

MONUMENT VALLEY

Used For

Arizona Monument Valley

Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona

Navajo -- Monument Valley

Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona

Utah -- Monument Valley

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

SOUTHWEST

Related Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Monuments, National

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moon, Carl (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moon, Karl (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moondance at the Heard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moore, Patricia (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE

Moqui
Use
HOPI

Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mora, Jo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moran, Thomas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS

More than Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Mormon Church

Use

MORMONS

Mormonism

Use

MORMONS

MORMONS

Used For

Mormon Church

Mormonism

Broader Term

RELIGION

Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MOROLES, JESUS BAUTISTA

Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California

Use

CAHUILLA

Morris, Dee (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Morro National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Morrow, Stanley J.

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.

Mortuary customs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)

Use

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Moskowitz, Ira

Use

ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA

Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Motion picture actors

Use

ACTORS

Motion picture stars

Use

ACTORS

Motion pictures

Use

FILMS

Motion pictures, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Motion pictures, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FILMS

Motion pictures, Western

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Mound builders

Use

MOUNDS

MOUNDS

Used For

Mound builders

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Narrower Term

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Related Term

HOPEWELL

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Used For

Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)

Dzil nchaa si an

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)

Mt. Graham (Ariz.)

San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory

Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache

Broader Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

SACRED PLACES

Related Term

APACHE -- RELIGION

Mountain Maidu

Use

MAIDU

Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Mountaineer Indians

Use

MONTAGNAIS

Mousterian man

Use

EARLY MAN

Move Indians

Use

GUAYMI

Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Movie stars

Use

ACTORS

Movies, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Movies, Western

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Mowry, Arden (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Moyers, John (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Mt. Graham (Ariz.)

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Muckaluck

Use

KLAMATH

Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Mullan, Read

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

MULTICULTURALISM

Used For

Diversity (Multiculturalism)

Pluralism

MUMMIES

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)

Use

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Munyaradzi, Henry

Use

ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY

Mural painting

Use

MURALS

MURALS

Used For

Frescoes

Graffiti art

Indian murals

Mural painting

Painting, Mural

Wall-paintings

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

STREET ART

Related Term

GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN PAINTING

Murdered and missing Indian women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Murdered and missing Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Murders

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Murillo, Kathy Cano-

Use

ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Muscogee

Use

CREEK

Muscogee (Creek)

Use

CREEK

MUSEOLOGY

Used For

Museum studies

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Museum accreditation

Use

MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Museum archives

Use

ARCHIVES

Museum Assessment Program

Use

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

Used For

M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)

MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

Used For
Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Museum boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum collections
Use
MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing
Use
MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART
Broader Term
AFRICA -- ART
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Museum fundraising
Use
FUND RAISING

MUSEUM LIBRARIES
Used For
Libraries in museums
Museums -- Libraries
Broader Term
LIBRARY SCIENCE
MUSEUMS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)
Use
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)
MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)
Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

Scope Note

The Museum of Indigenous People is located in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.

Used For

MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)
Prescott Museum of Indigenous People

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Related Term

SMOKI MUSEUM

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Scope Note

Located in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Used For

Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.
Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art

Broader Term

FOLK ART
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art

Use

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

Scope Note

The Museum of Navaho Ceremonial art was founded in 1937 in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art changed its name to the Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian in 1976.

Used For

Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

Scope Note

Collectively includes the Coronado State Monument; Fort Sumner State Monument; Fort Selden State Monument; Governor's Gallery; Jemez State Monument; Lincoln State Monument; Museum of Indian Arts and Culture; Museum of International Folk Art; New Mexico History Museum; New Mexico Museum of Art (previously named the Museum of Fine Arts); Palace of the Governors, and numerous New Mexico historic sites. For individual museums of the Museum of New Mexico complex, use the the most specific heading.

Used For

Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Use

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Used For

Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona

MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Used For

MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term

NUEVO MEXICANO HERITAGE ARTS MUSEUM

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

Scope Note

The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation became the National Museum of the American Indian in 1989

Used For

Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian

M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Related Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)

Use

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Museum programming

Use

PROGRAMMING

Museum Shop (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museum shops

Use

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Museum studies

Use

MUSEOLOGY

Museum trustees

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum visitors (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Museum visitors evaluation

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Note: MUSEUMS subdivided by a geographic place should only be assigned to works that discuss the museums in that area in general. For a work that treats an exhibition developed by a museum, assign the heading that best describes the topic that the

exhibition covers. For example: a brochure about a Hopi arts and crafts exhibit at the Philbrook Art Museum in Oklahoma, should be assigned the heading: HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS, not: Museums -- Oklahoma.

Narrower Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUM LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
ZOOS

MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Used For

Accreditation of museums
Museum accreditation

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Used For

Administration of museums
Museums -- Management

Broader Term

MANAGEMENT

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Related Term

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

MUSEUMS -- AFRICA

Used For

Africa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ALASKA

Used For

Alaska -- Museums

Museums -- Anthropological museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Museums -- Archives

Use

ARCHIVES

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Scope Note

For works on the Heard Museum, consult the various headings under the term HEARD MUSEUM and its various branch museums.

Used For

Arizona museums

Narrower Term

AMERIND FOUNDATION
ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM
PHOENIX ART MUSEUM
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
S'EDAV VA'AKI MUSEUM
SMOKI MUSEUM
WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Related Term

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

MUSEUMS -- ARKANSAS

Used For

Arkansas -- Museums

Museums -- Art thefts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Museums -- Art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ASIA

Used For

Asia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA

Used For

Australia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Used For

Museums -- Computer applications

Museums -- Technological applications

Technological applications in museums

Broader Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Related Term

DIGITAL IMAGING

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Museums -- Boards and trustees

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

Used For

British Columbia -- Museums

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CANADA

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Museums

Narrower Term

AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

GETTY CENTER

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- CANADA

Used For

Canada -- Museums

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S

Used For

Children's museums

MUSEUMS -- CHINA

Used For

China -- Museums

Museums -- Classes, educational

Use

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Used For

Collections, Museum

Museum collections

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Museums -- Collections -- Conservation

Use
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Museums -- Collections -- Protection
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Museums
Narrower Term
DENVER ART MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- COMMUNITY

Museums -- Computer applications
Use
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Museums -- Connecticut
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
Used For
Conservation, Museum
Museums -- Collections -- Conservation
Broader Term
CONSERVATION
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING
Used For
Deaccessioning of museum collections

MUSEUMS -- DENMARK
Used For
Denmark -- Museums

Museums -- Docents
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Museums -- Donors
Use

DONORS

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education in museums

Museums -- Classes, educational

Narrower Term

ART ACTIVITIES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION -- FILMS

Museums -- Employees

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

MUSEUMS -- EQUIPMENT

MUSEUMS -- ETHICS

Used For

Ethics -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- EUROPE

Used For

Europe -- Museums

Museums -- Exhibitions

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works which discuss the preparation, design and techniques of creating an exhibition. For pamphlets about specific exhibitions, assign the topical heading which describes the exhibition; for example, an exhibition about African sculpture is assigned the heading: AFRICA -- SCULPTURE.

Used For

Exhibit planning and designing

Exhibitions, Planning and designing

Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing

Museums -- Exhibitions

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA

Used For
Florida -- Museums

Museums -- Fund raising
Use
FUND RAISING

MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA
Used For
Georgia -- Museums

Museums -- Gift shops
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

MUSEUMS -- GRANTS
Used For
Grants for museums
Related Term
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
FUND RAISING

Museums -- Guides
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- HAWAII
Used For
Hawaii -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
Scope Note
Assign this MUSEUMS -- HISTORY for works about history museums. For a works about the general history of museums over time, assigns the general headings MUSEUMS.
Used For
History museums
Narrower Term
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- IDAHO
Used For
Idaho -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
Illinois -- Museums
Narrower Term

MITCHELL MUSEUM

Museums -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Used For

Indiana -- Museums

Narrower Term

EITELJORG MUSEUM

Museums -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

Used For

Insurance for museums

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- IOWA

Used For

Iowa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- JAPAN

Used For

Japan -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- LAW

Used For

Legal aspects (Museums)

Museums -- Legal aspects

Broader Term

LAW

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Related Term

REPATRIATION

Museums -- Legal aspects

Use

MUSEUMS -- LAW

Museums -- Libraries

Use

MUSEUM LIBRARIES

MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Used For

Lending (Museums)

Loans (Museums)

Museums -- Maine

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Management

Use

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Marketing

Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Museums -- Massachusetts

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Methods

Use

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

MUSEUMS -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexico -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA

Used For

Minnesota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI

Used For

Missouri -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MONTANA

Used For

Montana -- Museums

Museums -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA

Used For

Nebraska -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Scope Note

Includes the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Used For

Museums -- Connecticut
Museums -- Maine
Museums -- Massachusetts
Museums -- New Hampshire
Museums -- Rhode Island
Museums -- Vermont

Narrower Term

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
PEABODY MUSEUM

Museums -- New Hampshire

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY

Used For

New Jersey -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Museums

Narrower Term

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART
NUEVO MEXICANO HERITAGE ARTS MUSEUM
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Used For

New York -- Museums

Narrower Term

MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS

MUSEUMS -- NEW ZEALAND

Used For
New Zealand -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- OHIO

Used For
Ohio -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For
Oklahoma -- Museums
Narrower Term
FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
GILCREASE MUSEUM
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Used For
Oregon -- Museums
Narrower Term
MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA

Used For
Pennsylvania -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Used For
Employees, Museum
Museums -- Employees
Museums -- Staff
Personnel, Museum
Staff (Personnel), Museum
Narrower Term
D'HARNONCOURT, RENE
INDIAN CURATORS

Museums -- Programming

Use
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

Used For
Museums -- Collections -- Protection
Museums -- Security
Security in museums

Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Scope Note
Includes both the marketing of museums and museum public relations.
Used For
Marketing of museums
Museums -- Marketing
Public relations (Museums)

Museums -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

Broader Term
RESEARCH
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Museums -- Rhode Island
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE
Used For
Science museums

Museums -- Security
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS
Used For
Gift shops in museums
Museum shops
Museums -- Gift shops
Shops in museums
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museums -- Smithsonian
Use
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
South Dakota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- SPAIN

Used For
Spain -- Museums

Museums -- Staff
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN
Used For
Sweden -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
Used For
Museums -- Methods
Broader Term
MUSEOLOGY
Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
Related Term
INTERVIEWING

Museums -- Technological applications
Use
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE
Used For
Tennessee -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TEXAS
Used For
Texas -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TRAINING PROGRAMS

Museums -- Trustees and boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY
Used For
College museums
University museums

MUSEUMS -- UTAH
Used For
Utah -- Museums

Museums -- Vermont
Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA

Used For

Virginia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Used For

Cyberspace museums

Digital museums

Electronic museums

Exhibitions, Virtual

Hypermedia museums

Meta-museums

Online museums

Virtual exhibitions

Virtual museums

Web museums

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Museums -- Visitors evaluation

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Used For

Docents

Museums -- Docents

Museums -- Guides

Tour guide volunteers in museums

Volunteer workers in museums

Broader Term

VOLUNTARISM

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Used For

Washington (D.C.) -- Museums

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Used For

Washington (State) -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

Used For

West (U.S.) -- Museums
Related Term
WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION
WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

MUSEUMS -- WYOMING

Used For
Wyoming -- Museums
Narrower Term
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Museums -- Zoos

Use
ZOOS

Museums and Indians

Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSIC

Used For
Ethnomusicology
Indian music
Indians -- Music
Indigenous American music
Native American music

Narrower Term
APACHE -- MUSIC
HOPI -- MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NAVAJO -- MUSIC
OPERA
REGGAE
ROCK MUSIC

Related Term
HIP-HOP
INDIAN ARTS
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
PERFORMING ARTS

Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Music, Hopi

Use
HOPI -- MUSIC

Music, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- MUSIC

Music, Rock

Use

ROCK MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Used For

MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Used For

Indian musical instruments

Indians -- Musical instruments

Instruments, Musical

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MUSIC

Related Term

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Musical performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Muskogee

Use

CREEK

Muskoki

Use

CREEK

MUSQUEAM

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

SALISH

Mvskoke

Use

CREEK

Mvskokvlke

Use

CREEK

Myaamia Indians

Use
MIAMI INDIANS

Mythology, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY

N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)
Use
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)
Use
BASKETBALL

N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
Use
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
Use
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)
Use
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)
Use
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)
Use
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)
Use
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

N.M.A.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Na'ii'ees (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Na Ih Es (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NABI (Native American Basketball Invitational)

Use

BASKETBALL

NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Nadowessioux

Use

DAKOTA

NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

NAHOF (Native American Hall of Fame)

Use

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

NAJA (Native American Journalist Association)

Use

JOURNALISM

Nakota Indians

Use

ASSINIBOINE

Nambe

Use

TEWA

Namegosibii Anishinaabeg

Use

OJIBWA

Names (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Names, Geographical

Use

PLACE NAMES

NAMGIS FIRST NATION

Scope Note

First Nations band government on northern Vancouver Island in British Columbia, Canada, and on adjoining islands in the southern Queen Charlotte Strait region.

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

KWAKIUTL

Naming (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nanaimo Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

NANTICOKE

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

NARD (Native American Recognition Days)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

NARF (Native American Rights Fund)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

NARRAGANSETT

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Nasami
Use
COQUILLE

Nasca culture
Use
NAZCA CULTURE

Nass River Indians
Use
NISKA

NATCHEZ INDIANS
Used For
Mississippi Natchez Indians
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
Use
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

National American Indian Heritage Month
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

National American Indian Science and Engineering Society
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
Used For
N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
PRESERVATION

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
Used For
A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions
ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions
N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Related Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

MEDICINE

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

Used For

N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)

NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)

Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

Used For

National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Related Term

COWBOYS

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum

Use

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Used For

N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)

Broader Term

ART AND STATE

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

National Endowment for the Arts Grant

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Used For

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term
ART AND STATE

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

Scope Note

2018 Hall of Fame has title National Native American Hall of Fame with the induction ceremony held on October 13, 2018 in Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For

NAHOF (Native American Hall of Fame)
National Native American Hall of Fame
Native American Hall of Fame
Native American Hall of Fame Inaugural Induction

Related Term
BIOGRAPHY

National historic sites

Use
HISTORIC SITES

NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

Used For
Indian Youth Council
N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)
NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)

Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN YOUTH

National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)

Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Used For
Monuments, National

Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI
BANDELIER (N.M.)
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC

Used For

Aztec Ruin National Monument

National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument

Use

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument

Use

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Used For

Casa Grande Ruins

Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)

Broader Term

HOHOKAM

National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument

Use

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

Used For

Chiricahua National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER

Used For

Devil's Tower National Monument

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Used For

Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)

Broader Term

IOWA -- INDIANS

MOUNDS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Used For

El Morro National Monument

Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)

Morro National Monument
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
ACOMA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

Used For
Four Corners National Monument
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST

National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)

Use
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument

Use
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)

Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

Used For
Montezuma Castle National Monument
Broader Term
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

Used For
Navajo National Monument
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE

Used For
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)

National monuments -- Pecos

Use
PECOS (N.M.)

National monuments -- Petroglyph National Monument

Use
PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING

Used For

Pipe Spring National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge

Use

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

National Monuments -- Saguaro

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Used For

Sunset Crater National Monument

Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Used For

Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)

Tonto National Monument

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

SALADO

Related Term

SINAGUA

National monuments -- Tumacacori

Use

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

Used For

Tuzigoot National Monument

Related Term

SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Used For

Walnut Canyon National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

Used For
Wupatki National Monument
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
Related Term
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

Used For
NMAFA
United States National Museum of African Art
Broader Term
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Scope Note
The National Museum of the American Indian was created by Congress in 1989. It was previously called the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. The Washington D.C building opened in 2004. Assign the general heading of National Museum of the American Indian to works that cover the history and general activities of the museum that don't reflect the activities of the museum for a specific time period.

Used For
George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)
N.M.A.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)
NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)
Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Related Term
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 1990-1994

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 1995-1999

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2000-2004

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING

Scope Note
Materials regarding events surrounding official opening, opening day, and/or opening ceremonies

Used For
Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2005-2009

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2010-2014

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2015-2019

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2020-2024

National Museum of the American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

Scope Note

Authorized by U.S. Congress in 2020.

Used For

American Latino Museum

Latino Museum (Smithsonian Institution)

Smithsonian's Latino Museum

Smithsonian Latino Museum

Broader Term

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Used For

Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American

N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing

Coalition

Oral History Project (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

National Native American Hall of Fame

Use

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

National Native American Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)

Used For

United States National Park Service

NATIONAL PARKS

Used For

Parks, National

Narrower Term

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

PECOS (N.M.)

National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park

Use

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

Used For

Grand Canyon

Narrower Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Related Term

BAAJ NWAAVJO I'TAH KUKVENI

HARVEY, FRED

HOPI HOUSE

National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark

Use

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park

Use

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

National parks -- Pecos

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

Used For

Painted Desert (Ariz.)

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Used For

National Monuments -- Saguaro

Saguaro National Monument

Saguaro National Park

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

CACTUS

SONORAN DESERT

National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park

Use

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE

Used For

Yellowstone National Park

National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization

Use

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

National Tribal Land Association

Use

LAND TENURE

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Related Term

PRESERVATION

Native Alaskan art

Use

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Native American actors

Use

ACTORS

Native American actresses

Use

ACTORS

Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Native American and Alaska Native Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Used For

NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

RESEARCH

Native American and Yaqui Children's Art Show exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Native American art
Use
INDIAN ART

Native American artists
Use
INDIAN ARTISTS

Native American arts
Use
INDIAN ARTS

Native American Basketball Invitational
Use
BASKETBALL

Native American basketry
Use
BASKETRY

Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Native American beadwork
Use
BEADWORK

Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Native American chefs
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Native American Church
Use
PEYOTE

Native American comedians
Use
COMEDIANS

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Scope Note

Began in 1978 with the original agency name of the Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board. In 1983, the agency changed its name to Indian Community Health Service, Inc. In 1996, the agency changed its name to the current name of the Native American Community Health Center, Inc., with the trade name of Native Health.

Used For

Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

Scope Note

Founded in 1972, Native American Connections helps to improve the lives of Native Americans in the Phoenix Metropolitan Area.

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Native American cuisine

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Used For

Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Phoenix Indian School Parks Project

Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Related Term

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Native American economics

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Native American festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian
Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American fine art

Use

INDIAN ART

Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Native American Fine Arts from the Heard Museum exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

Native American gardening

Use

AGRICULTURE

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

Used For

NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)

Broader Term

LAW

REPATRIATION

Related Term

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Native American Hall of Fame

Use

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

Native American Hall of Fame Inaugural Induction

Use

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Used For

American Indian Heritage Month

Heritage Month, Native American

National American Indian Heritage Month
National Native American Heritage Month
Native American and Alaska Native Heritage Month

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American identity

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American intellectual property

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Native American Journalist Association

Use

JOURNALISM

Native American languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Native American literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American music

Use

MUSIC

Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Native American performance art

Use

PERFORMANCE ART

Native American periodicals

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Native American photography

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Used For

American Indian Recognition Days

N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)

NARD (Native American Recognition Days)

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Native American Recognition Week

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

Used For

N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)

NARF (Native American Rights Fund)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

HUMAN RIGHTS

LAW

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

SACRED PLACES

Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum Native American Advisory Committee)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Native American stereotypes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Native American studies

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Native American textiles

Use

TEXTILES

Native American versus American Indian (the term)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Native American women's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native American women artists

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Native American writing

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native Americans

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Native Americans and Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Native Americans in film

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native Americans in the military

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Native Art to Wear exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Native businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Native cinema

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native fashion

Use

FASHION

Native films

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Native haute couture

Use

FASHION

Native Hawaiian art

Use

HAWAIIAN ART

Native Hawaiians

Use

HAWAIIANS

Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Native plants

Use

BOTANY

Native pop art

Use

POP ART

Native science

Use

SCIENCE

NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Related Term

AGRICULTURE

ETHNOBOTANY

FOOD AND COOKERY

FOOD GATHERING

Native site protection

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Native style (Fashion)

Use

FASHION

Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Native television programs

Use

TELEVISION

Native vote

Use

VOTING

Native wellness

Use

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Native women's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Natural areas, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Natural disasters impacting the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Naudowessie

Use

DAKOTA

Navaho

Use

NAVAJO

Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

NAVAJO

Used For

Dine

Dineh

Navaho

Navajo Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term

KAYENTA (ARIZ.)

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Navajo-Churro sheep

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Navajo-Hopi land dispute

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

Scope Note

There is no folder with this heading. Materials
pertaining to this heading should be assigned to
one of the appropriate chronological periods
listed below

Used For

Hopi-Navajo relocation

Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo

Navajo-Hopi land dispute

Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi

Broader Term

LAND TENURE

Related Term

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- LAND TENURE

MIGRATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1962-1980

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1981-1982

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1983-1985

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1986-1987

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1988-1992

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1993-1997

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1998-2008

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION

Broader Term

ADOPTION

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo -- Aged

Use

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Used For

Agriculture, Navajo

Farming, Navajo

Livestock agriculture, Navajo

Navajo -- Farming

Navajo -- Livestock agriculture

Navajo -- Ranching

Ranching, Navajo

Broader Term

AGRICULTURE

Related Term

NAVAJO -- DIET

NAVAJO -- FOOD

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

Used For

Alcohol abuse by the Navajo

Alcoholism (Navajo)

Gallup (N.M.) -- Alcohol abuse by Navajo

Broader Term

ALCOHOLISM

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Scope Note

This heading is used for works discussing traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. For works discussing social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people, assign the heading NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Used For

Hogans

Navajo -- Hogans

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

Related Term

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

NAVAJO -- ART

Used For

Art -- Navajo

Folk art, Navajo

Navajo -- Folk art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

NAVAJO -- BASKETS

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
Related Term
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS
Used For
Athletics, Navajo
Navajo -- Sports
Sports, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES
Used For
Attitudes held by Navajo people
Navajo -- Opinions
Opinions of Navajo People

NAVAJO -- BASKETS
Used For
Baskets, Navajo
Broader Term
BASKETRY
NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS
Used For
Miss Navajo Nation
Broader Term
BEAUTY CONTESTS
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used For
Bibliography -- Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Navajo -- Bicentennial
Use
NAVAJO -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
Used For
Navajo -- Obituaries
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ELDERS
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Blankets
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Navajo -- Boarding schools
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)
Use
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Bosque Redondo
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Navajo -- Business enterprises
Use
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Casinos
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Navajo -- Celebrations
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CENSUS
Used For
Navajo -- Population statistics
Broader Term
CENSUS

Navajo -- Ceremonials
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
Used For
Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONY

Narrower Term

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Related Term

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

SANDPAINTING

Navajo -- Chapters

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Used For

Charitable contributions to the Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Broader Term

CHILD ABUSE

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

Used For

Children, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Navajo -- Churro sheep

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Navajo -- Clans

Use

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Used For

Clothing, Navajo

Navajo -- Costume

Navajo -- Dress

Navajo -- Fashion

Broader Term
CLOTHING

Navajo -- Coal energy resources
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
Used For
Code talkers, Navajo
Broader Term
CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- WARFARE
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
Used For
Communication, Navajo
Navajo -- Telecommunication
Navajo -- Telephone
Broader Term
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES
Used For
Navajo -- Symposiums
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Cooking
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Navajo -- Costume
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Navajo -- Council of the Navajo Nation
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- COURTS
Broader Term

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- COVID-19

Use
COVID-19

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Used For
Crimes against Navajo
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Navajo -- Culinary arts

Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

NAVAJO -- CULTURE

Broader Term
CULTURE

NAVAJO -- DANCES

Used For
Dance -- Navajo

Navajo -- Diabetes

Use
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

NAVAJO -- DIET

Related Term
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Used For
Disasters impacting the Navajo
Flooding disasters impacting the Navajo
Natural disasters impacting the Navajo
Navajo -- Reservation -- Disasters
Related Term

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Used For
Diabetes, Navajo
Diseases -- Navajo
Navajo -- Diabetes
Navajo -- Hantavirus
Broader Term
DISEASES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
Related Term
COVID-19
HANTAVIRUSES

Navajo -- Drama
Use
NAVAJO -- THEATER

Navajo -- Dress
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Navajo -- Drought
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Used For
Navajo -- Business enterprises
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
NAVAJO -- HOUSING
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- TAXATION
NAVAJO -- TOURISM

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Used For
Boarding schools, Navajo
Education, Navajo

Navajo -- Boarding schools

Navajo -- Schools

Schools, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Used For

Elders, Navajo

Navajo -- Aged

Navajo -- Seniors

Older Navajo Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN AGED

Related Term

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Navajo -- Elections of government officials

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Used For

Employment of Navajo people

Jobs of Navajo people

Navajo -- Jobs

Navajo -- Labor

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Scope Note

Includes gas, coal, helium, solar energy, wind power, electricity, and other energy sources.

Used For

Energy resources -- Navajo

Navajo -- Coal energy resources

Navajo Generating Station

Peabody Coal Company and the Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Environmental pollution

Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Fairs
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Navajo -- Farming
Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Navajo -- Fashion
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
Used For
Celebrations, Navajo
Ceremonials, Navajo
Fairs, Navajo
Festivals, Navajo
Navajo -- Celebrations
Navajo -- Ceremonials
Navajo -- Fairs
Broader Term
CELEBRATIONS
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO NATION FAIR
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- FILMS
Used For
Films, Navajo
Indian films -- Navajo
Motion pictures, Navajo
Navajo -- Motion pictures
Navajo -- Videos
Videos, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIAN FILMS

Navajo -- Films -- Windtalkers
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

Navajo -- Folk art
Use
NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- FOOD

Used For

Cooking, Navajo
Culinary arts, Navajo
Food, Navajo
Navajo -- Cooking
Navajo -- Culinary arts

Broader Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

Related Term

FRY BREAD
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- DIET

Navajo -- Frybread

Use

FRY BREAD

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

Used For

Burial customs, Navajo
Burials, Navajo
Cemeteries, Navajo
Funeral customs, Navajo
Mortuary customs, Navajo

Broader Term

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos, for example, a work about the Twin Arrows Navajo Casino Resort. Do not assign this heading for traditional games of the Navajo.

Used For

Casinos, Navajo
Gambling, Navajo
Navajo -- Casinos

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- GAMES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about traditional games of the Navajo, do not assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos.

Used For

Games, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIAN GAMES

Navajo -- Girls

Use
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Used For
Chapters (Navajo government)
Council, Navajo Nation
Government, Navajo
Navajo -- Chapters
Navajo -- Council of the Navajo Nation
Navajo -- Elections of government officials
Navajo -- Politics and government
Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation
Navajo -- Tribal Council
Navajo -- Tribal government
Navajo Nation Council
Navajo Nation Presidents
Politics and government, Navajo
Tribal Council (Navajo)
Tribal government, Navajo

Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- COURTS

Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- TAXATION

Navajo -- Hantavirus

Use
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Used For
Health, Navajo
Navajo -- Medicine

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
HANTAVIRUSES
NAVAJO -- DIET
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

Used For

Bicentennial (Navajo)
Navajo -- Bicentennial

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

BOSQUE REDONDO
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Navajo -- Hogans

Use

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Scope Note

This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people. For example, an article reporting on a new housing complex in Window Rock, Arizona, should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from the standpoint of Architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE.

Used For

Housing, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post

Use

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Navajo in photographs, and works about photographing Navajo. Do not confuse with NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Navajo photographers.

Used For

Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers
Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works
Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Broader Term

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

Broader Term

IRRIGATION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

Used For

Jewelry -- Navajo

Broader Term

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

NAVAJO -- ART

Related Term

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Navajo -- Jobs

Use

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Navajo -- Katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Navajo -- Kinaalda

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

Used For

Clans, Navajo

Kinship, Navajo

Navajo -- Clans

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo -- Labor

Use

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Navajo
Broader Term
LAND TENURE
Related Term
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Used For
Dine (the name)
Dine versus Navajo (the term)
Dineh (the name)
Navajo -- Linguistics
Navajo -- Name change to Dine
Navajo name change to Dine
Navajo versus Dine (the term)
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For
Law enforcement, Navajo
Navajo -- Police
Broader Term
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- COURTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Linguistics

Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
Related Term
HILLERMAN, TONY
NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Navajo -- Livestock agriculture

Use
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Used For

Lonetree, Clayton
Broader Term
INDIAN PRISONERS
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Related Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Navajo -- Long Walk
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
Used For
MacDonald, Peter
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NAVAJO

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
Used For
Marriage customs, Navajo
Navajo -- Wedding customs
Wedding customs, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Means, Russell
Scope Note
Information and pamphlet material on Russell Means are filed in the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following name: Means, Russell

NAVAJO -- MEDIA
Broader Term
INDIAN MEDIA

Navajo -- Medicine
Use
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Used For
Medicine men, Navajo
Shamans, Navajo
Broader Term
MEDICINE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
NAVAJO -- RELIGION
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
Used For
Missions and missionaries, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Related Term
NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Monument Valley
Use
MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo -- Motion pictures
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS
Used For
Museums -- Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

NAVAJO -- MUSIC
Used For
Music, Navajo
Broader Term
MUSIC

NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
Used For
Mythology, Navajo
Related Term
NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Name change to Dine
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Obituaries

Use

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Navajo -- Opinions

Use

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about photography by Navajo photographers. For works about photographs of Navajo people by non-Navajo, use the heading NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS.

Used For

Photography, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Use

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works

Use

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial rugs

Use

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Used For

Navajo -- Pictorial rugs

Pictorial rugs, Navajo

Pictorial weaving, Navajo

Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

TEXTILES

Navajo -- Police

Use

NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Politics and government

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Used For

Navajo -- Environmental pollution

Navajo -- Radioactive pollution

Navajo -- Uranium pollution

Radioactive pollution on Navajo

Uranium pollution impact on Navajo

Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

Broader Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

POLLUTION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Navajo -- Population statistics

Use

NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Navajo -- Radioactive pollution

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Ranching

Use

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION
Broader Term
REPATRIATION

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
Scope Note
Assign this heading for works about the reservation and land where the Navajo live in the Southwest.

Used For
Dine Bikeyah
Dine Reservation
Navajo Indian Reservation
Navajo Land
Navajo Nation Reservation
Navajoland
Reservation, Navajo
Broader Term
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
MONUMENT VALLEY
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Navajo -- Reservation -- Disasters
Use
NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Navajo -- Reservation -- Tourism
Use
NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- RUGS
Used For
Navajo -- Weaving -- Rugs
Rugs, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
TEXTILES

Navajo -- Rugs -- Auctions
Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Navajo -- Saddle blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Navajo -- Sandpainting

Use

SANDPAINTING

Navajo -- Schools

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Seniors

Use

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Used For

Churro sheep

Navajo-Churro sheep

Navajo -- Churro sheep

Navajo -- Sheepherding

Sheep, Navajo churro

Sheepherding, Navajo

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Related Term

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Navajo -- Sheepherding

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Used For

Silversmithing, Navajo

Silverwork, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART

SILVERWORK

Related Term

JEWELRY

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Used For

Social life and customs, Navajo

Broader Term

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- FUNERAL CUSTOMS

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Sports

Use

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Navajo -- Symposiums

Use

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

NAVAJO -- TAXATION

Broader Term

TAXATION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Telecommunication

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Navajo -- Telephone

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Navajo -- Textiles

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

NAVAJO -- THEATER

Used For

Navajo -- Drama

Broader Term

THEATER

NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Used For

Navajo -- Reservation -- Tourism

Navajoland tourism

Tourism, Navajo

Broader Term

TOURIST TRADE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Navajo -- Tribal Council
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Tribal government
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Tuba City
Use
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Uranium pollution
Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Used For
Veterans, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIAN VETERANS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Navajo -- Videos
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- WARFARE
Used For
Navajo -- Wars
Warfare, Navajo
Wars, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

Navajo -- Wars
Use
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Used For

Drought and the Navajo
Navajo -- Drought
Navajo -- Weather issues
Navajo Reservation weather
Weather and the Navajo
Weather issues and the Navajo

Related Term

CLIMATE CHANGE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
NAVAJO -- DISASTERS

Navajo -- Weather issues

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Used For

Navajo -- Textiles
Textiles, Navajo
Weaving, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
NAVAJO -- RUGS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Navajo rugs)
Auctions (Navajo weavings)
Auctions of Navajo weavings
Navajo -- Rugs -- Auctions
Navajo rug auctions

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Used For

Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)

Crownpoint Rug Auction
Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction
Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Used For
Blankets, Navajo
Navajo -- Blankets
Navajo -- Saddle blankets
Navajo -- Weaving -- Saddle blankets
Saddle blankets, Navajo

Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Used For
Blankets, Chief (Navajo)
Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Chief blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief
Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets
Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets
Navajo chief blankets

Broader Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Used For
Blankets, Child's (Navajo)
Child's blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Ganado

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- GANADO

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Used For

Buying Navajo weavings

Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying

Purchasing Navajo weavings

Shopping for Navajo weavings

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Rugs

Use

NAVAJO -- RUGS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Saddle blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows

Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows

Sales and shows of Navajo weavings

Shows and sales of Navajo weavings

Trunk shows of Navajo weavings

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER

Used For

Burntwater style of Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS

Used For

Eyedazzlers

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- GANADO

Used For

Ganado style in Navajo weaving
Navajo -- Weaving -- Ganado

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Used For

Navajo storm pattern design in weaving
Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills
Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving
Two Grey Hills Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Used For

Navajo textile traders
Traders, Navajo weaving

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Related Term

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials
Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials
Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials
Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)

Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)
Yei figures in Navajo weavings
Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)
Yei textiles (Navajo)
Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings
Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)
Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

Navajo -- Wedding customs

Use

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Used For

Navajo -- Girls

Women, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Related Term

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Navajo -- Zoos

Use

ZOOS

Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Navajo chief blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Navajo Contemporary Rug Room (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Navajo County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

Navajo Fair

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Navajo frybread

Use

FRY BREAD

Navajo Generating Station

Use

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Navajo Hogan installation (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Navajo Indian Reservation

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo Indians

Use

NAVAJO

Navajo Land

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo made katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Navajo name change to Dine

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo Nation Council

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Scope Note

67th annual Navajo Nation Fair held September 2-8, 2013, Window Rock, Arizona.

Used For

Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Fair, Navajo Nation

Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)

Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair

Navajo Fair

Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Navajo Tribal Fair

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

Used For

Navajo Tribal Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

Navajo Nation Presidents

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo Nation Reservation

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

Navajo Reservation weather

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Navajo rug auctions

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Navajo storm pattern design in weaving

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Navajo taco
Use
FRY BREAD

Navajo Textile Rooms (History of Navajo Weaving exhibit, 1973-)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo textile traders
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection exhibit (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Navajo Textiles: Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo Trading Post exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Navajo Tribal Fair
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo Tribal Museum
Use
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
Use
MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo versus Dine (the term)
Use
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Navajoland

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajoland tourism

Use

NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Navarrete, Juan and Patricia

Use

ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA

Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nawdowissnee

Use

DAKOTA

NAZCA CULTURE

Used For

Nasca culture

Broader Term

PERU -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)

Use

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)

Use

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Neanderthal man

Use

EARLY MAN

Near East -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEAR EAST

Nebraska -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA

Necklaces

Use

JEWELRY

Nednis

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Nee-Me-Poo

Use

NEZ PERCE

Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)

Use

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Nemaska Cree

Use

CREE

Nemiscau Cree

Use

CREE

NENETS

Used For

Nentsy

Russian Nentsy

Yuraks

Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Nentsy
Use
NENETS

Neo-Casas Grandes revival pottery
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Neolithic art
Use
ART -- EARLY

Nequatewa, Verma: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Nevada -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA

NEVADA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Nevada
Broader Term
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ROCK ART -- NEVADA
WASHOE
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA
POWWOWS -- NEVADA
STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Nevada -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Nevada -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Rock art
Use

ROCK ART -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA

NEW AGE MOVEMENT

Related Term

RELIGION

New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New England -- Indians

Use

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

New Guinea

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

New Hebrides

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES

New Ireland

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- New Jersey

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

New Jersey -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY

New media (Digital media)

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

New Mexican art

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

New Mexican arts and crafts

Use
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

New Mexican Hispanic American art

Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

NEW MEXICO

Broader Term
SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term
ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
CHIMAYO (N.M.)
GALLUP (N.M.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
SANTA FE (N.M.)
TAOS (N.M.)
TESUQUE PUEBLO

New Mexico -- Antiquities

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Used For
Art -- New Mexico
Art -- Santa Fe (N.M.)
Art, New Mexican
Art, Santa Fean
New Mexican art
Santa Fe (N.M.) -- Art
Santa Fean art

Broader Term
ART

Narrower Term
INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
ZUNI -- FETISHES

Related Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
NUEVO MEXICANO HERITAGE ARTS MUSEUM
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Used For

Arts and crafts -- New Mexico
Indian arts and crafts, New Mexican
New Mexican arts and crafts
New Mexico -- Indian arts and crafts

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Games and gambling

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Geology

Use

GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- New Mexico

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

BOSQUE REDONDO

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

Related Term

PUEBLO HISTORY

New Mexico -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Indian arts and crafts

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- New Mexico

Narrower Term

ACOMA

CHIRICAHUA

ISLETA

JEMEZ

JICARILLA

JUMANO

KERES

KEWA
LIPAN
MESCALERO
OHKAY OWINGEH
PICURIS (N.M.)
POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
PUYE (N.M.)
SAN ILDEFONSO
SANDIA
SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
TAOS
TIGUA
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE
ZUNI

Related Term

APACHE
NAVAJO
POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO
PUEBLO
PUEBLO HISTORY
TEWA

New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Used For

Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico

Broader Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Narrower Term

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

New Mexico -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Tourism

Use

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works, visitor guides and guidebooks on places in New Mexico to visit or tourist destinations generally not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, for example, ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.), GALLUP (N.M.), POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.), SANTA FE (N.M.), or TAOS (N.M.)

Used For

New Mexico -- Tourism

Tourism, New Mexico

Tourist information about New Mexico

Travel information about New Mexico

Narrower Term

ZUNI -- TOURISM

Related Term

TOURIST TRADE

New Mexico gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Used For

Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)

Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum

Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

New Mexico Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Scope Note

The New Mexico Museum of Art had the name Museum of Fine Arts in 1978; in 2007 the New Mexico State Legislature wrote into law the new name New Mexico Museum of Art.

Used For

Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)

St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)

Broader Term

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Works by the Heard Museum's Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New York -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW YORK

New York -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- New York (State)

Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
CAYUGA
IROQUOIS
MAHICAN
MATINECOCK
MOHAWK
MONTAUK
RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE
SENECA
SHINNECOCK
SUSQUEHANNA
TUSCARORA

New York State Mohicans

Use
MAHICAN

New York State River Indians

Use
MAHICAN

NEW ZEALAND

Narrower Term
MAORI

New Zealand -- Maori

Use
MAORI

New Zealand -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ZEALAND

Newcomb, Rock (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- N

Newe

Use

SHOSHONE

Newspaper journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

NEZ PERCE

Scope Note

Includes Chief Joseph.

Used For

Chopunnish

Nee-Me-Poo

Nim'ipuu

Nimiipuu

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

NFTs (non-fungible tokens)

Use

DIGITAL ART

Ngabe

Use

GUAYMI

Ngobe

Use

GUAYMI

Ngobere

Use

GUAYMI

Ngoberre

Use

GUAYMI

Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Nichols, Mareen Allen

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Nichols, Mo

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Nicknames, Sports

Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- N

Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Nim'ipuu

Use
NEZ PERCE

Nimiipuu

Use
NEZ PERCE

Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Nipmuck Indians

Use
NIPMUCS

NIPMUCS

Used For
Nipmuck Indians
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Related Term
CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

NISENAN

Used For
Nishinam
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
MAIDU

Nisga'a

Use
NISKA

Nishga
Use
NISKA

Nishinam
Use
NISENAN

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
Use
CREE

NISKA
Used For
Nass River Indians
Nisga'a
Nishga
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Nisqualli
Use
NISQUALLY

NISQUALLY
Used For
Nisqualli
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)
Use
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

NMAFA
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Noanama Indians

Use
WAUNANA INDIANS

Noble Savage (Stereotype)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Noise issues involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Nomlaki
Use
WINTU

Non-fungible tokens
Use
DIGITAL ART

Nonprofit boards
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

NOOTKA
Used For
Aht Indians
Noutka
Nutka
Nuu-chah-nulth
Nuuchahnulth
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

North Alaskan Eskimos
Use
INUPIAT

North Alaskan Inuit
Use
INUPIAT

North America -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

North America -- Indians

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

North America -- Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

North America before Christopher Columbus

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis

Use

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

North American Indian Rodeo Association

Use

RODEO

North American Indians

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

North American Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- North Carolina

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

TUSCARORA

TUTELO INDIANS

North Carolina -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA

North Dakota -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- North Dakota

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

LAKOTA

MANDAN

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Related Term

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

North Dakota -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

North Gala

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

North Pacific Coast Indians

Use

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

North Puget Sound Salish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

North Star Changes: Works by Brenda Mallory exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Scope Note

Includes New England which is comprised of six states in the Northeastern United States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Used For

New England -- Indians

Broader Term

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

DELAWARE PEOPLE

MAINE -- INDIANS

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS

MOHEGAN

NANTICOKE

NARRAGANSETT
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
NIPMUCS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PEQUOT
SCHAGTICOKE
Related Term
ALGONKIAN
WOODLAND

Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Northern Cheyenne

Use

CHEYENNE

Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art

Use

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Northern Plains Indians

Use

PLAINS INDIANS

Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Northern Wintun

Use

WINTU

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the Indians of the old Oregon country, comprising the present states of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, parts of Montana and Wyoming and the province of British Columbia.

Used For

Indians -- Northwest

Indians -- Pacific Northwest

Pacific Northwest Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

IDAHO -- INDIANS

LATGAWA

NEZ PERCE
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
PLATEAU INDIANS

Northwest Alaskan Inuit
Use
INUPIAT

NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America
North Pacific Coast Indians
Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
BELLA COOLA
KLALLAM
KWAKIUTL
LUMMI
MAKAH
NAMGIS FIRST NATION
NISKA
POTLATCH
SALISH
STO:LO NATION
TLINGIT
TSEYCUM
TSIMSHIAN
Related Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks
Use

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Masks

Use

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi

Use

POTAWATOMI

Noutka

Use

NOOTKA

Nuclear waste

Use

POLLUTION

Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)

Use

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

NUEVO MEXICANO HERITAGE ARTS MUSEUM

Scope Note

On May 6, 2024, the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art changed its name to the Nuevo Mexicano Heritage Arts Museum. The new name more accurately describes that the majority of works in the collection are made by New Mexican artists.

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Nuhalk

Use

BELLA COOLA

Numa-Nu

Use
COMANCHE

Numa Indians
Use
NUMIC

NUMIC
Used For
Numa Indians
Plateau Shoshonean Indians
Narrower Term
BANNOCK INDIANS
MONO

Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numu (Paiute)
Use
PAIUTE

NUNAVUT
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
INUIT

Nutka
Use
NOOTKA

Nuu-chah-nulth
Use
NOOTKA

Nuuchahnulth
Use
NOOTKA

Nuxalk
Use
BELLA COOLA

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

O'Keeffe, Georgia

Use

ARTISTS -- O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'ODHAM

Scope Note

O'odham are comprised of the tribal governments of the Gila River Indian Community, Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and the Tohono O'odham Nation; the term Huhugam refers to O'odham ancestors. Collectively it includes the Pima and Tohono O'odham people

Used For

Ancestral O'Odham

Huhugam

Narrower Term

AK-CHIN

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

SOBAIPURI

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Related Term

HOHOKAM

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

SOUTHERN BORDER

O'ODHAM TASH

Used For

Casa Grande O'Odham Tash

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

OAK FLAT

Used For

Apache -- Oak Flat

Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)

Chi'chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)

San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat

Broader Term

ARIZONA

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
SACRED PLACES

Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Objects, Gold

Use

ART -- GOLD

OCEANIA

Narrower Term

TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- ART

Used For

Art -- Oceania

Oceanic art

Narrower Term

HAWAIIAN ART

Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Oceania -- Caroline Islands

Use

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Oceania -- Hawaii

Use

HAWAII

Oceania -- Maori

Use

MAORI

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Used For

Bismarck Archipelago
Melanesia
New Ireland
Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago
Oceania -- New Ireland
Narrower Term
OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA
Used For
Caroline Islands
Micronesia
Oceania -- Caroline Islands
Ponape

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA
Used For
New Guinea
Papua New Guinea
Broader Term
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES
Used For
New Hebrides

Oceania -- New Ireland
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES
Used For
Philippines

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA
Used For
Oceania -- Samoa
Oceania -- Tonga
Polynesia
Samoa
Tonga
Narrower Term
HAWAII

Oceania -- Samoa
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS
Used For
Solomon Islands

Oceania -- Tonga

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Oceania -- Torres Strait

Use

TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS

Used For

Trobriand Islanders

Oceanic art

Use

OCEANIA -- ART

Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)

Use

DAKOTA

October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Odaawaa-zaaga'iganiing

Use

OJIBWA

Odanak Abenaki

Use

ABNAKI

Odawa

Use

OTTAWA INDIANS

Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools

Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
Used For
OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)
United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Indian Education
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Ogaxpa
Use
QUAPAW

OGLALA
Used For
Chief Chief Horse (Oglala man)
Crazy Horse (Oglala chief)
Mills, Billy (Oglala man)
Oglala Lakota
Oglala Sioux
Red Cloud (Oglala leader)
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Oglala -- Code talkers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Oglala Lakota
Use
OGLALA

Oglala Sioux
Use
OGLALA

OHIO -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- Ohio
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Related Term
FORT ANCIENT CULTURE
POWWOWS -- OHIO

Ohio -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- OHIO

Ohio -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- OHIO

OHKAY OWINGEH
Scope Note
Ohkay Owingeh was previously known as San Juan Pueblo until returning to its pre-Spanish name in November 2005. The Tewa name of the pueblo means "place of the strong people."

Used For
Pueblo of San Juan
San Juan Indians
San Juan Pueblo
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
TEWA

OHL, LOVENA
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Ohl, Loven: Loven: Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Ohlone Indians
Use
COSTANOAN

OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Oil painting

Use
PAINTING

Oil spills
Use
POLLUTION

OJIBWA

Used For
Anishinaabe
Anishinaabeg
Anishinabe
Anishnaabeg
Bad River Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
Chippewa
Fond du Lac Ojibwe
Lac Courte Oreilles
Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians
Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe
Lake Superior Chippewa
Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe
Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe
Namegosibii Anishinaabeg
Odaawaa-zaaga'iganiing
Ojibwe
Pikangikum First Nation
Red Lake Band of Chippewa
Saginaw Band of Chippewa
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
Saginaw Tribe in Michigan
Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan
Turtle Mountain Chippewa
White Earth Band of Chippewa
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
Narrower Term
MISSISAUGA
Related Term
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers
Use
DREAMCATCHERS

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Used For
Fishing, Ojibwa
Ojibwa -- Fishing rights
Related Term

FISHING RIGHTS

Ojibwa -- Fishing rights

Use

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Oka

Use

MOHAWK

OKANAGAN INDIANS

Used For

Osoyoos Indian Band

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Okie, Merrie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Oklahoma

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Oklahoma -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Oklahoma

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHIRICAHUA

CREEK

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
KICKAPOO
OSAGE
OTOE-MISSOURIA
QUAPAW
SEMINOLES
TONKAWA
WICHITA
WYANDOT

Related Term

BACONE COLLEGE
POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)

Use

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Old Ones (Older Indians)

Use

INDIAN AGED

Old Oraibi (Ariz.)

Use

HOPI -- ORAIBI

Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Old pawn (Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)

Use

TUCSON (ARIZ.)

Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-on activities (1995)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West Events (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West history

Use

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Older Hopi Indians

Use

HOPI -- ELDERS

Older Indians

Use

INDIAN AGED

Older Navajo Indians

Use

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Olivera, Carlos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

OLMECS

Used For

Hulmeca Indians

Ulmeca Indians

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)

Use

INUIT SPORTS

OMAHA PEOPLE

Omicron variant (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

On the Drawing Board: the Making of a Major Exhibition (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

ONEIDA

Broader Term

IROQUOIS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

ONEOTA

Used For

Oneota Indians (Great Plains)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST

DAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

Related Term

MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE

Oneota Indians (Great Plains)

Use

ONEOTA

Online museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

ONONDAGA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS

Onondaga -- Lacrosse
Use
LACROSSE

Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Opal Bears and Lapis Skies
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING

OPERA
Broader Term
MUSIC
THEATER

Opinions held by Indians
Use
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Opinions of Navajo People
Use
NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Oraibi (Ariz.)
Use
HOPI -- ORAIBI

ORAL HISTORY
Used For
History, Oral
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY
Related Term
INTERVIEWING

Oral History Project (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

OREGON -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Oregon

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHINOOK

COQUILLE

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

KLAMATH

LATGAWA

MODOC

SHASTA

SILETZ

UMATILLA

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Related Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Oregon -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE

Organization (Methodology)

Use

MANAGEMENT

Organizational chart (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Organizations, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Origin of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

Used For

Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project
Broader Term
CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Related Term
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Ornithology
Use
BIRDS

Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- O

Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- O

Ortiz, Chuy
Use
ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY

Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Oruro Indians
Use
AYMARA

OSAGE
Used For
Wazhazhe
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Osakiwugi people
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Osoyoos Indian Band

Use
OKANAGAN INDIANS

Other Southwest exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

OTO

Used For
Otoe
Ottoe
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
Related Term
OTOE-MISSOURIA

Otoe

Use
OTO

OTOE-MISSOURIA

Scope Note

Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians is a single, federally recognized tribe, located in Oklahoma. The tribe is made up of Otoe and Missouriia Indians; they originated in the Great Lakes region.

Used For
Missouria-Otoe
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Related Term
OTO

OTTAWA INDIANS

Used For
Anishinaabek (Ottawa)
Odawa
Outaouak
Tawa
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Ottoe

Use
OTO

Ouayeome

Use
WAIWAI

Ouayeoue
Use
WAIWAI

Ouma
Use
HOUMA

Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)
Use
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Ouray (Ute leader)
Use
UTE

Outagami
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Outaouak
Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

Outdoor art at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Overton, Greg (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- O

Owens Valley Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

Owned and operated Indian businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Oyate (Sioux Indians)

Use

DAKOTA

Ozette Indians

Use

MAKAH

P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Pachgatgoch

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)

Use

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Pacific Northwest Indians

Use

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Pacific Yupik people

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)

Use
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Pageants, Beauty
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pageants, Theatrical
Use
THEATER

Pageants, Women
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pai people
Use
PAIS

Paid advertising by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Painted Desert (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

PAINTING
Scope Note
Use this heading for works on the general topic of painting in the arts; works about painting by Native Americans, are assigned the heading INDIAN PAINTING.
Used For
Oil painting
Paintings
Broader Term
ART
GRAPHIC ARTS
Narrower Term
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Painting, Indian
Use
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting, Mural
Use
MURALS

Paintings

Use

PAINTING

Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952

Paintings by Phoenix Indian School Students, Santa Fe Indian School Students, and Arizona Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1957

Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Paintings on cave walls

Use
ROCK ART

Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PAIPAI

PAIS

Used For
Pai people
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
Narrower Term
HAVASUPAI
HUALAPAI
YAVAPAI

PAIUTE

Used For
Bishop Paiute
Fallon Paiute
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute
Numu (Paiute)
Owens Valley Paiute
Piute Indian Tribe of Utah
San Juan Southern Paiute
Southern Paiute
Broader Term
UTAH -- INDIANS
Related Term
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Used For
Land tenure, Paiute
Broader Term
LAND TENURE

Pakora Site (N.M.)

Use
PECOS (N.M.)

PALA INDIAN RESERVATION

Scope Note
Comprised of both the Cupeno Indians and the Luiseno Indians; located in California.
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
RESERVATIONS

Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)

Use

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Paleo-Americans

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleo-Indian

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleo-Indians

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleoindians

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleolithic art

Use

ART -- EARLY

PALEONTOLOGY

Used For

Dinosaurs

Fossils

Narrower Term

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Paleontology -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Palm Springs Indians

Use

CAHUILLA

PALOUSE

Broader Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

PALYNOLOGY

Scope Note

Palynology is the scientific discipline concerned with the study of plant pollen, spores, and certain microscopic planktonic organisms, in both living and fossil form, with applications in archaeology, forensic science and crime scene investigation.

Used For

Pollen analysis

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS
SCIENCE

PAME

Used For

Chichimeca Pame

Pame-chichimeca

Pames

Xi'oi

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pame-chichimeca

Use

PAME

Pames

Use

PAME

PAMUNKEY

Broader Term

POWHATAN

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Panama

Use

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

PANAMINT

Used For

Coso

Koso

Panamint Shoshone

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

SHOSHONE

Panamint Shoshone

Use

PANAMINT

Pandemic (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTUNG

Papago

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Papago baskets

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Papal visit

Use

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Paper conservation and restoration

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Papua New Guinea

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

Paques Island

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Paquime Site (Mexico)

Use

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

Paquimeans

Use

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

PARAGUAY

Parfleches

Use

HIDE WORK

Parker, Quanah (Comanche chief)

Use

COMANCHE

Parks, Arizona State

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Parks, National

Use

NATIONAL PARKS

Pascarella, Paul (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Pasco, Duane

Use

ARTISTS -- PASCO, DUANE

Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Pascua Island

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Pascua Yaqui

Use

YAQUI

Pascua Yaqui (Tucson, Arizona)

Use

YAQUI

PASSAMAQUODDY

Broader Term

ABNAKI

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Past with Present exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Patacho

Use

PATASHO

Patania Family (Artists)

Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

Patania, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

Patania, Sam (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA FAMILY

PATASHO
Used For
Patacho
Pataxo
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Pataxo
Use
PATASHO

Patchgatgoch
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Patronage of art
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Patrons (Donors)
Use
DONORS

Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

PATWIN
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
WINTU

Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation
Use
PEQUOT

PAUGUSSET
Used For
Golden Hill Paugussett
Paugussett

Broader Term
CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

Paugussett
Use
PAUGUSSET

Pawn (Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY

Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

PAWNEE
Used For
Echo-Hawk, Walter
EchoHawk, Larry
EchoHawk, Walter
Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry
Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter
Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry
Skidi Pawnee
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter
Use
PAWNEE

Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry
Use
PAWNEE

Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Peabody Coal Company and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
Scope Note
Located in Salem, Mass. Do not confuse with Peabody Museum at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Used For
Peabody Museum of Salem

Peabody Salem Museum
PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

PEABODY MUSEUM

Scope Note
Located at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Do not confuse with: Peabody Essex Museum in Salem, Mass.

Used For
Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University

Use
PEABODY MUSEUM

Peabody Museum of Salem

Use
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peabody Salem Museum

Use
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peace movements

Use
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Peach Springs Hualapai

Use
HUALAPAI

Peag

Use
WAMPUM

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians

Use
LUISENO

PECOS (N.M.)

Used For
Acuye' Site (N.M.)
Cicuye' Site (N.M.)
Levy (N.M.)
National monuments -- Pecos

National parks -- Pecos
Pakora Site (N.M.)
Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)
Pecos National Monument (N.M.)
Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
HISTORIC SITES
NATIONAL PARKS
PUEBLO

Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos National Monument (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pedea

Use

EMBERA

Pee-Posh

Use

MARICOPA

Pee Posh

Use

MARICOPA

Peeposh

Use

MARICOPA

Peigan

Use

PIEGAN

Peking man

Use

EARLY MAN

PELTIER, LEONARD

Used For

Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard

Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard

Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)
Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)
Broader Term
INDIAN PRISONERS
Related Term
ACTIVISM
AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)
Use
PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Pend d'Oreille
Use
KALISPEL

Penjamo
Use
YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Pennsylvania -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA

PENOBSCOT
Broader Term
ABNAKI
MAINE -- INDIANS

People by the River (Mohave)
Use
MOHAVE

People migrations
Use
MIGRATION

People of the Pines Indians
Use
SERRANO

Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

PEQUOT

Used For

Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut
Fox People (Pequot)
Mashantucket Pequot Indians
Mashantuckets
Mohegan-Pequots
Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation
Pequots

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

Pequots

Use

PEQUOT

Performance (Theater)

Use

THEATER

PERFORMANCE ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about live art by artists, drawing on literature, theater, drama, music, architecture, poetry, film and fantasy, deploying them in any combination, observing less and less the traditional limitations of making art objects.

Used For

Indian performance art
Indigenous performance art
Native American performance art

Broader Term

PERFORMING ARTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

PERFORMING ARTS

Used For

Indian performing arts
Indians in the performing arts

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS

Narrower Term

DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
PERFORMANCE ART
THEATER

Related Term

ACTORS
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIAN FILMS
MUSIC
WILD WEST SHOWS

Periodicals, Indian

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Personal ornamentation

Use

BODY DECORATING

Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Personality (Psychology)

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Personnel of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Personnel, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

PERU

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

PERU -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Peru

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
AYMARA
MOCHICA
NAZCA CULTURE
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
Related Term
INCAS

Peru -- Textiles
Use
TEXTILES -- PERU

Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Peruvian textiles
Use
TEXTILES -- PERU

Petek, Poko
Use
ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO

Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT
Scope Note
Located in Albuquerque, New Mexico.
Used For
Boca Negra Canyon (Petroglyph National Monument)
National monuments -- Petroglyph National Monument
Broader Term
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

Petroglyphs

Use
ROCK ART

PEYOTE

Used For
Native American Church
Peyotism
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
INDIANS -- RELIGION
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Peyotism
Use
PEYOTE

Philanthropy benefiting Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Philbrook Art Center
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Scope Note
Located in Tulsa, Oklahoma, the Philbrook has a history of collecting and exhibiting Native art. Use this heading for works about the Philbrook Museum of Art and for the museum under its earlier name, Philbrook Art Center.

Used For
Philbrook Art Center
Philbrook Museum of Art
Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Philbrook Museum of Art
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philippines
Use
OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES

Phillips, Bert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Philosophy, Indian

Use

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Used For

Phoenix Region (Ariz.)

Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Phoenix

Broader Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Phoenix Area Indian Health Service

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHOENIX ART MUSEUM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Broader Term

ART AND STATE

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Childrens Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Indian Boarding School

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN CENTER

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Phoenix Indian Health Service

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Phoenix Indian High School

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Used For

P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Broader Term

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)

P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)

Phoenix Indian Boarding School

Phoenix Indian High School

PIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)

United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Indian School Parks Project

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Junior League

Use
JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY
Used For
Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Region (Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)
Use
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Phony Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL
Scope Note
Full name is Alvin Stuart Abrams.
Used For
Abrams, Al (Photographer)
Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL
Used For
Adams, Ansel (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BALKOWITSCH, SHANE
Used For
Balkowitsch, Shane (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE

Used For

Buechel, Eugene

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.

Used For

Candelario, John S.

Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson

Use

CORY, KATE THOMSON

Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.

Use

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.

Used For

Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL

Used For

Gandert, Miguel

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

Used For

Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)

Related Term

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.

Use

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY

Used For

Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)

Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the
Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY

Used For

Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

Used For

Kawano, Kenji

Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS
Used For
Kolb Brothers

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.
Used For
Kopplin, William E.

Photographers -- Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.
Used For
Matteson, Sumner W.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MAUDE, FREDERIC HAMER
Used For
Maude, Frederic Hamer (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.
Used For
Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.
Used For
Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL
Used For
Moon, Carl (Photographer)
Moon, Karl (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE
Used For
Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)

Photographers -- Mora Jo
Use
ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.
Used For
Morrow, Stanley J.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND
Used For
Reed, Roland (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK

Used For

Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Used For

Black Star (John Running)

Running, John (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.

Used For

Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA

Used For

Tucker, Toba (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK

Used For

Vroman, Adam Clark

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.

Used For

Willis, J. R. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN

Used For

Wittick, Ben

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE

Used For

Wrensted, Benedicte (Photographer)

Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Photographs by Indian photographers

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Photographs of Indians

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

PHOTOGRAPHY

Used For

Color photography

Narrower Term

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Related Term

DIGITAL IMAGING

POSTCARDS

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about exhibits on photography. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the American Southwest or geographic areas within the American Southwest, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the works of a single photographer, assign the heading for the photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL. If the exhibition is about photographs of American Indians, that is, the subject of the photographic exhibition is American Indians, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS. The heading for PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS should only be used for very general works.

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest

Narrower Term

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography by Indians

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in Anthropology exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Indians in photographs, and works about photographing Indians. Do not confuse with INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Indian photographers. For works about the photographers noted for their photographs of Indians, consult PHOTOGRAPHERS and the various subdivisions by name of photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK.

Used For

Indians -- Photographs of

Indians in photographs

Photographs of Indians

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Related Term

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Use

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photography, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Biological anthropology

Somatology

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

EARLY MAN

EVOLUTION

GENETICS

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

RACE

physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Physically challenged Indians

Use

INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Pictographs

Use

ROCK ART

Pictorial beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

Pictorial rugs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weaving, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Picture-writing (Codices)

Use

CODICES

Picture postcards

Use

POSTCARDS

Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

PICURIS (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

PIEGAN

Used For

Peigan

Piikani

Pikuni

Broader Term

BLACKFEET

Related Term

KAINAH

SIKSIKA NATION

Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)

Use

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Piestewa, Lori Ann

Use

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

PIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Piikani

Use

PIEGAN

Piipaa

Use

MARICOPA

Piipaash

Use

MARICOPA

Piipaash, Xalychidom

Use

MARICOPA

Pikangikum First Nation

Use

OJIBWA

PIKI

Used For

Hopi -- Piki

Piki bread

Broader Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

HOPI -- FOOD

Piki bread

Use

PIKI

Pikuni

Use

PIEGAN

PIMA

Used For

Akimel Au-Authm

Akimel O'odham

Akimel O'otham

Au-Authm

Pimas

River People (Pima)

Broader Term

O'ODHAM

Related Term

AK-CHIN

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

KOHATK

MARICOPA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

PIMA -- BASKETRY

Used For

Baskets, Pima

Pima baskets

Broader Term

BASKETRY

Related Term

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Pima -- Diabetes

Use

PIMA -- HEALTH

PIMA -- FOLKLORE

Used For

Man in the Maze (Legend)

Pima legends

Broader Term

FOLKLORE

PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Used For

Hayes, Ira

Broader Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS
INDIAN VETERANS

PIMA -- HEALTH

Used For
Diabetes, Pima
Health, Pima
Pima -- Diabetes
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

PIMA -- HISTORY

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Pima baskets

Use
PIMA -- BASKETRY

Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pima Freeway (Ariz.)

Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy

Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima legends

Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Scope Note
Includes: material related to the controversy
surrounding the freeway, the impact on the Salt
River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and economic
development along the freeway including the Pima
Center
Used For

Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy
Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy

Broader Term
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Related Term
LAND TENURE

Pimas

Use
PIMA

PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Use
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pinal Coyoteros

Use
TONTON APACHE

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
OGLALA
RESERVATIONS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Related Term
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Pinery Apaches

Use
CHIRICAHUA

Pioneers -- Arizona

Use
ARIZONA PIONEERS

Pipa Aha Macav

Use
MOHAVE

Pipe Spring National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING

PIPES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about smoking pipes.

Used For

Smoking pipes

Tobacco pipes

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MATERIAL CULTURE

Related Term

TOBACCO

Piquan

Use

SHAWNEE

Pirinda

Use

MATLATZINCA

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Used For

Chontaquiro

Chuntaquiro

Machineri

Manchineri

Maniteneri

Pirros

Simirinche

Yine

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Pirros

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Pisgachtigok

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Pishgachtigok

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

PIT RIVER TRIBE

Used For

Ajumawi

River People (Pit River Tribe)
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Piute Indian Tribe of Utah
Use
PAIUTE

PLACE NAMES
Used For
Geographical names
Indian place names
Names, Geographical
Toponyms
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Places, Sacred
Use
SACRED PLACES

Plains archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Plains Cree
Use
CREE

PLAINS INDIAN ART
Used For
Art, Plains Indian
Great Plains Indian art
Indian art -- Great Plains
Indian art -- Plains
Plains Indians -- Art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART
Narrower Term
LEDGER ART

Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession : Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Plains Indian ledger art
Use
LEDGER ART

Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)

Use

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

PLAINS INDIANS

Used For

Great Plains Indians

Indians -- Great Plains

Indians -- Plains

Northern Plains Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARAPAHOE

ARIKARA

ASSINIBOINE

BLACKFEET

BRULE

CHEYENNE

COMANCHE

DAKOTA

HIDATSA

HUNKPAPA

IOWA -- INDIANS

IOWA TRIBE

KIOWA

LAKOTA

MANDAN

MINICONJOU

OGLALA

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

ONEOTA

OTO

PAWNEE

PONCA

SANTEE

SIOUAN INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

YANKTON INDIANS

Plains Indians -- Art

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Plains Indians and horses

Use

HORSES

Plains ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Planned giving to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Planning (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Planting (Agriculture)

Use

AGRICULTURE

Plants

Use

BOTANY

Plants, Desert

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

PLATEAU INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Plateau

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COLVILLE

KALISPEL

KLAMATH

MODOC

NEZ PERCE

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PALOUSE

SALISH

SHUSWAP

UMATILLA

YAKIMA

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Plateau Shoshonean Indians

Use

NUMIC

Plays (Theater)

Use

THEATER

Pletka, Paul

Use

ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL

Pluralism

Use

MULTICULTURALISM

Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Pocahontas (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)

Use

POWHATAN

Pocomchi

Use

POKONCHI

Poems

Use

POETRY

POETRY

Used For

Indian poems

Indian poetry

Poems

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)

Used For

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)

Use

POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)

Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

Used For

Buffalo Thunder Resort and Casino

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

TEWA

Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians

Use

POTAWATOMI

Pokanoket

Use

WAMPANOAG

POKONCHI

Used For

Pocomchi

Broader Term

GUATEMALA

MAYAS

POLAR REGIONS

Scope Note

Here are entered works dealing with both the Antarctic and Arctic regions.

Used For

Antarctic region

Arctic region

Related Term

ESKIMO

INUIT

Police (Hopi)

Use

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policing

Use
LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)
Use
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Political assessments
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political campaign finance
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political parties contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political party contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Politics and art
Use
ART AND STATE

Politics and government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Pollen analysis
Use
PALYNOLOGY

Pollock, Jackson (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- P

Polls (Voting)

Use

VOTING

POLLUTION

Scope Note

Includes hazardous waste; environmental pollution

Used For

Air pollution

Environmental pollution

Hazardous waste

Indians and pollution

Light pollution

Mine waste spills

Mines and quarries -- Pollution

Nuclear waste

Oil spills

Radioactive hazardous waste

Smog

Toxic waste

Uranium waste

Water pollution

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Related Term

HONOR THE EARTH

Polynesia

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Polzin, Kyle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Poma

Use

POMO

POMO

Used For

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians

Kashia Tribe

Kulanapan Indians

Poma

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Ponape
Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

PONCA
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Poolaw, Horace: Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

POP ART
Used For
Indian art -- Pop art
Indian pop art
Native pop art
Popular culture in art
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY
INDIAN KITSCH

Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pope visit
Use
RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Popko, Susan (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- P

POPOLOCA
Used For
Popolocas
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolocas
Use

POPOLOCA

POPOLUCA

Used For

Popolucas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolucas

Use

POPOLUCA

Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Popular culture in art

Use

POP ART

Popular culture, Hip-hop

Use

HIP-HOP

Popular culture, Rock music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Population count

Use

CENSUS

Population statistics, Indian

Use

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Porcupine quillwork

Use

QUILL WORK

Porter, Liliana (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Portraits of Indian Children exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Post cards

Use

POSTCARDS

POSTAGE STAMPS

Used For

- Art on postage stamps
- Commemorative postage stamps
- Indian art on postage stamps
- Indians -- Postage stamps
- Indians on postage stamps
- Stamps, Postage
- United States postage stamps

Postal cards

Use

POSTCARDS

POSTCARDS

Scope Note

Use only for works that discuss postcards in general, for example, an article on the history of postcards of Native America. For actual postcards, do not assign this heading; instead, assign a heading which reflects the subject matter of the image on the postcard. For example, a postcard of Pueblo pottery, should have the heading: PUEBLO POTTERY.

Used For

- Cards, Postal
- Deltiology
- Picture postcards
- Post cards
- Postal cards

Related Term

PHOTOGRAPHY

POSTCOLONIALISM

Scope Note

Postcolonialism aims to analyze, explain, and respond to the cultural legacies of colonialism and of imperialism, to the human consequences of controlling a country and establishing settlers for the economic exploitation of the Native people and their land.

Used For

- Decolonization
- Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism

Narrower Term

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Posters

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Used For

- Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona
- Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)
- Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona
- Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona

Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona

Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona

Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)

Poston Camp (Ariz.)

Poston Relocation Center

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Camp (Ariz.)

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Relocation Center

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Posts, Military (Forts)

Use

FORTS

Pot hunting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

POTAWATOMI

Used For

Citizen Potawatomi

Forest County Potawatomi Community

Gun Lake Tribe

Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan

Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi

Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Related Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Pothunting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

POTLATCH

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONY

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

POTTERS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for craftspeople who work with clay. For biographical works on individual Indian potters, consult the name of the potter in the Native American Artists Resource Collection.

Used For

Ceramic artists

Ceramicists

Indian potters

Broader Term

ARTISTS

Related Term

POTTERY

POTTERY

Used For

Ceramics

Indian pottery

Indians -- Pottery

Pottery, Indian

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

INUIT POTTERY

MAYA POTTERY

Related Term

POTTERS

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Used For

Casas Grandes revival pottery

Mata Ortiz pottery

Mexico -- Pottery

Neo-Casas Grandes revival pottery

Pottery, Mexican

Broader Term

MEXICO -- ART

Related Term

MAYA POTTERY

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Indian Southwestern pottery

Pottery, Southwestern

Southwest pottery
Southwestern Indian pottery
Southwestern Native American ceramics

Narrower Term

HOPI -- POTTERY
PUEBLO POTTERY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

Related Term

NEW MEXICO -- ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Used For

Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern
Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric

Narrower Term

HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Pottery, Hohokam

Use

HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Pottery, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- POTTERY

Pottery, Indian

Use

POTTERY

Pottery, Inuit

Use

INUIT POTTERY

Pottery, Mayan

Use

MAYA POTTERY

Pottery, Mexican

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO POTTERY

Pottery, Southwestern

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pow wows

Use

POWWOWS

Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

POWHATAN

Used For

Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

PAMUNKEY

POWWOWS

Used For

Gatherings (Powwows)

Indian gatherings (Powwows)

Indian powwow

Pow wows

Related Term

DANCE

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

Used For

Alabama -- Powwows

Related Term

ALABAMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

Narrower Term

O'ODHAM TASH

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Powwows
Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CANADA
Used For
Canada -- Powwows
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Powwows
Related Term
COLORADO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT
Used For
Connecticut -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- GEORGIA
Used For
Georgia -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- IDAHO
Used For
Idaho -- Powwows
Related Term
IDAHO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
Illinois -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- INDIANA
Used For
Indiana -- Powwows
Related Term
INDIANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- MONTANA
Used For
Montana -- Powwows
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Powwows
Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Powwows

Related Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OHIO

Used For

Ohio -- Powwows

Related Term

OHIO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For

Oklahoma -- Powwows

Related Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND

Used For

Rhode Island -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- SOUTH DAKOTA

Used For

South Dakota -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- TENNESSEE

Used For

Tennessee -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Powwows

Related Term

TEXAS -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Used For

Washington (D.C.) -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Used For

Wisconsin -- Powwows

Related Term

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WYOMING

Used For

Wyoming -- Powwows

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation

Use

POTAWATOMI

Prairie dweller Indians

Use

LAKOTA

Prairie Island Community of Mdwakanton Dakota

Use

MDEWAKANTON

Prairie Island Indian Community

Use

MDEWAKANTON

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about early Indian art which predates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas.

Used For

Art -- Pre-Columbian

Indian art -- 15th century and before

Indian art (Pre-Columbian)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MAYA ARTS

Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Pre-Columbian art, Mexican

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Pre-tendindians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Prechtel, Martin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Precious gems

Use

GEMS

Precious stone work

Use
LAPIDARY

Prehistoric commerce
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Prehistoric Southwest
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Prehistoric trade
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
SMOKI MUSEUM

Prescott Museum of Indigenous People
Use
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

PRESERVATION
Scope Note
Maintaining objects as closely as possible to their original condition through appropriate environmentally controlled collection maintenance; preventing further changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures.
Used For
Antiques (Preservation)
Artifacts (Preservation)
Collectibles (Preservation)
Historic preservation
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
ART -- INSURANCE
ART -- THEFTS
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING
CONSERVATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DIGITAL IMAGING
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC

WORKS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS
NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION
SACRED PLACES

Preservation -- Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Preservation of Native languages

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Used For

Campaigns, Presidential

Elections, Presidential

Presidential elections

United States presidential campaigns

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

VOTING

Presidential elections

Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Press (Journalism)

Use

JOURNALISM

Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pretend Indians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Pretendians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

PRIMATES

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Related Term

EARLY MAN

Primitive art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Used For
American Indian prints
Giclee prints
Indian prints
Indians -- Prints
Intaglio prints
Lithographs
Posters
Prints, Indian
Broader Term
ART
INDIAN ART
Narrower Term
INUIT PRINTS
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
PHOTOGRAPHY

Prints, Indian
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Prints, Inuit
Use
INUIT PRINTS

Prisoners, Indian
Use
INDIAN PRISONERS

Private event conferences at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private events at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private use at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Problems facing Indians

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

PROGRAMMING

Scope Note

Use for audience development programming in the arts, for example, an article featuring holiday program ideas for museums, or a work that addresses community development through creative programming. Do not use this heading for computer programming.

Used For

Libraries -- Programming

Library programming

Museum programming

Museums -- Programming

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Progressions of Impressions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Projectile points

Use

LITHICS

Property rights

Use

LAND TENURE

Prophecies, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- PROPHECIES

Protecting cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protecting the environment

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Protection of cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protection of the environment

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Protection of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Protection of tribal sites

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protest at Standing Rock

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Protests (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Proto-art

Use

ART -- EARLY

PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Pseudo-Indians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

PSYCHOLOGY

Used For

Behavioral sciences

Emotions (Psychology)

Ethnopsychology

Indians -- Psychology

Personality (Psychology)

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Related Term

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

MENTAL HEALTH

Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Public lands of the United States

Use

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Public relations (Museums)

Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public service announcements for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Publications of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

PUEBLO

Used For

Pueblo Indians

Puebloan people

Rio Grande pueblos

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ACOMA

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

COCHITI

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

HOPÍ

ISLETA

JEMEZ

JUMANO

KERES

KEWA

LAGUNA

OHKAY OWINGEH

PECOS (N.M.)

PICURIS (N.M.)

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

PUYE (N.M.)

SAN ILDEFONSO

SANDIA

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

TAOS

TESUQUE PUEBLO

TEWA

TIGUA

ZIA

ZUNI

Related Term

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo -- Ancestral

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Pueblo -- Archaeology

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

PUEBLO ART

Used For

Art, Pueblo Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HOPI -- ART

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

KATSINA DOLLS

PUEBLO POTTERY

PUEBLO TEXTILES

ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Pueblo art pottery

Use

PUEBLO POTTERY

Pueblo bread

Use

PUEBLO FOOD

Pueblo ceremonials

Use

PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Used For

Ceremonials, Pueblo

Ceremonies, Pueblo

Feast days (Pueblo)

Pueblo ceremonials

Pueblo feast days

Pueblo rites and ceremonies
Rites, Pueblo
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIAN CEREMONY
Related Term
PUEBLO DANCES

PUEBLO CLOTHING
Used For
Clothing, Pueblo
Broader Term
CLOTHING
Related Term
PUEBLO TEXTILES

Pueblo cooking
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

PUEBLO DANCES
Used For
Dance -- Pueblo
Dancing, Pueblo
Broader Term
DANCE
Narrower Term
HOPI -- DANCES
Related Term
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Pueblo feast days
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO FOOD
Used For
Cooking, Pueblo
Food, Pueblo
Pueblo bread
Pueblo cooking
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY
Narrower Term
HOPI -- FOOD

PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET

Broader Term
INDIAN MARKETS

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

Scope Note

On March 23, 2023, the Pueblo Grande Museum officially changed its name to S'edav Va'aki Museum.

Used For

Pueblo Grande Museum and Archaeological Park
Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

HOHOKAM
S'EDAV VA'AKI MUSEUM

Pueblo Grande Museum and Archaeological Park

Use

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

PUEBLO HEALTH

Used For

Health, Pueblo people

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

PUEBLO HISTORY

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

HOPI -- HISTORY
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
ZUNI -- HISTORY

Related Term

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo Indian Museum (Albuquerque, N.M.)

Use

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Pueblo Indians

Use

PUEBLO

PUEBLO LAND TENURE

Used For
Land tenure, Pueblo
Broader Term
LAND TENURE
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
Use
ISLETA

Pueblo of Jemez
Use
JEMEZ

Pueblo of Laguna
Use
LAGUNA

Pueblo of San Juan
Use
OHKAY OWINGEH

Pueblo of Sandia
Use
SANDIA

Pueblo of Santa Ana
Use
SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Santa Clara
Use
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Tsia
Use
ZIA

Pueblo of Zuni
Use
ZUNI

PUEBLO POTTERY
Used For
Pottery, Pueblo
Pueblo art pottery
Broader Term
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term

HOPI -- POTTERY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Use
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
Used For
Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

Pueblo rites and ceremonies
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO TEXTILES
Used For
Textiles, Pueblo
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
TEXTILES
Narrower Term
HOPI -- TEXTILES
Related Term
PUEBLO CLOTHING

PUEBLO TOURISM
Used For
Tourism, Pueblo
Broader Term
TOURIST TRADE

Puebloan people
Use
PUEBLO

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS
Used For
Lushootseed Indians
North Puget Sound Salish Indians
Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians
South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Southern Coast Salish Indians

Toughnowamish Indians
Broader Term
SALISH
Related Term
SUQUAMISH

Pujunan Indians
Use
MAIDU

Pulliam, Nina
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

Purchasing Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Purchasing Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

PUYALLUP
Used For
Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

PUYE (N.M.)
Used For
Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Broader Term
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Use
PUYE (N.M.)

Q'anjob'al Indians
Use
KANJOBAL

Qamanittuaq Inuit prints
Use
INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Qawasqar Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Q'eqchi'

Use

KEKCHI

Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Qua-hadtks

Use

KOHATK

Quacherty

Use

KOHATK

Quahatika

Use

KOHATK

Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Quanah Parker (Comanche chief)

Use

COMANCHE

QUAPAW

Used For

Ogaxpa

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma

Broader Term

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma

Use

QUAPAW

Quarities

Use

KOHATK

Quarries

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Quatcharty
Use
KOHATK

QUECHAN
Used For
Yuma Indians
Yuman Indians
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
COCOPAH

QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE
Used For
Land tenure, Quechan
Broader Term
LAND TENURE

QUECHUA
Used For
Kechua Indians
Broader Term
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Queer Indians
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Quekchi
Use
KEKCHI

Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

QUICHE
Scope Note
Assign for the Guatemalan Indian culture
Used For
K'iche
Kiche
Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)
Quiche Maya
Broader Term
GUATEMALA
MAYAS

Quiche Maya

Use
QUICHE

Quieju, Nicolas Reanda, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

QUILEUTE

QUILL WORK
Used For
Bird quillwork
Porcupine quillwork
Quillwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Quillwork
Use
QUILL WORK

Quiltmaking
Use
QUILTS

QUILTS
Used For
Indian quilts
Indians -- Quilts
Quiltmaking
Star quilts
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
TEXTILES

QUINAULT

Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

QUINCENTENNIAL
Scope Note
Quincentennial marked the 500th anniversary of the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the Americas (1492-1992), and was generally observed from 1992-1993.
Used For
1992-1993 (Quincentennial)
Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Broader Term

COLUMBUS DAY
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Related Term
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.

Quivira Indians
Use
WICHITA

R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

R.G. MUNN AUCTION
Used For
Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)
Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

RACE
Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
INDIAN IDENTITY
RACISM

RACISM
Used For
Discrimination
Indians -- Discrimination
Indians -- Racism
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
RACE
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

RADIO

Used For

AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)

American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)

Indian radio

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Radio journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Radioactive hazardous waste

Use

POLLUTION

Radioactive pollution on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Radiocarbon dating

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

RAILROADS

Used For

Railways

Trains

Broader Term

TRANSPORTATION

Narrower Term

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Railways

Use

RAILROADS

Railyard (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Use

SANTA FE (N.M.)

Rain exhibit (1993)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Used For

Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge

National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Utah -- Rainbow Bridge

Broader Term

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

UTAH

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Use

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Used For

Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation

Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts

Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts

Broader Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

INDIAN ART

Related Term

ART -- EDUCATION

Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Used For

Jackson Whites people

Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)

Ramapough Lenape Nation

Ramapough Mountain Indians

Broader Term

AFRO-AMERICANS
INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

DELAWARE PEOPLE
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Ramapough Lenape Nation

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Ramapough Mountain Indians

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Ranching, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Rangers, Inuit

Use

INUIT -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Rapa Nui

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Rapanui

Use

EASTER ISLAND

RAPID CITY INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Indian school (Rapid City, South Dakota)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

RAPPAHANNOCK

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Raramuri

Use

TARAHUMARA

Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Rawhide work

Use

HIDE WORK

Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Reading lists

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Reanda Quieju, Nicolas, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Reano Family of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Reburial

Use

REPATRIATION

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recipes (Cooking)

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Recipes, Indian

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Recreation (Indian athletics)

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Recreation (Indian games)

Use

INDIAN GAMES

Red Cloud (Oglala leader)

Use

OGLALA

RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Red dye (Cochineal)

Use

COCHINEAL

Red Lake Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

Red Rock Park (Gallup, N.M.)

Use

GALLUP (N.M.)

Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)

Use

SEDONA (ARIZ.)

Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Reddick, Chuck (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Redface (Stereotyping Indians)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Redman, Toney (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Ree Indians

Use

ARIKARA

Reed, Roland (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND

Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)

Use

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Reflections of the Weaver's World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary Navajo Weaving exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Regalia (Cloting)

Use

CLOTHING

REGGAE

Used For

Hopi -- Reggae

Broader Term

MUSIC

Registering to vote

Use

VOTING

Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Reiss, Winold (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Relationship between people and birds

Use

BIRDS

RELIGION

Used For

Churches (Religion)

Theology

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

MORMONS

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Related Term

NEW AGE MOVEMENT

SACRED PLACES

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Used For

Catholic pope visit

Papal visit

Pope visit

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Religion, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Religious ceremony, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONY

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the right of privilege of acting according to one's view of religion without undue restraints

Used For

Freedom of religion

Freedom of worship

Indian religious freedom

Liberty of religion

Separation of church and state

Broader Term

RELIGION

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

PEYOTE

Religious masks, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Relocation (Migration)

Use

MIGRATION

Relocation center (Gila River Reservation)

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Relocation of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Remains, Human

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Remington, Frederic (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC

Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Renaissance Indigene exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Renewable energy resources -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Renewal, Language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

REPATRIATION

Used For

Artifacts (Repatriation)

Human remains (Repatriation)

Indian art -- Repatriation

Indians -- Repatriation

Museums -- Repatriation

Reburial

Repatriation -- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act

Return of sacred objects (Repatriation)

Sacred objects (Repatriation)

Broader Term

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Narrower Term

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION

Related Term

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES

LAW

MUSEUMS -- LAW

Repatriation -- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act

Use

REPATRIATION

REPLICAS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about art and material culture items that are purposely and legally made as replicas or copies. For replicas that are made and marketed illegally, assign the heading ART -- FORGERIES.

Used For

Art -- Copies

Art -- Replicas

Copies (Replicas)

Indian art -- Copies

Indian art -- Replicas

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

ART -- FORGERIES

Representation, Symbolic

Use

SYMBOLS

Representations of Indian stereotypes in art

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

ART -- RESEARCH

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Related Term

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Research on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Reservation -- Fires

Use

FIRES

Reservation gangs

Use

GANGS

Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Reservation, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

RESERVATIONS

Used For

Indian reservations

Indians -- Reservations

Reserves, Indian

Tribal lands (Indian reservations)

Narrower Term

ALLOTMENTS

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

GILA RIVER RESERVATION
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Reservations and tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Reserves, Indian

Use

RESERVATIONS

Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Residential Indian schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Residential schools, Canadian Indian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Resistance (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Restaurants (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Restoration

Use

CONSERVATION

Retablos

Use

SANTOS

Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Return of sacred objects (Repatriation)

Use

REPATRIATION

Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Revitalization, Language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revival of language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Rey, Jim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rez-ball

Use

BASKETBALL

Rez ball (Basketball)

Use

BASKETBALL

Rhode Island -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND

Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Richardson, Noble (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Rickard, Vin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Right to vote

Use

VOTING

Rights of man

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

Rights of Nature

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Rights, Human

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

Riley, Kenneth (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

MEDICINE

Rings (Jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Rio Colorado

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Rio Grande pueblos

Use

PUEBLO

Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- : second floor)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Rios Brothers of Phoenix, Arizona: Generations of Traditions exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Rites, Apache
Use
APACHE -- CEREMONY

Rites, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ritter, Robert T. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Ritual, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

River Hohokam exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

River Indians (New York State)
Use
MAHICAN

River People (Pima)
Use
PIMA

River People (Pit River Tribe)
Use
PIT RIVER TRIBE

Rivera, Diego (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- RIVERA, DIEGO

Rivera, Diego: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Rivers -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA RIVERS

Rivet, Rick: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Rivet, Rick: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Roaches (Headdresses)

Use

HEADRESSES

Robberies

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Robert Kennedy exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Robert W. Skinner, Inc.

Use

SKINNER

Roberts, Julia (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Rock-n-roll music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Rock and roll music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

ROCK ART

Used For

Cave painting

Indians -- Rock art

Paintings on cave walls

Petroglyphs

Pictographs
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
ART -- EARLY
ROCK ART -- WISCONSIN
Related Term
INTAGLIOS

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Used For
Arizona rock art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Rock art -- Four Corners

Use
ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Used For
Minnesota -- Rock art
Broader Term
MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

ROCK ART -- NEVADA

Used For
Nevada -- Rock art
Broader Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS
ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

Used For
New Mexico -- Rock art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ROCK ART -- SOUTH CAROLINA

Used For

South Carolina -- Rock art

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Four Corners -- Rock art

Rock art -- Four Corners

Southwest -- Rock art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

ROCK ART -- NEVADA

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

ROCK ART -- UTAH

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Rock art

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

ROCK ART -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Rock art

Broader Term

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

ROCK ART -- WISCONSIN

Used For

Wisconsin -- Indians -- Rock art

Wisconsin -- Rock art

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

ROCK ART

ROCK MUSIC

Used For

Heavy metal (Music)

Indian rock music

Metal music

Music, Rock

Popular culture, Rock music

Rock-n-roll music

Rock and roll music

Broader Term

MUSIC

Rock quarries

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

RODEO

Used For

Indian rodeo

North American Indian Rodeo Association

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Related Term

COWBOYS

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO

Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum

Use

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM

Roman archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Roman Catholics and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Romance of the West in American history

Use
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Romero, Betsabee (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Romero, Pedro (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
RESERVATIONS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
BRULE

Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Roters, Carl (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

ROUTE 66
Used For
Highway 66
Historic US 66
U.S. 66
U.S. Highway 66
U.S. Route 66
United States Highway 66
United States Route 66
US 66
US Route 66
Broader Term
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
Related Term
TOURIST TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Roy Lyon Center's Be Dazzled gala (Heard Museum North)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North Be Dazzled gala
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Royal Road of the Interior Land
Use

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)
Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Roybal, James (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES

Rugs, Navajo
Use

NAVAJO -- RUGS

Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)
Use

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Ruins, Mayan
Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- M

Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

RUNNING

Used For

Foot races

Indian running

Indians -- Running (Athletics)
Running races
Running sports
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Running races
Use
RUNNING

Running sports
Use
RUNNING

Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Running, John (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Russell, Charles M. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.

Russian Chukchi
Use
CHUKCHI

Russian Nentsy
Use
NENETS

Ruthling, Ford (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

S'EDAV VA'AKI MUSEUM
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
HOHOKAM
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

S'Klallam
Use
KLALLAM

S.R.P. (Salt River Project)

Use
SALT RIVER PROJECT

Saami (European people)
Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Sabagui
Use
SOBAIPURI

Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sac and Fox
Use
SAUK AND FOX

Sacagawea
Use
SHOSHONE

Sachno, Bill (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sacred items, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Sacred lands
Use
SACRED PLACES

Sacred masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Sacred objects (Repatriation)
Use
REPATRIATION

Sacred objects, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

SACRED PLACES

Scope Note

Material regarding loss, misuse or protection of
sacred Indian places

Used For

Holy sites
Indian sacred places
Indians -- Sacred places
Lands, Sacred
Places, Sacred
Sacred lands
Sacred spaces

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
OAK FLAT
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Related Term

CONSERVATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
LAND TENURE
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
PRESERVATION
RELIGION

Sacred spaces

Use

SACRED PLACES

Saddle blankets, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- BLANKETS

Safety measures at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Saginaw Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan

Use

OJIBWA

Saginaw Tribe in Michigan

Use
OJIBWA

Saguaro National Monument
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Saguaro National Park
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Sahtu Dene Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

Sahtu'ot'dine Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

Saint Joseph's Indian School
Use
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN SCHOOL

Saint Labre Indian School
Use
ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

Saint Regis Indians
Use
MOHAWK

Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe
Use
MOHAWK

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

SALADO
Used For
Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site
Tonto Basin Salado
Narrower Term
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Salem Chemawa Indian School

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Salem Indian Training School

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Sales and shows of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Salina

Use

SALINAN

SALINAN

Used For

En-ne-sen

Jolen Salinan

Salina

Xolon Salinan

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

SALISH

Used For

Coast Salish

Flathead Indians

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

MONTANA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

Narrower Term

BELLA COOLA

COWICHAN

DUWAMISH

KALISPEL

MUSQUEAM

NISQUALLY

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

PUYALLUP

SAMISH

SHUSWAP
SILETZ
SNOQUALMIE
SNUNEYMUXW
SQUAMISH
SUQUAMISH
TSEYCUM
Related Term
COWLITZ

Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

SALMON RUINS (N.M.)
Used For
Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Salmon Site (N.M.)
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Salmon Site (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Salt and pepper beadwork
Use
BEADWORK

Salt River Dump
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Use
TALKING STICK FACILITY

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
Salt River Reservation
Salt River Tribe
Broader Term
ARIZONA
O'ODHAM
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
CASINO ARIZONA

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER LANDFILL
TALKING STICK FACILITY

Related Term
MARICOPA
PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

Used For
Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy

Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Used For
Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation
Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Salt River Dump
Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)
Broader Term
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community

Use
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona

Use
CASINO ARIZONA

SALT RIVER PROJECT

Used For
S.R.P. (Salt River Project)
SRP (Salt River Project)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Reservation

Use
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Tribe

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salvage archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE

Same-sex marriages

Use

INDIAN GAYS

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Used For

Laplanders

Lapps

Saami (European people)

Broader Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

SAMISH

Broader Term

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Samoa

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI

San Blas Cuna Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Kuna Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

SAN CARLOS APACHE

Used For

San Carlos Indian Reservation

Broader Term

APACHE
ARIZONA INDIANS

San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat
Use
OAK FLAT

San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

San Carlos Indian Reservation
Use
SAN CARLOS APACHE

San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks
Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks
Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks
Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Broader Term
ARIZONA
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
SACRED PLACES

SAN ILDEFONSO
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
TEWA

San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

San Juan Indians
Use
OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Pueblo

Use
OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Southern Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
Use
SERRANO

San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians
Use
SERRANO

San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj
Use
CHUJ

San Xavier del Bac Mission
Use
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Sanctuario de Chimayo (N.M.)
Use
CHIMAYO (N.M.)

Sand-painting
Use
SANDPAINTING

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Scope Note

The Sand Creek massacre (also known as the Chivington massacre, the battle of Sand Creek or the massacre of Cheyenne Indians) was a massacre of Cheyenne and Arapahoe people by the U.S. Army on November 29, 1864, in southeastern Colorado Territory.

Used For

Arapahoe -- Sand Creek Massacre
Arapahoe -- Warfare
Battle of Sand Creek
Cheyenne -- Sand Creek Massacre
Cheyenne -- Warfare
Chivington Massacre
Massacre of Cheyenne Indians
Warfare, Arapahoe
Warfare, Cheyenne

Broader Term

ARAPAHOE
CHEYENNE
COLORADO -- INDIANS
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

Sand Dune People

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sand Papagos

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sandals

Use

FOOTWEAR

Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

SANDIA

Used For

Pueblo of Sandia

Sandia Pueblo

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

TIWA

Sandia Pueblo

Use

SANDIA

SANDPAINTING

Used For

Indian sandpainting
Navajo -- Sandpainting
Sand-painting
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ART
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

SANS ARC
Used For
Hazipco
Itazipco
Itazipcola
Sans Arc Lakota
Broader Term
LAKOTA

Sans Arc Lakota
Use
SANS ARC

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
Used For
Pueblo of Santa Ana
Broader Term
KERES
NEW MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
Used For
Kha-'Po Owingeh
Pueblo of Santa Clara
Singing Water Village (N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
PUYE (N.M.)
TEWA

Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

SANTA FE (N.M.)

Used For

Canyon Road (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Railyard (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fe (N.M.) -- Art

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)

Broader Term

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE ART AUCTION

Used For

Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Santa Fe Council for the Arts Contemporary Hispanic Market

Use

CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

DUNN, DOROTHY

Santa Fe Railroad

Use

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Santa Fe Studio Style of painting

Use

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Santa Fean art
Use
NEW MEXICO -- ART

SANTEE
Used For
Eastern Sioux Indians
Flandreau Indians
Santee Sioux
Sioux Indians, Eastern
Broader Term
DAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
MDEWAKANTON
SISSETON

Santee Sioux
Use
SANTEE

Santero, A. J. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Santiago, Roseta (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Santo Domingo Pueblo
Use
KEWA

Santo Domingo Pueblo people
Use
KEWA

Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)
Use
KEWA

SANTOS
Used For
Bultos
Retablos
Related Term
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Santos, Judite dos (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- D

SAR (School for Advanced Research)

Use

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

SAR (School for American Research)

Use

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Sarcee

Use

SARSI

SARSI

Used For

Sarcee

Tsuut'ina

Tusuu T'ina

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Satudene Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

SAUK AND FOX

Used For

Fox and Sauk

Meshkwahkihaki

Meskwaki

Mesquakie and Sauk

Mesquakie Indians

Osakiwugi people

Outagami

Sac and Fox

Sauk and Mesquakie

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim

Use

THORPE, JIM

Sauk and Mesquakie

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan

Use

OJIBWA

Saunders Painting Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saving Nature

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Scachtacook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scaghkooke

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Scanticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scarf holders

Use

BOLO TIES

Scarfholders

Use

BOLO TIES

Scatacook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scaticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Schaacticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Schaghticoke

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

SCHAGTICOKE

Used For

Pachgatgoch

Patchgatgoch

Pisgachtigok

Pishgachtigok

Scachtacook

Scaghkooke

Scanticook

Scatacook

Scaticook

Schaacticook

Schaghticoke

Scotticook

Seachcook

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

WOODLAND

Related Term

CONNECTICUT -- INDIANS

Schenck, Bill (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Schitsu'ukmsh Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'Umish Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'umsh Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsue Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

Scope Note

The School of American Research changed its name to the School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience in 2007.

Used For

SAR (School for Advanced Research)

School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Narrower Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Related Term

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center

Use

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience

Use

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Scope Note

The School of American Research changed its name to the School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience in 2007

Used For

SAR (School for Advanced Research)

SAR (School for American Research)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

School tours offered by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Schools, Indian boarding
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Schools, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

SCIENCE
Used For
Indians -- Science
Indians and science
Native science
Science and Indians
Traditional science
Narrower Term
ASTRONOMY
GEOLOGY
PALYNOLOGY
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ANTHROPOLOGY

Science and Indians
Use
SCIENCE

Science museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE

Scotticook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Scottsdale's Museum of the West

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Scottsdale

Broader Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Scottsdale Yaqui Community

Use

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Scouts, Apache

Use

APACHE -- SCOUTS

SCRIMSHAWS

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

WHALING

Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

SCULPTURE

Used For

Carvings

Carvings, Indian

Indian carvings

Indian sculpture

Indians -- Carvings

Indians -- Sculpture

Sculpture -- Indians

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

BRONZES

INUIT SCULPTURE

KATSINA DOLLS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

TOTEM POLES

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

ZUNI -- FETISHES

Related Term

INTAGLIOS

WOOD WORKING

Sculpture -- Africa

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Indians

Use

SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Inuit

Use

INUIT SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Sculpture I exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Sculpture II exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Sculpture, African

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Seachcook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Second Mesa (Arizona)

Use

HOPI -- SECOND MESA

Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Secretary of the Interior of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Security at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Security in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

SEDONA (ARIZ.)

Used For

Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate the Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Self-determination for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-government for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-killing

Use

SUICIDE

Self-studies (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Selling Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Semi-precious stones

Use

GEMS

Seminars of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

SEMINOLES

Broader Term

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Related Term

MIKASUKI

Sena, Ralph (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

SENECA

Used For

Allegany Seneca

Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca

Seneca Nation of Indians

SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)

Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
Tonawanda Seneca
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Seneca Nation of Indians
Use
SENECA

Separation of church and state
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Scope Note
Located in the University of Arkansas, Little Rock; holds the world's largest collection of Native newspapers and periodicals.

Used For
SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)
University of Arkansas at Little Rock Sequoyah Research Center

Broader Term
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
INDIAN PERIODICALS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
JOURNALISM
RESEARCH

SERI

Used For
Comcáac
Kunkaak
Tiburon Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Seri Indian Show (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Serpents
Use
SNAKES

SERRANO

Used For
People of the Pines Indians
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians

Yuhaviatam Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
SHOSHONE

Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

SEX CRIMES

Used For
Abuse, Sexual
Indians -- Sex crimes
Sex offenses
Sexual abuse
Sexual assault
Sexual crimes
Sexual delinquency
Sexual offenses
Sexual violence

Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Related Term
CHILD ABUSE

Sex offenses

Use
SEX CRIMES

Sexual abuse

Use
SEX CRIMES

Sexual abuse of children

Use
CHILD ABUSE

Sexual assault

Use
SEX CRIMES

Sexual crimes

Use

SEX CRIMES

Sexual delinquency

Use

SEX CRIMES

Sexual offenses

Use

SEX CRIMES

Sexual violence

Use

SEX CRIMES

Seyler, Julius (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sha'lak'o (Zuni religious ceremony)

Use

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Shaffer, Les

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux

Use

MDEWAKANTON

Shalakos, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shamanism, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Shamans, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Shambioa Indians

Use

CARAJA

Shaping Our Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY

SHASTA

Used For

Chasta

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

OREGON -- INDIANS

Shateras Indians

Use

TUTELO INDIANS

Shavante

Use

XAVANTE

SHAWNEE

Scope Note

Includes Chief Tecumseh.

Used For

Piquan

Tecumseh (Shawnee Chief)

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Sheep, Navajo churro

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Sheepherding, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Sheitimasha Indians

Use

CHITIMACHA

Shell beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

SHELLWORK

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HEISHI

WAMPUM

Sherman Indian School

Use

SHERMAN INSTITUTE

SHERMAN INSTITUTE

Scope Note

Located in Riverside, California.

Used For

Sherman Indian School

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Shields

Use

WEAPONS

SHINNECOCK

Broader Term

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

SHOALWATER BAY TRIBE

Scope Note

Shoalwater Bay Indians is used to refer to those of Lower Chehalis and Lower Chinook descent and other Indians whose primary home was and is the Shoalwater Bay, Washington State.

Broader Term

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

CHINOOK

Shoes

Use

FOOTWEAR

Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American Youth exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shop (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shopping for Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Shopping for Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Shops (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shops in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SHOSHONE

Used For

Eastern Shoshone

Lemhi Shoshone

Newe

Sacagawea

Shoshone-Bannock

Shoshoneans

Shoshones

Snake Indians

Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians

Timbisha Shoshone Tribe

Western Shoshone people

Wind River Shoshone

Narrower Term

SERRANO

Related Term

PANAMINT

Shoshone-Bannock

Use
BANNOCK INDIANS
SHOSHONE

Shoshoneans
Use
SHOSHONE

Shoshones
Use
SHOSHONE

Shotts, William C. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.

Shows and sales of Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Shuar
Use
JIVARO

Shukurú
Use
XUKURU

SHUSWAP
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
SALISH

Shwawmish
Use
SQUAMISH

Sia Indians
Use
ZIA

Siboney
Use
CIBONEY

Sicangu Lakota
Use
LAKOTA

Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Sierra Blanca Indians

Use

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Signs and symbols

Use

SYMBOLS

SIKSIKA NATION

Scope Note

Siksika Nation is located one hour's drive east of the city of Calgary, and three kilometres south of the Trans Canada Highway #1. Siksika has a total population of approximately 6000 members. Siksika are a part of the Blackfoot Confederacy which also consists of the Piikani and Kainaiwa of southern Alberta and the Blackfeet in the State of Montana.

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

Related Term

BLACKFEET

KAINAH

PIEGAN

SILETZ

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

SALISH

Silver work

Use

SILVERWORK

Silverman, Dick

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Silversmithing

Use

SILVERWORK

Silversmithing, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

SILVERWORK

Used For

- Indian silversmithing
- Indian silverwork
- Silver work
- Silversmithing

Broader Term

- ARTS AND CRAFTS
- METALWORK

Narrower Term

- HOPI -- SILVERWORK
- NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Related Term

- HALLMARKS
- JEWELRY

Silverwork -- Hallmarks

Use

- HALLMARKS

Silverwork, Hopi

Use

- HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Silverwork, Navajo

Use

- NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Simirinche

Use

- PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

SINAGUA

Narrower Term

- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Related Term

- ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO
- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT
- NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

Singing Water Village (N.M.)

Use

- SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

SIOUAN INDIANS

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

BILOXI INDIANS

CATAWBA

CROW PEOPLE

DAKOTA

HIDATSA

IOWA -- INDIANS

MANDAN

OTO

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

TUTELO INDIANS

WINNEBAGO

Sioux and Assiniboine Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Use

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Sioux Indians

Use

DAKOTA

Sioux Indians, Eastern

Use

SANTEE

Sioux Indians, Western

Use

LAKOTA

Sipe, Jeff (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

SISSETON

Broader Term

SANTEE

Site looting of artifacts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Sites, Historic

Use

HISTORIC SITES

SITKA TRIBE

Used For
Sitka Tribe of Alaska
STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Sitka Tribe of Alaska
Use
SITKA TRIBE

Sitting Bull (Hunkpapa Lakota)
Use
HUNKPAPA

Six-Pipe, Gordon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON

Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy
Use
IROQUOIS

Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Skateboard deck art
Use
SKATEBOARDING

SKATEBOARDING
Used For
Skateboard deck art
Skateboards
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS
Related Term
INDIAN YOUTH

Skateboards
Use
SKATEBOARDING

Skaywamish
Use
SQUAMISH

Skgomic
Use
SQUAMISH

Skidi Pawnee

Use

PAWNEE

SKINNER

Used For

Auctions (Skinner)

Robert W. Skinner, Inc.

Skinner's Auctions

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Skinner's Auctions

Use

SKINNER

Skitswish Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitwish Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitztsu Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skizoumish Indians

Use

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

SKlallam

Use

KLALLAM

Skwawmish

Use

SQUAMISH

Sky City (Acoma Pueblo)

Use

ACOMA

Slave Indians

Use

SLAVEY

Slave Lake Cree
Use
CREE

SLAVERY
Used For
Enslavement
Indian slavery
Indians -- Slavery
Indigenous enslavement
Trafficking of Native people
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

SLAVEY
Used For
Awokanak
Dene Yatie South Slavey
Etchareottine
Slave Indians
South Slavey
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Small Wonders exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smallpox
Use
DISEASES

Smith, Brett James (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See
Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.

Smith, Wesley (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Smithsonian's Latino Museum

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Used For

Museums -- Smithsonian

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Smithsonian Latino Museum

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN LATINO

Smog

Use

POLLUTION

Smoke Signals (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS

SMOKI

Scope Note

Use for works specifically about the Smoki People. The Smoki People performed annually in August at the Yavapai County Fairgrounds. It was composed of White businessmen and women around the Prescott area, the Smoki People created dances and ceremonies honoring Indian tribes of the area. The group disbanded in 1990.

Used For
Smoki Ceremonials
Smoki People
Broader Term
INDIAN HOBBYISTS
Related Term
FAKE INDIANS
SMOKI MUSEUM
THEATER

Smoki Ceremonials
Use
SMOKI

SMOKI MUSEUM
Scope Note
Use for works specifically about the Smoki Museum in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.
Used For
Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
SMOKI

Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Use
SMOKI MUSEUM

Smoki People
Use
SMOKI

Smoking pipes
Use
PIPES

Smoking tobacco
Use
TOBACCO

Snake Indians
Use
SHOSHONE

SNAKES
Used For
Avanyu

Serpents
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY

Snanaimux Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sne Nay Muxw Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sne ney mux Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

Sneakers
Use
FOOTWEAR

Sneneymexw Indians
Use
SNUNEYMUXW

SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)
Use
SENECA

SNOQUALMIE
Used For
Snuqualmie
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona
Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Snowshoes
Use
FOOTWEAR

SNUNEYMUXW
Used For
Nanaimo Indians
Snanaimux Indians

Sne Nay Muxw Indians
Sne ney mux Indians
Sneneymexw Indians
Xne Nal Mewx Indians
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Snuqualmie
Use
SNOQUALMIE

So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

SOBAIPURI
Used For
Sabagui
Sobaypuri
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
O'ODHAM

Sobaypuri
Use
SOBAIPURI

Social and festival gatherings, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
INDIAN IDENTITY
INDIANS -- ASSIMILATION
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Social life and customs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

SOCIAL MEDIA
Scope Note
Here are entered works on those media where content is created by individual users in the form of video, audio, text, or multimedia that is published and shared in a social environment, such as blogs, wikis, podcasts, TikTok, and social networks.
Used For

Facebook
Media, Social
User-generated media
Broader Term
DIGITAL MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
INTERNET

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Used For
Indian social movements
Peace movements
Broader Term
ACTIVISM

Social problems facing Indians

Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Social rights

Use
HUMAN RIGHTS

SOCIAL SERVICE

Used For
Indian social services
Indians -- Social work
Social service agencies
Social services
Social welfare
Social work
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Social service agencies

Use
SOCIAL SERVICE

Social services

Use
SOCIAL SERVICE

Social welfare

Use
SOCIAL SERVICE

Social work

Use

SOCIAL SERVICE

Societies, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Soke

Use

ZOQUE

Solar --- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Solar energy, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Soldiers, Indian

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Solomon Islands

Use

OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS

Somatology

Use

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Songs, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MUSIC

SONORAN DESERT

Used For

Arizona-Sonora Desert

Arizona -- Sonoran Desert

Desert, Sonoran

Mexico -- Sonoran Desert

Narrower Term

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Related Term

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Soquamish

Use

SUQUAMISH

Soque

Use

ZOQUE

SOTHEBY'S

Used For

Auctions (Sotheby's)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

South Alaska Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
AMAZON
ANDES REGION
CHILE
EASTER ISLAND

South America -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

SOUTH AMERICA -- ART
Used For
Art -- South America
Broader Term
LATIN AMERICA -- ART

South America -- Indians
Use
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South America -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA

South American Indians
Use
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South Carolina -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART -- SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Catawba Indians
Use
CATAWBA

South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- South Dakota
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
BRULE
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
OGLALA
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN SCHOOL
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
YANKTON INDIANS
Related Term
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

South Dakota -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- SOUTH DAKOTA

South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

South Slavey
Use
SLAVEY

Southeast -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeast -- Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Southeastern archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southeastern Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeastern Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

SOUTHERN BORDER

Scope Note

The term "southern border" means the international border between the United States and Mexico. Includes any works on all aspects of the southern border including the border wall and issues related to the separation of tribes whose ancestral lands include both the United States and Mexico.

Used For

Arizona Indians and the Southern Border
Border between the United States and Mexico
Border wall (United States and Mexico)
Indians and the Southern Border
International border between the United States and Mexico
Mexican border with the United States
Mexico -- Border with the United States
North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico
Southern Border and Indians
Southwest -- Border with Mexico
U.S.-Mexico Border
United States -- Border with Mexico

Related Term

COCOPA
IMMIGRATION
KICKAPOO
MEXICO
O'ODHAM
TOHONO O'ODHAM
YAQUI

Southern Border and Indians
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Southern Coast Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Southern Kwakiutl (We Wai Kai Nation)
Use
LAICHWILTACH

Southern Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

Southern States -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southern States -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Southeast
Indians -- Southern States
Southeast -- Indians
Southeastern Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
CADDO
CHICKASAW
HOUMA
LUMBEE
MIKASUKI
NATCHEZ INDIANS
SEMINOLES
TEQUESTA
TUNICA
YUCHI

Southern States -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern States -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern Ute
Use
UTE

SOUTHWEST
Used For
4-Corners Country (United States)
Four Corners Country (United States)
Southwest -- Description and travel
Southwestern States
Narrower Term

ARIZONA
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
MONUMENT VALLEY
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS
NEW MEXICO
UTAH

Southwest -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Border with Mexico

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Southwest -- Cliff dwellings

Use

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Description and travel

Use

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Southwest

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

BOSQUE REDONDO

CORONADO EXPEDITION

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Southwest -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Southwest

Southwestern Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

APACHE

HIA-CED O'ODHAM
NAVAJO
PUEBLO
TOHONO O'ODHAM
UTE

Southwest -- Indians -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Indians -- Prehistoric

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Prehistoric

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest American Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Southwest Indian jewelry

Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Used For
Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California
Southwest Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER
HOULIHAN, PATRICK

Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California

Use
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian

Use
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)

Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest pottery

Use
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Southwestern Indian art

Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian pottery

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indians

Use

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Southwestern jewelry, Indian

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Native American ceramics

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Southwestern States

Use

SOUTHWEST

Sovereignty for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Spain -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- SPAIN

SPAIN IN AMERICA

Used For

Latin America

Spanish in America

Narrower Term

CORONADO EXPEDITION

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Related Term

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

INDIANS -- HISTORY

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Spanish-speaking people (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish-surnamed people (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish American artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Spanish Americans in the United States

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Used For

Art -- Spanish Colonial

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Related Term

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

SANTOS

SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Scope Note

Founded in 1925, the Spanish Colonial Arts Society hosts the Spanish Market held in Santa Fe, New Mexico, and supports the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Broader Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

NUEVO MEXICANO HERITAGE ARTS MUSEUM

Related Term

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955

Spanish in America

Use

SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Scope Note

Spanish Market has nothing to do with the Contemporary Hispanic Market; Spanish Market is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Used For

Annual Winter Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Winter Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Broader Term

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Related Term

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Spanish Market at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Spanish red (Dye)

Use

COCHINEAL

Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Spirit Lake Dakota

Use

DAKOTA

Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Spirit of the Heard Award

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Spirit poles

Use

TOTEM POLES

Spirituality, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Spokan

Use

SPOKANE

SPOKANE

Scope Note

Assign this heading only for the Native American cultural group Spokaneey; do not assign this heading for the city of Spokane, Washington.

Used For

Spokan

Spokane Indians

Broader Term

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Spokane Indians

Use

SPOKANE

Sports mascots (Indian names)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sports, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SPORTS

Sports, Indian
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Sports, Inuit
Use
INUIT SPORTS

Sports, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Sportsbook gambling
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Squamish
Use
SUQUAMISH

SQUAMISH
Scope Note
Squamish are Indigenous to British Columbia, Canada.
Used For
Shwawmish
Skaywamish
Skgomic
Skwawmish
Squamish Nation
Squawmish
Suquamish (British Columbia)
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Squamish (Washington State)
Use
SUQUAMISH

Squamish Nation
Use
SQUAMISH

Squaw (The term)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Squaw Peak, renaming

Use

HOPÍ -- PIESTEWA

Squawmish

Use

SQUAMISH

SUQUAMISH

SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)

Use

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

SRP (Salt River Project)

Use

SALT RIVER PROJECT

St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)

Use

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Saint Joseph's Indian School

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

LAKOTA

St. Labre Indian Mission School

Use

ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Saint Labre Indian School

St. Labre Indian Mission School

St. Labre School

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Related Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

St. Labre School
Use
ST. LABRE INDIAN SCHOOL

St. Regis Mohawk Tribe
Use
MOHAWK

STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Use
SITKA TRIBE

Staff (Personnel), Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Scope Note

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Staff of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Stained glass
Use
GLASSWORK

Stamps, Postage
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Standing Rock protest
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
Used For
Standing Rock Sioux Reservation
Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
SIOUAN INDIANS
Related Term
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
YANKTON INDIANS

Standing Rock Sioux Reservation

Use

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota

Use

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Star quilts

Use

QUILTS

Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Stars of film and stage

Use

ACTORS

State and art

Use

ART AND STATE

State parks, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Status (enrollment) in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Stefan, Ross (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Scope Note

Use for works which discuss Indians in a negative, biased and demeaning manner based on public perception, for example, articles about the use of the term "squaw" or the inappropriate use of sports nicknames and mascots as in the case of the "Red Skins" team.

Used For

Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)
Cultural appropriations which stereotype Indian culture
Dancing Indians (Stereotype)
Derogatory names for Indians
Indian stereotypes
Indian typecasts
Indians -- Stereotyping
Indians in art -- Stereotypes
Mascots (Indian names)
Misconceptions about Indians
Native American stereotypes
Nicknames, Sports
Noble Savage (Stereotype)
Redface (Stereotyping Indians)
Representations of Indian stereotypes in art
Sports mascots (Indian names)
Squaw (The term)
Stereotyping Indians
Tropes
Typecasting Indians

Broader Term

PSYCHOLOGY

Narrower Term

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Related Term

APPROPRIATION

INDIAN KITSCH

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

RACISM

Stereotypes of Indians in films

Use

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Stereotyping Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Stewardship of the environment

Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Scope Note
Located southeast of Carson City, Nevada.
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Stewart, Genie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- S

Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

STO:LO NATION

Used For
Chilliwack Indians
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Stockbridge-Munsee Band of Mohican

Use
MOHEGAN

Stockton, Pansy

Use
ARTISTS -- STOCKTON, PANSY

Stolen art

Use
ART -- THEFTS

Stolen Indian artifacts

Use
ART -- THEFTS

Stolpe, Daniel Owen

Use
ARTISTS -- STOLPE, DANIEL OWEN

Stone age Indians

Use
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Stone quarries

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Stone tools

Use

LITHICS

Stones, Precious

Use

GEMS

Stones, Semi-precious

Use

GEMS

Stoney Indians

Use

ASSINIBOINE

Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Story-telling

Use

STORYTELLING

Story telling

Use

STORYTELLING

STORYTELLING

Used For

Story-telling

Story telling

Telling of stories

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

FOLKLORE

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Strategic planning (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

STREET ART

Scope Note

Here are entered works on outdoor mural painting decorating buildings in public thoroughfares and often drawing attention to contemporary urban problems such as drugs, minorities, police brutality, etc. Street art is created in public locations, usually unsanctioned artwork executed outside of the context of traditional art venues. ... Common forms and media include spray paint graffiti, stencil graffiti, wheatpasted poster art, sticker art, street installations, and sculpture. General works on painting on wall surfaces, whether indoors or out, are entered under MURALS.

Used For

Independent public art

Indian art -- Street art

Indian street art

Indigenous street art

Wall art (street art)

Broader Term

MURALS

Related Term

ACTIVISM

STRING FIGURES

Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Student art, Indian children

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Student art, Indian youth

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Student guides at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student tour guides at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

Use

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

Use

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Study and teaching about Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Studying about Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Style in clothing and dress

Use

FASHION

Subject of Indians depicted in art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who's Columbus?) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Substance abuse

Use

DRUG ABUSE

Substance of Stars exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Sugcestun Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiak Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiaq Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiat people

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne

Use

CHEYENNE

SUICIDE

Used For

Indian youth -- Suicide

Indians -- Suicide

Killing oneself

Self-killing

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

MENTAL HEALTH

Suk Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sukwamish

Use

SUQUAMISH

Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Summer workshops at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SUMO INDIANS

Used For

Sumu Indians

Related Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA
HONDURAS

Sumu Indians
Use
SUMO INDIANS

Sun'aq people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sun Dance Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Sundance Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Sunset Crater National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Superhero comic books
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Supplies (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Suqpiak Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suquahmish

Use

SUQUAMISH

SUQUAMISH

Used For

Soquamish

Sqamish

Squamish (Washington State)

Squawmish

Sukwamish

Suquahmish

Swokwabish

Broader Term

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Suquamish (British Columbia)

Use

SQUAMISH

SURINAM

Related Term

DJUKA PEOPLE

Surprise Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

SURUI

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

SUSQUEHANNA

Broader Term

IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

SUYA

Used For
Tsuva
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Swanson, Ray (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- S

Sweat baths

Use
SWEATBATHS

Sweat lodges

Use
SWEATBATHS

SWEATBATHS

Used For
Sweat baths
Sweat lodges
Related Term
INDIAN CEREMONY
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Sweden -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN

Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

SWINOMISH

Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Swokwabish

Use
SUQUAMISH

Swords

Use
WEAPONS

Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup

Use

PUYALLUP

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation

Use

KAMIA

Symbolism

Use

SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS

Used For

Color symbolism

Indian symbols

Representation, Symbolic

Signs and symbols

Symbolism

Broader Term

DESIGNS

Narrower Term

HALLMARKS

Symmetry in Stone: the Jewlery of Richard I. Chavez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Symposiums of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Symposiums on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

T'aaku Kwaan

Use

TLINGIT

T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

T.C. Cannon: Indeterminate Beauty exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Tabeguache

Use

UTE

TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA

Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Related Term
YOKUT

Tafoya-Youngblood Family of Santa Clara Pueblo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

TAINO
Broader Term
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Taku people
Use
TLINGIT

Taku River Tlingit
Use
TLINGIT

Tala tumsi (Hopi deities)
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Tales
Use
FOLKLORE

TALKING STICK FACILITY
Scope Note
Assign this heading for all aspects of the Talking Stick entertainment complex and facilities including the baseball fields, resort, casino, spa, golf club, restaurants and hotel
Used For
Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Talking Stick Resort
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Related Term
CASINO ARIZONA

Talking Stick Resort
Use

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Talks at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Tamayo, Rufino

Use

ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO

Tanai Indians

Use

DENA'INA

Tanaina Indians

Use

DENA'INA

Tanka (Buffalo)

Use

BISON

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Tano people

Use

TEWA

TAOS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works about the Pueblo of Taos and their inhabitants, the Taos Indians.

Used For

Taos Pueblo

Taos Pueblo Indians

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

TAOS (N.M.)

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works about the city of Taos, N.M., including guidebooks.

Used For

Taos City (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

Related Term

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Taos City (N.M.)

Use

TAOS (N.M.)

Taos Pueblo

Use

TAOS

Taos Pueblo Indians

Use

TAOS

TAPA

Used For

Bark cloth

Barkcloth

Kapa

Broader Term

TEXTILES

Tapia, Luis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS

Tapia, Michelle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tapia, Sergio (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO

TARAHUMARA

Used For

Corohio

Raramuri

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Related Term

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tarratine Indians

Use

ABNAKI

Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)

Use
PELTIER, LEONARD

Tattoo
Use
BODY DECORATING

Tawa
Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

TAXATION
Used For
Indians -- Taxation
Taxes
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- TAXATION
Related Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Taxes
Use
TAXATION

Taylor, David (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tcihene Indians
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Teacher Institute (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Teacher services at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Teaching about Indians
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Teaching art

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Teaching Indian art

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Technological applications in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Tecumseh (Shawnee Chief)

Use

SHAWNEE

Teenagers, Indian

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Teens, Indian

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Teepee

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Teeth care, Indian

Use

DENTAL CARE

Tegesta

Use

TEQUESTA

Tegua people

Use

TEWA

Tehua people

Use

TEWA

Tekakwitha, Kateri (Mohawk Saint)

Use

MOHAWK

Tekesta

Use

TEQUESTA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Used For

- Broadband (Telecommunication)
- High-speed internet access
- Indians -- Telecommunication
- Internet access

Narrower Term

- NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
- RADIO
- SOCIAL MEDIA
- TELEVISION

Related Term

- CODE TALKERS
- INDIAN FILMS
- INDIAN MEDIA
- INTERNET

TELEVISION

Used For

- Broadcasting (Television)
- Indian television programs
- Native television programs
- Television programs
- TV (Television)

Broader Term

- INDIAN MEDIA
- TELECOMMUNICATION

Related Term

- INDIAN FILMS

Television advertising the Heard Museum

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Television programs

Use

- TELEVISION

Television programs, Animated

Use

- ANIMATION

Telling of stories

Use

- STORYTELLING

TEMPE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

- ARIZONA

Temperature change (Climate)

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)

Use

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TENETEHARA

Used For

Guajajara

Gwazazara

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

TENNESSEE -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Tennessee

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Tennessee -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- TENNESSEE

Tennessee -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE

Tennessee -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- TENNESSEE

Tennis shoes

Use

FOOTWEAR

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

Used For

Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

AZTECS

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

AZTECS

TEQUESTA

Scope Note

Native American tribe in Florida.

Used For

Chequesta

Tegesta

Tekesta

Vizcaynos

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Terms (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Terpning, Howard (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD

Territorial acknowledgement

Use

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

TESUQUE PUEBLO

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

PUEBLO

Related Term

TEWA

Teton Indians

Use

LAKOTA

Teton Sioux

Use

LAKOTA

TEWA

Used For

Hano

Nambe

Tano people

Tegua people
Tehua people
Broader Term
PUEBLO
Related Term
HOPI
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
OHKAY OWINGEH
POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
SAN ILDEFONSO
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
TESUQUE PUEBLO

TEXAS

Texas -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

TEXAS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Texas
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
CADDO
JUMANO
KARANKAWA
LIPAN
MIAKAN-GARZA
TIGUA
TONKAWA
Related Term
POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART -- TEXAS

TEXTILES

Used For

Fabrics, Textile
Indian textile fabrics
Indian textiles
Indians -- Textiles
Native American textiles
Textiles, Indian

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- TEXTILES
INUIT TEXTILES
MAYA TEXTILES
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
NAVAJO -- RUGS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
PUEBLO TEXTILES
QUILTS
TAPA

Related Term

DYES AND DYEING
EMBROIDERY
FASHION
LOOMS
WEAVING

Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing

Use

DYES AND DYEING

TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Used For

Guatemala -- Textiles

Related Term

MAYA TEXTILES

TEXTILES -- PERU

Used For

Peru -- Textiles
Peruvian textiles

Textiles, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- TEXTILES

Textiles, Indian

Use

TEXTILES

Textiles, Inuit

Use
INUIT TEXTILES

Textiles, Maya
Use
MAYA TEXTILES

Textiles, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Textiles, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO TEXTILES

THANKSGIVING DAY
Used For
Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

That's the Way I Like It! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)
Use
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

THEATER
Used For
Drama
Indian drama
Indian theater
Indians -- Theater
Pageants, Theatrical
Performance (Theater)
Plays (Theater)
Theatre
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
PERFORMING ARTS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- THEATER
OPERA
Related Term
ACTORS

SMOKI

Theatre

Use

THEATER

Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Thefts (Art)

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Thefts at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Thefts of artifacts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Theme of Indians depicted in art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

Theme parks

Use

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Theology

Use

RELIGION

Thew, Robin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Thi'tunwan

Use

LAKOTA

Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

THLINGCHADINNE

Used For
Dogrib
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Thlinket

Use
TLINGIT

Thomas Gilcrease Museum

Use
GILCREASE MUSEUM

Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Thompson-Smith, Shirley (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- T

Thornburg, Laurel

Use
ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, LAUREL

Thornburg, Paul

Use
ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, PAUL

THORPE, JIM

Scope Note

James Francis "Jim" Thorpe (Sac and Fox (Sauk): Wa-Tho-Huk, translated as "Bright Path"; May 28, 1888 – March 28, 1953) was an American athlete of Native American and European ancestry. Considered one of the most versatile athletes of modern sports, he won Olympic gold medals for the 1912 pentathlon and decathlon, played American football (collegiate and professional), and also played professional baseball and basketball.

Used For
Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim
Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Used For

3 Affiliated Tribes

Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians

Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes

Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation

MHA Nation

Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota

Broader Term

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARIKARA

MANDAN

Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Three Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

THULE CULTURE

Broader Term

ESKIMO

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

Thunderheart (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART

Tiburón Indians

Use

SERI

Ticuna Indians (Brazil)

Use

TUCUNA

Ties, Bola

Use

BOLO TIES

Ties, Bolo

Use
BOLO TIES

TIGUA

Used For
Tihua Indians
Tiwa Indians
Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Tihua Indians

Use
TIGUA

TIJERAS PUEBLO

Used For
Tijeras Pueblo Archaeological Site
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Tijeras Pueblo Archaeological Site

Use
TIJERAS PUEBLO

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
GUATEMALA
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians

Use
SHOSHONE

Timbisha Shoshone Tribe

Use
SHOSHONE

Time

Use
CHRONOLOGY

Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Tin work
Use
METALWORK

Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tipai Indians
Use
DIEGUENO

Tipi
Use
DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Tirativa
Use
WARAO

Tithu
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Titunwan
Use
LAKOTA

Tivitivi
Use
WARAO

TIWA
Related Term
SANDIA

Tiwa Indians
Use
TIGUA

TLINGIT
Used For
Aak'w Kwaan
Koluschan
T'aaku Kwaan
Taku people
Taku River Tlingit
Thlinket

Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHILKAT

Tlingit Chilkat
Use
CHILKAT

To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

TOBACCO
Used For
Cigarettes
Indians -- Tobacco
Smoking tobacco
Tobacco use
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
PIPES

Tobacco pipes
Use
PIPES

Tobacco use
Use
TOBACCO

Tobey, Gene (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tobic
Use
MALECITE INDIANS

Tobikhar
Use
GABRIELINO

TOCA Celebration of Basketry
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Used For

Desert people (Tohono O'odham)

Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people

Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people

Papago

Tohono O'odham Himdag

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

O'ODHAM

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term

AK-CHIN

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

KOHATK

SOUTHERN BORDER

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Used For

Baskets, Tohono O'odham

Horsehair baskets, Tohono O'odham

Papago baskets

Broader Term

BASKETRY

Related Term

PIMA -- BASKETRY

Tohono O'odham -- Casinos

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD
Used For
Food, Tohono O'odham
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
Used For
Casinos, Tohono O'odham
Gambling, Tohono O'odham
Tohono O'odham -- Casinos
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE
Used For
Land tenure, Tohono O'odham
Broader Term
LAND TENURE

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Tohono O'odham Himdag
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

TOLOWA
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

TOLTECS
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
Use
SENECA

Tonawanda Seneca

Use

SENECA

Tonga

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Tongva

Use

GABRIELINO

Tonica

Use

TUNICA

TONKAWA

Broader Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

TEXAS -- INDIANS

TONTO APACHE

Scope Note

The cultural term "Dilzche'e Apache" is the preferred term for "Tonto Apache" in the ARGUS Lexicon as of April 23, 2014 per Janet Cantley, Curator.

Used For

Dilzhe'e Apache

Pinal Coyoteros

Tonto Basin Apache

Tontos (Indians)

Broader Term

APACHE

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Tonto Basin Apache

Use

TONTO APACHE

Tonto Basin Salado

Use

SALADO

Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tonto Indians

Use
YAVAPAI

Tonto National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tontos (Indians)
Use
TONTO APACHE

Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

TOOLS
Used For
Axes
Implements
Indians -- Tools
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
LOOMS
METATES AND MANOS
Related Term
LITHICS
WEAPONS

Tools (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Toponyms
Use
PLACE NAMES

TORRES STRAIT
Used For
Oceania -- Torres Strait
Broader Term
OCEANIA

Torres, Felix Gonzales
Use
ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- O

TOTEM POLES

Used For

Model totem poles

Spirit poles

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

SCULPTURE

Totero Indians

Use

TUTELO INDIANS

Toughnowamish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Tour guide volunteers in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Tour guides of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- TOURISM

Tourism, Indian

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Tourism, New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Tourism, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO TOURISM

Tourism, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- TOURISM

Tourist information about Arizona

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Tourist information about New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

TOURIST TRADE

Used For

Edu-tourism

Heritage tourism

Indian tourism

Indians and tourism

Reservations and tourism

Tourism

Tourism, Indian

Narrower Term

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

HOPI -- TOURISM

NAVAJO -- TOURISM

PUEBLO TOURISM

ZUNI -- TOURISM

Related Term

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

FRED HARVEY COMPANY

HARVEY HOUSES

HARVEY, FRED

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

ROUTE 66

Tourists at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Tours offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Tovaangar

Use

GABRIELINO

Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Toxic waste
Use
POLLUTION

TOYS
Narrower Term
DOLLS -- INDIAN
Related Term
ART ACTIVITIES

Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Use
GENEALOGY

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC
Used For
Commerce, Prehistoric
Prehistoric commerce
Prehistoric trade
Traders and trading -- Prehistoric
Broader Term
TRADERS AND TRADING

Trade beads
Use
BEADS

TRADERS AND TRADING
Used For
Commerce
Indian traders
Indian trading business
Indians -- Traders and trading
Trading posts
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAMERON TRADING POST
FUR TRADE
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Traders and trading -- Prehistoric
Use
TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Traders, Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Trading posts

Use

TRADERS AND TRADING

Tradition and Abstraction exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Traditional art of indigenous peoples

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Traditional Indian dwellings

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Traditional Indian games

Use

INDIAN GAMES

Traditional medicine

Use

MEDICINE

Traditional science

Use

SCIENCE

Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Use

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Traffic in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Traffic in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking of Native people

Use

SLAVERY

Trail of Tears (Choctaw)

Use

CHOCTAW

Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)

Use

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Trains

Use

RAILROADS

TRANSPORTATION

Narrower Term

CANOES

HORSES

RAILROADS

Related Term

ROUTE 66

Travel information about Arizona

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel information about New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Treadle looms

Use

LOOMS

Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Treasures of Old Zuni

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Treasury Department of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TREATIES

Used For

Agreements, International

Conventions (Treaties)

Indians -- Treaties

International agreements

United States -- Treaties

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LAW

Related Term

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Treatment (Criminal) of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Tree ring dating

Use

DENDROCHRONOLOGY

Trends in American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)

Use

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Trials involving the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Tribal archives

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Tribal art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Tribal art (Indian)

Use

INDIAN ART

Tribal casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal citizenship

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal colleges and universities

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Tribal Council (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Tribal courts

Use

INDIAN COURTS

Tribal cultural centers

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Used For

Citizenship in a tribe

Enrollment in a tribe

Indian tribal enrollment

Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe

Indians -- Tribal enrollment

Membership in a tribe

Status (enrollment) in a tribe

Tribal citizenship

Tribal membership

Tribal status (enrollment)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

LAW

Related Term

INDIAN IDENTITY

Tribal gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal gangs

Use
GANGS

Tribal governance
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Tribal land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tribal lands (Indian reservations)
Use
RESERVATIONS

Tribal law
Use
LAW

Tribal libraries
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Tribal membership
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Tribal problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Tribal sites, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Tribal status (enrollment)

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal trust funds

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trike

Use

TRIQUE

Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Trips offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

TRIQUE

Used For

Trike

Triques

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MIXTEC

Triques

Use

TRIQUE

Trobriand Islanders

Use

OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS

Troc

Use

ZOQUE

Trondek Hwech'in

Use

HAN

Tropes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA

Trujillo, Emily (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.

Trujillo, James (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA

Trujillos of Chimayo, New Mexico: Generations of Traditions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Trunk shows of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Trust funds of Indians

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trust funds of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Trustees (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Trustees and boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Tseltal

Use

TZELTAL

TSEYCUM

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

SALISH

Tsi'ya

Use
ZIA

Tsia

Use
ZIA

TSIMSHIAN

Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
GITXAALA

Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Tsuut'ina

Use
SARSI

Tsuva

Use
SUYA

TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)

Used For
Navajo -- Tuba City
Broader Term
ARIZONA
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

TUBAC (ARIZ.)

Broader Term
ARIZONA

TUBUGHNA

Used For
Beach People (Tubughna Indians)
Tyonek Native Village Indians
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
Related Term
DENA'INA

TUCANOAN

Used For
Betoyan Indians

Colombian Tukanoans
Tukanoan Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Tucker, Toba (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA

TUCSON (ARIZ.)
Used For
Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS
Used For
Maps -- Tucson
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

TUCUNA
Used For
Ticuna Indians (Brazil)
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Tukanoan Indians
Use
TUCANOAN

TULALIP INDIANS
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Tule Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

Tule River Indian Reservation Indians
Use
YOKUT

Tulkepa Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)
Used For
National monuments -- Tumacacori

National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park
San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)
Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Monument
Related Term
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Monument
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

TUNICA
Used For
Tonica
Yoron Indians
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

TURQUOISE
Related Term
JEWELRY
LAPIDARY
MINES AND QUARRIES

Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders' Circle of Giving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Turtle Mountain Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

TUSCARORA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Tusuu T'ina
Use
SARSI

TUTELO INDIANS
Used For
Katera Indians
Shateras Indians
Totero Indians
Broader Term
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Tuzigoot National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

TV (Television)
Use
TELEVISION

Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring Native America
Use
WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Twentieth century Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Twightwees Indians
Use
MIAMI INDIANS

Two-spirit people
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex Indians
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Two Grey Hills Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS

Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Tyonek Native Village Indians

Use

TUBUGHNA

Typecasting Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Tyuonyi (N.M.)

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Tz'utujil

Use

TZUTUHIL

Tzel-tal

Use

TZELTAL

Tzeldal

Use

TZELTAL

TZELTAL

Used For

Celdal

Tseltal

Tzel-tal

Tzeldal

Tzeltales

Tzendal
Tzentäl
Zendal
Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tzeltäles
Use
TZELTAL

Tzendal
Use
TZELTAL

Tzentäl
Use
TZELTAL

Tzoc
Use
ZOQUE

TZUTUHIL
Used For
Maya Tz'utujil
Tz'utujil
Tzutujil Indians
Zutugil Indians
Zutuhil Indians
Broader Term
MAYAS
Related Term
GUATEMALA

Tzutujil Indians
Use
TZUTUHIL

U.N. (United Nations)
Use
UNITED NATIONS

U.S.-Mexico Border
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

U.S. 66
Use
ROUTE 66

U.S. Census Bureau

Use

CENSUS

U.S. Child Welfare Act

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

U.S. Highway 66

Use

ROUTE 66

U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

U.S. Route 66

Use

ROUTE 66

U.S. Treasurer

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

U.S. Treasury Department

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Uaieue

Use

WAIWAI

Uaiuai

Use

WAIWAI

Uarau

Use

WARAO

Uarauno

Use

WARAO

Uarow

Use

WARAO

Uchean Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uchee Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uchi Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uelen Chukchi

Use

CHUKCHI

Ufer, Walter (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- U

Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Ullman, Virginia M.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

Ulmeca Indians

Use

OLMECS

Ulukhaktok Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

UMATILLA

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

UN (United Nations)

Use

UNITED NATIONS

Uncompahgre

Use

UTE

Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Under Worlderness exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Undercounting (Census)
Use
CENSUS

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY
Used For
Archaeology -- Underwater
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY

Underworlderness exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Undocumented immigrants
Use
IMMIGRATION

UNITED NATIONS
Used For
U.N. (United Nations)
UN (United Nations)
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

United States -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

United States -- Border with Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- United States
Narrower Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
ARIZONA -- HISTORY
CORONADO EXPEDITION
FOURTH OF JULY
HAWAII -- HISTORY
INDIAN REMOVAL
KANSAS -- HISTORY
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
MONTANA -- HISTORY
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
SAND CREEK MASSACRE
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
WILD WEST SHOWS

Related Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

United States -- Indians

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

United States -- Treaties

Use

TREATIES

United States Bureau of Education

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Bureau of Land Management

Use

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Child Welfare Act

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education

Use

OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Department of the Interior

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

United States Department of the Treasury

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

United States Forest Service

Use

FOREST SERVICE

United States government relations to Indians

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

United States Highway 66

Use

ROUTE 66

United States Indian Child Welfare Act

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

United States Indian Health Service

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

United States Indian School (Fort Lewis, Colorado)

Use

FORT LEWIS INDIAN SCHOOL

United States Indian Service

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Indian soldiers

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

United States Indigenous Peoples Day

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

United States Institute of Museum and Library Services

Use

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

United States maps

Use

MAPS -- UNITED STATES

United States National Museum of African Art

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

United States National Park Service

Use
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)

United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States postage stamps
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

United States presidential campaigns
Use
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

United States Route 66
Use
ROUTE 66

United States Treasury Department
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Universities and colleges, Indian
Use
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University education (Indians)
Use
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

University museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

University of Arizona Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arizona Prize Winning Art Show
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arizona Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arkansas at Little Rock Sequoyah Research Center
Use

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Upland Gallery opening

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Uplands Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Uranium pollution impact on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Uranium waste

Use

POLLUTION

URBAN INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Urban residence

Related Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

URUGUAY

US 66

Use

ROUTE 66

US Child Welfare Act

Use

CHILD WELFARE ACT

US Route 66

Use

ROUTE 66

Use of Indian arts in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

User-generated media

Use

SOCIAL MEDIA

UTAH

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument
Use
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Utah -- Glen Canyon
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

UTAH -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Utah
Broader Term
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
FREMONT CULTURE
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
PAIUTE

Utah -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Utah -- Monument Valley
Use
MONUMENT VALLEY

Utah -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- UTAH

Utah -- Rainbow Bridge
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART -- UTAH

Utah -- Water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH

Utah Intermountain Indian School

Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

UTE

Used For
Ouray (Ute leader)
Southern Ute
Tabeguache
Uncompahgre
Ute Mountain Ute
Utes
Broader Term
COLORADO -- INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Ute Mountain Ute

Use
UTE

Utes

Use
UTE

Va'zquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554

Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Vacation information about Arizona

Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Vaccinations (COVID-19)

Use
COVID-19

Valdes, D. L.

Use
ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.

VALDIVIA CULTURE

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)
ECUADOR -- INDIANS

Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valette, Rececca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibi

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valiente

Use

GUAYMI

Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Value of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Van Fleet, Ellen

Use

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Vancouver, British Columbia Indians

Use

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Vaqueros

Use

COWBOYS

Varihio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Varohio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Vasa Warship exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Vegetation -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- V

Vendues

Use

AUCTIONS

VENEZUELA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Narrower Term

WARAO

Vergara-Wilson, Maria

Use

ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA

Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai : Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

VETERANS

Used For

Military veterans

Narrower Term

INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans, Indian

Use

INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- VETERANS

Viard

Use

WIYOT

Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

VIDEO ART

Used For
Art, Video
Digital video art
Electronic art
Experimental television
Indian art -- Video art
Indian video art
Indigenous video art
Broader Term
ART
INDIAN FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN ART

Video games
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Video, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

Video, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Videogames
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Videos, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

Vienneau, Laurence E.

Vigil, David
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID

Vigil, Frederico (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO

Vigil, Veloy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

VIKINGS

Scope Note

Includes material about the Vinland map.

Vilimuluche

Use

MAPUCHE

Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Use

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Violence against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Virginia -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Virginia

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

PAMUNKEY

POWHATAN

RAPPAHANNOCK

TUTELO INDIANS

Virginia -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Virtual exhibitions

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Virtual museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

VISION QUESTS

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Phototography Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Visitor experience

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

Visitor studies (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Visitors at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

VISITORS EVALUATION

Used For

Evaluation of museums by visitors
Experience of museum visitors
Museum visitors evaluation
Museums -- Visitors evaluation
Visitor experience

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visual arts

Use

ART

Vizcaynos

Use

TEQUESTA

VOLUNTARISM

Used For

Volunteer work
Volunteers
Work, Volunteer

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Related Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Volunteer Appreciation dinner (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Volunteer Appreciation event (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Volunteer work

Use

VOLUNTARISM

Volunteer workers in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Volunteers

Use

VOLUNTARISM

Volunteers (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Voter registration

Use

VOTING

Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

VOTING

Used For

Ballot voting

Election voting

Indian vote

Indians -- Voting

Native vote

Polls (Voting)

Registering to vote

Right to vote

Voter registration

Voting rights

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Related Term

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

LAW

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Voting rights

Use

VOTING

Vroman, Adam Clark

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK

W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)

Use

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

W.M.C.

Use

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)

Use

THORPE, JIM

Wabanaki

Use

ABNAKI

Wagner, John Philip (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wagner, Rory (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wahkaikum

Use

CHINOOK

Wahpakoota Sioux Indians

Use

DAKOTA

Wahtani

Use

MANDAN

Wai Wai

Use

WAIWAI

WAIWAI

Used For

Ouayeome

Ouayeoue

Uaieue

Uaiuai

Wai Wai

Waiwe

Woyamana

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Waiwe
Use
WAIWAI

Waiyat
Use
WIYOT

Walapai
Use
HUALAPAI

Walatowa
Use
JEMEZ

WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Wall-paintings
Use
MURALS

Wall art (street art)
Use
STREET ART

WALLACE, C. G.
Scope Note

Assign this heading for biographical works about the trader C.G. Wallace and works about the Sotheby Parke Bernet auction of the C.G. Wallace Collection. For works about the C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION. For works about the first exhibition of art from the C.G. Wallace Collection in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM --EXHIBITS 1975.

Used For

C.G. Wallace collection auction

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Related Term

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Wallace, C. G.: C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Wallace, Samuel

Use

ARTISTS -- WALLACE, SAMUEL

Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Walnut Canyon National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Walpi (Ariz.)

Use

HOPI -- WALPI

Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Walumskni

Use

LATGAWA

WAMPANOAG

Used For

Massasoit

Pokanoket

Wampanoag Tribe of Aquinnah

Wopanaak

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Wampanoag Tribe of Aquinnah

Use

WAMPANOAG

WAMPUM

Used For

Belts, Wampum

Peag

Wampum belts

Broader Term

JEWELRY

MONEY

SHELLWORK

Wampum belts

Use

WAMPUM

Wanat Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wandot Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Waurani Indians

Use

HUAO

WAR -- INDIANS

Used For

Battles, Indian

Indian warfare

Indian wars

Indians -- Warfare

Indians -- Wars

Massacres, Indian

Warfare, Indian

Wars, Indian

Narrower Term

APACHE -- WARFARE

CODE TALKERS

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

NAVAJO -- WARFARE

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

SAND CREEK MASSACRE

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Related Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS

War bonnets
Use
HEADRESSES

War veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS

WARAO

Scope Note

The Warao are Indians inhabiting northeastern Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago, Guyana, and Suriname. The term Warao translates as "the boat people"; most of the approximately 20,000 Warao inhabit Venezuela's Orinoco Delta region.

Used For

Araote
Farut
Guarao
Guarauno
Guaraunos
Guarraus
Tirativa
Tivitivi
Uarau
Uarauno
Uarow
Warau
Waroa
Warrau

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
VENEZUELA

Warau
Use
WARAO

Warfare, Apache
Use
APACHE -- WARFARE

Warfare, Arapahoe
Use
SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Warfare, Cheyenne
Use
SAND CREEK MASSACRE

Warfare, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Warfare, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warhol, Andy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

Warihio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)

Use

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Scope Note

Consists of three distinct Indian nations, the Wasco, the Walla Walla (now known as the Warm Springs), and the Northern Paiute (or Paiute).

Used For

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs, Wasco, and Paiute)

Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)

Three Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation

Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

Related Term

PAIUTE

Waroa

Use

WARAO

Warrau

Use

WARAO

Wars, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Wars, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warship Vasa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Washington (D.C.) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (D.C.) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (D.C.) -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (State) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Washington State

Kennewick Man

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHINOOK

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COLVILLE

COWLITZ

DUWAMISH

KALISPEL

KLALLAM

LUMMI

MAKAH

NISQUALLY

NOOTKA

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PUYALLUP

SAMISH

SHOALWATER BAY TRIBE

SNOQUALMIE
SPOKANE
SUQUAMISH
SWINOMISH
TULALIP INDIANS
YAKIMA

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Washington (State) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washo

Use

WASHOE

Washoan

Use

WASHOE

WASHOE

Used For

Washo

Washoan

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

NEVADA -- INDIANS

Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

WATER

Used For

Water resources

Narrower Term

ARIZONA RIVERS

WATER RIGHTS

Water pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Water resources

Use

WATER

WATER RIGHTS

Used For

Indians -- Water rights

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

WATER

Narrower Term

APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

DAMS

LAW

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona Indians -- Water rights

Arizona water rights

Narrower Term

AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Related Term

ARIZONA RIVERS

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

COLORADO RIVER

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

SALT RIVER PROJECT

Water rights -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Water rights

Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Water rights

WATERS, FRANK

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

WAUNANA INDIANS

Used For

Chanco Indians

Chocama Indians

Noanama Indians

Wounaan Indians

Wounana Indians

Wounmeu Indians

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Related Term

COLOMBIA

Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Ways of Seeing exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Wazhazhe

Use

OSAGE

We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

We Wai Kai Nation

Use

LAICHWILTACH

WEAPONS

Scope Note

Includes shields, knives, swords, guns or thing designed or used for inflicting bodily harm or physical damage.

Used For

Armaments

Guns
Indian weapons
Indians -- Weapons
Knives
Shields
Swords
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
TOOLS

Weather and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Weather change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Weather issues and the Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

WEAVING
Used For
Hand weaving
Handweaving
Indians -- Weaving
Weaving, Indian
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- TEXTILES
INUIT TEXTILES
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
Related Term
BASKETRY
LOOMS
TEXTILES

WEAVING -- EGYPTIAN

Weaving (Basketry)
Use
BASKETRY

Weaving, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- TEXTILES

Weaving, Indian

Use
WEAVING

Weaving, Inuit
Use
INUIT TEXTILES

Weaving, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Web museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Web site of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Website of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Wedding customs, Apache
Use
APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Wedding customs, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Wedding customs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Weeyot
Use
WIYOT

Weigel, Doug (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG

Weinondot Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Weithspeh Indians
Use
YUROK

Weiyot

Use

WIYOT

Wellness (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Wells, Cady (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wendat Indians

Use

WYANDOT

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Used For

American West history

History -- West (U.S.)

Old West history

Romance of the West in American history

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

MONTANA -- HISTORY

ROUTE 66

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

SPAIN IN AMERICA

West (U.S.) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WEST

West (U.S.) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Used For

American Western art

Cowboy art

Cowgirl art

Western American art
Western art, American
Related Term
ART
INDIANS IN ART
WESTERN AMERICANA

West (U.S.) in films
Use
WESTERN FILMS

West Indies -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

West Virginia -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA

Western American art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

WESTERN AMERICANA
Used For
Americana, Western
Collectibles, Western
Broader Term
ART
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Western Apache
Use
APACHE

Western art, American
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

WESTERN FILMS
Used For
Cowboy movies
Cowboys and Indians movies
Films, Western
Motion pictures, Western
Movies, Western
West (U.S.) in films
Westerns (Motion pictures)
Broader Term

FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS

Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation
Use
MOHEGAN

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION
Used For
W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)
WMA (Western Museums Association)
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE
Used For
W.M.C.
WMC (Western Museums Conference)
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

Western North America maps
Use
MAPS -- WEST

Western Shoshone people
Use
SHOSHONE

Western Sioux
Use
LAKOTA

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST
Used For
Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Scottsdale's Museum of the West
Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West
W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Westerns (Motion pictures)
Use
WESTERN FILMS

Westo Indians
Use
YUCHI

WET'SUWET'EN

Used For

Bulkley Carrier
Bulkley River Carrier
Hwitsowitenne
Hwotsu'tinni
Witsuwit'en

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Wewaikai First Nation

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Weygold, Frederick (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

WHALING

Broader Term

HUNTING

Related Term

MAKAH
SCRIMSHAWS

What is Native American Art? exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Scope Note

Note: The Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian was previously named the Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art; the name was changed in 1976.

Used For

Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American

Indian)

Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

White buffalo

Use

BISON

White Earth Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Scope Note

Curated by Margaret Archuleta and organized by the Heard Museum; Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Honoring Native America, was held in the Jacqueline Kennedy Garden and nearby locations at the White House, Washington, D.C., October 1997-October 1998.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Honoring Native America exhibition

Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring

Native America

Broader Term

SCULPTURE

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Used For

Apache -- White Mountain

Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache

Fort Apache White Mountain Indians

Sierra Blanca Indians

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation

Broader Term

APACHE

ARIZONA INDIANS

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION

Broader Term

ADOPTION

White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires

Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIGENOUS ART

Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Whitney, Carol
Use
ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL

WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

WICHITA
Used For
Quivira Indians
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Related Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

WICKENBURG (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Wiigwaas (birch bark) work

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

Wild fires

Use

FIRES

WILD WEST SHOWS

Used For

Amusements (Wild West shows)

Indians and Wild West shows

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

PERFORMING ARTS

Wilderness areas, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Wildfires

Use

FIRES

Wildfires, forest, in Arizona

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Wildland fires

Use

FIRES

Wildlife

Use

ZOOLOGY

Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Willapa

Use

CHINOOK

William Boyce Thompson Arboretum
Use
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

WILLIAMS (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Willis, J. R. (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.

Willis, Loren (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN

Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- W

Wilson, D. G. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.

Wilson, Fred (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED

Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wilton Miwok Indian Community
Use
MIWOK

Wilton Rancheria
Use
MIWOK

Wind River Shoshone
Use
SHOSHONE

Windtalkers (Motion picture)
Use

INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

WINNEBAGO

Used For

Ho-Chunk Indians

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Winnemem Wintu

Use

WINTU

WINSLOW (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck

Use

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Winter Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Use

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

WINTU

Used For

Nomlaki

Northern Wintun

Winnemem Wintu

Wintuan

Wintun

Yocha Dehe

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

PATWIN

Wintuan

Use

WINTU

Wintun

Use

WINTU

Wischosk

Use

WIYOT

Wisconsin -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- Wisconsin

Broader Term
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
MDEWAKANTON
MENOMINEE
ONEIDA
POTAWATOMI
SAUK AND FOX
WINNEBAGO

Related Term
POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin -- Indians -- Rock art

Use
ROCK ART -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin -- Powwows

Use
POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin -- Rock art

Use
ROCK ART -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Mohican

Use
MOHEGAN

Wishosk

Use
WIYOT

Wit and humor

Use
HUMOR

Witsuwit'en

Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Wittick, Ben

Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN

Wixarika

Use
HUICHOL

Wiyat
Use
WIYOT

Wiyok
Use
WIYOT

WIYOT
Used For
Humboldt Bay Indians
Kowlith
Viard
Waiyat
Weeyot
Weiyot
Wischosk
Wishosk
Wiyat
Wiyok
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

WMA (Western Museums Association)
Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

WMC (Western Museums Conference)
Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

Wolinak Abenaki
Use
ABNAKI

Women art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

WOMEN ARTISTS
Scope Note

Assign this heading to general works that discuss women as artists collectively. For works that discuss an individual artist who is female, assign the appropriate heading ARTISTS -- subdivided by the name of the female artist.

Used For
Artists, Women
Female artists
Women as artists

Broader Term

ARTISTS

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

CORY, KATE THOMSON

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women artists, Indian

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women as artists

Use

WOMEN ARTISTS

Women collectors and collecting

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Women Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)

Use

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Women of the World Photographs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Women veterans, Indian

Use

INDIAN VETERANS

Women, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- WOMEN

Women, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Women, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Wood-carving

Use

WOOD WORKING

WOOD WORKING

Used For

Wood-carving

Broader Term

ART

ETHNOBOTANY

Narrower Term

BIRCH BARK WORK

KATSINA DOLLS

Related Term

SCULPTURE

Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WOODLAND

Broader Term

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

SCHAGTICOKE

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wopanaak

Use

WAMPANOAG

Work, Volunteer

Use

VOLUNTARISM

Workforce, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Workshops at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Workshops on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

World's fairs

Use
WORLD FAIRS

World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

World AIDS Day
Use
AIDS (DISEASE)

World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

World Eskimo-Indian Olympics
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

WORLD FAIRS
Used For
Exhibitions, International
Expositions, International
Fairs, World
International expositions
World's fairs
Related Term
AMUSEMENT PARKS

World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

World of Children exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

World Wide Web
Use
INTERNET

World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

World, End of the (Maya calendar)
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Wounaan Indians
Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Wounana Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Used For

Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890

Broader Term

DAKOTA

HISTORIC SITES

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

WAR -- INDIANS

Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890

Use

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Wounmeu Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National Museum of the American Indian exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Woyamana

Use

WAIWAI

Wrensted, Benedicte (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE

Wright, Barton (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Writing (Authorship in journalism)

Use

JOURNALISM

Writing, American Indian

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Writing, Mayan

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

Written languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Wundat Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wupatki National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

WWW (World Wide Web)

Use

INTERNET

WYANDOT

Used For

Guyandot Indians

Huron Indians

Wanat Indians

Wandot Indians

Weinondot Indians

Wendat Indians

Wundat Indians

Wyandott Indians

Wyandotte Indians

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

IROQUOIS

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Related Term

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Wyandott Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wyandotte Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wyoming -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING

Wyoming -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- WYOMING

Wyoming -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- WYOMING

Xalychidom Piipaa
Use
MARICOPA

Xalychidom Piipaash
Use
MARICOPA

Xambioa Indians
Use
CARAJA

XAVANTE
Used For
A'uwe
Akuen
Akwe
Akwen
Awen
Chavante
Shavante
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Xi'oi
Use
PAME

Xipe Totec (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

Xitlalli (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

Xne Nal Mewx Indians
Use

SNUNEYMUXW

Xolon Salinan

Use

SALINAN

Xoquinoe

Use

LACANDON

Xucuru

Use

XUKURU

XUKURU

Used For

Shukurú

Xucuru

Xukuru de Ororubá

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Xukuru de Ororubá

Use

XUKURU

Yahi Indians

Use

YANA

Yakama Indians

Use

YAKIMA

YAKIMA

Used For

Yakama Indians

Broader Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

YANA

Used For

Ishi, Yana Indian

Yahi Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YANKTON INDIANS

Used For

Yankton Sioux

Broader Term
DAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Yankton Sioux
Use
YANKTON INDIANS

YANOAMA
Used For
Yanomami Indians
Yanomamo Indians
Broader Term
AMAZON -- INDIANS
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Yanomami Indians
Use
YANOAMA

Yanomamo Indians
Use
YANOAMA

YAQUI
Used For
Hiaqui Indians
Pascua Yaqui
Pascua Yaqui (Tucson, Arizona)
Yaqui -- Tucson
Yoeme
Yoemem
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Related Term
SOUTHERN BORDER

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used For
Bibliography -- Yaqui
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE
Used For
Deer dance, Yaqui

Broader Term
DANCE

YAQUI -- EASTER

Used For

Easter (Yaqui)

Holy Week (Yaqui)

Yaqui -- Holy Week

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

YAQUI -- GAMBLING

Used For

Bingo -- Yaqui

Gambling, Yaqui

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAQUI -- GUADALUPE

Used For

Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona

Yaqui -- Holy Week

Use

YAQUI -- EASTER

YAQUI -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexican Yaqui Indians

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Yaqui -- Penjamo

Use

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Used For

Penjamo

Scottsdale Yaqui Community

Yaqui -- Penjamo

Yaqui -- Tucson

Use

YAQUI

Yaqui Children's Art Show exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians

Use
YOKUT

YAVAPAI

Used For
Apache Mohave Indians
Mohave Apache Indians
Tonto Indians
Tulkepa Indians
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe
Yavape

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PAIS

Related Term
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
TONTO APACHE
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Scope Note

Comprised of the northeast Yavapai, some Wipukapaya and Kewevkapaya People, and the Tonto Apache. The Yavapai-Apache Nation is located in central Arizona and the Verde Valley.

Used For
Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS

Related Term
TONTO APACHE
YAVAPAI

Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe

Use
YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING

Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project

Use
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

Yavapai Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Yavape

Use

YAVAPAI

Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Year-end support (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Yei figures in Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei textiles (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Yellowstone National Park

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE

Yine

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Yocha Dehe

Use

WINTU

Yoeme

Use

YAQUI

Yoemem

Use

YAQUI

YOKUT

Used For

Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians

Mariposa Indians

Tule River Indian Reservation Indians

Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA

Yolem'me
Use
MAYO

Yoreme
Use
MAYO

York, Star Liana (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA

Yoron Indians
Use
TUNICA

Yosemite Indians
Use
MIWOK

Youchee Indians
Use
YUCHI

Young adult fiction
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Young adult literature
Use
JUVENILE LITERATURE

Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Youngblood, Nat (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- Y

Youth's art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Youth, Indian
Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)
Use

TIGUA

Yu'pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

YUCHI

Used For

Chisca Indians

Euchee Indians

Uchean Indians

Uchee Indians

Uchi Indians

Westo Indians

Youchee Indians

Yuchian Indians

Yutchi Indians

Broader Term

CREEK

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Yuchian Indians

Use

YUCHI

Yucultas

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Yuhaviatam Indians

Use

SERRANO

Yuki Indians

Use

YUKIAN

YUKIAN

Used For

Coast Yuki

Yuki Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YUMA (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Yuma Indians
Use
QUECHAN

Yuman Indians
Use
QUECHAN

Yup'ik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

YUPIK ESKIMOS
Used For
Alutiiq people
Alutiq Eskimos
Central Yup'ik Eskimos
Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Pacific Yupik people
South Alaska Eskimos
Sugcestun Eskimos
Sugpiak Eskimos
Sugpiaq Eskimos
Sugpiat people
Suk Eskimos
Sun'aq people
Suqpiaq Eskimos
Yup'ik Eskimos
Broader Term
ESKIMO

Yuraks
Use
NENETS

YUROK
Used For
Euroc Indians
Weithspeh Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Yutchi Indians
Use
YUCHI

ZAPOTECs
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term

CHATINO
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

Zendal
Use
TZELTAL

ZIA
Used For
Pueblo of Tsia
Sia Indians
Tsi'ya
Tsia
Broader Term
KERES
PUEBLO

ZIIBIWING CENTER
Used For
Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Related Term
OJIBWA

Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways
Use
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Zilkie, Doug (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG

Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Zoc
Use
ZOQUE

Zoke
Use
ZOQUE

Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

ZOOLOGY

Used For

Animals
Ethnozoology
Fauna
Wildlife

Narrower Term

BIRDS
BISON
CORAL
COYOTE
DOGS
HORSES
INSECTS
MASTODONS
NAVAJO -- SHEEP
PRIMATES
SNAKES

Related Term

FISHING
HIDE WORK
ZOOS

ZOOS

Scope Note

Assign the heading Zoos regardless of the sponsoring Native community or location, for example, assign the heading Zoos for any zoos managed by the Navajo government.

Used For

Indians -- Zoos
Museums -- Zoos
Navajo -- Zoos

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

Related Term

ZOOLOGY

ZOQUE

Used For

Chimalapa
Coque
Loque
Soke
Soque
Troc
Tzoc
Zoc
Zoke
Zoques

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Zoques

Use

ZOQUE

ZUNI

Used For

Ashiwa

Halona:Idiwan'a

Middle Place (Zuni)

Pueblo of Zuni

Zuni Pueblo

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

ZUNI -- ART

Broader Term

PUEBLO ART

Narrower Term

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

ZUNI -- FETISHES

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Broader Term

PUEBLO ART

ZUNI -- ART

Narrower Term

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Zuni

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

ZUNI -- FETISHES

Used For

Fetishes, Zuni

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- ART

SCULPTURE

ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- HISTORY

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Used For
Jewelry -- Zuni
Broader Term
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
ZUNI -- ART
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
WALLACE, C. G.

Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries

Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Used For
Land tenure, Zuni
Broader Term
LAND TENURE
PUEBLO LAND TENURE

ZUNI -- LANGUAGE

Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

ZUNI -- POTTERY

Used For
Pottery, Zuni
Broader Term
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO POTTERY
ZUNI -- ART
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

ZUNI -- RELIGION

Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- SHALAKOS
Related Term
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Used For
Sha'lak'o (Zuni religious ceremony)
Shalakos, Zuni

Broader Term
ZUNI -- RELIGION

ZUNI -- TOURISM
Used For
Tourism, Zuni
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION
TOURIST TRADE

Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)
Used For
Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)
Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)
Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS
Related Term
ZUNI -- RELIGION

Zuni Pueblo
Use
ZUNI

Zutugil Indians
Use
TZUTUHIL

Zutuhil Indians
Use
TZUTUHIL

Zwak, Marilyn (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- Z